

3479

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below of vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3479

Oct 18 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with the original received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records, and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 1, 1910, and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 230 of Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

11th day of October, 1910

R. B. Brown
Special Agent in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

11th day of October, 1910

Date

Robert S. Quaker
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20
 I, *R. H. Street*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Cavalry*, *PRST. Co.*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truth *dear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to receive as such in and under the authority of *The State of*
Virginia and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the above named persons, and that the papers given to me, bearing the number *Two*, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of each above.

R. H. Street
 (Signature)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1. *White*

2. *Black*

3. *Red*

4. *Yellow*

5. *Green*

6. *Blue*

7. *Brown*

8. *Pink*

9. *Gray*

10. *Black*

11. *White*

12. *Black*

13. *Red*

14. *Yellow*

15. *Green*

16. *Blue*

17. *Brown*

18. *Pink*

19. *Gray*

20. *Black*

21. *White*

22. *Black*

23. *Red*

24. *Yellow*

25. *Green*

26. *Blue*

27. *Brown*

28. *Pink*

29. *Gray*

30. *Black*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal

sailing from Cristobal, C.Z.

Oct 10th

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blackburn	Simon	50	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
2	Blackburn	Mrs. Simon	34	F				U. S. CITIZEN						
3	Blackburn	Henriette	2	F				U. S. CITIZEN						
4	Blackburn	Jr. Samuel E.	2	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
5	Brown	Elliot	39	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
6	Blumer	John	45	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
7	Bayne	Charles	35	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
8	Barle	Mrs. Bayne	35	F				U. S. CITIZEN						
9	Barle	Bayne		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
10	Barle							U. S. CITIZEN						
11	Bradford		31	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
12	Bradford	Bradford	48	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
13	Corbett	William	24	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
14	Clingenpeper							U. S. CITIZEN						
15	Deen	Deen		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
16	Donnelly	Donnelly		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
17	Devany	Devany		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
18	Bayne	Bayne		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
19	Flynn	Flynn	25	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
20	Flynn	Flynn	21	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
21	Flynn	Flynn		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
22	Garrett	Garrett	31	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
23	Garrett	Garrett	23	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
24	Garrett	Garrett		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
25	Greenwood	Greenwood	28	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
26	Greenwood	Greenwood	21	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
27	Hurstbach	Hurstbach		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
28	Hursch	Floyd	35	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
29	Hursch	Hursch		M				U. S. CITIZEN						
30	Johnson	Johnson	23	M				U. S. CITIZEN						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2

Arriving at Port of New York , Oct 17th , 1980

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skidling, Master, of the SS Cristobal, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1901, at Wash, D.C.
J. F. Skidling Officer.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Stuart, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal R.R. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Stuart

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer.

Cristobal
Oct 17/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55
6

55-155
6 3-9

55-155
3 6 9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from *Cristobal O. G.* *Oct 10th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Johnson	Mrs Geo	23	F	M H wife	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
2	Lindsey	Andrew S	37	M	S S Lt Const	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
3	Leach	Mrs Alice	31	F	M H wife	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
4	Marj	Mrs H.	37	M	S clerk	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
5	McQuirk	Ed. B.	37	M	S clerk	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
6	Nichols	Jessie A.	27	F	S Nurse	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
7	Perry	Walter G. H.	38	M	M Draftsman	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
8	Parmeter	Mrs Frank S.	37	F	M H wife	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
9	Parmeter	Catherine	7	F	S Scholar	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
10	Pond	John W.	42	M	M Machist	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
11	Reilly	Chas J.	37	M	M Machist	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
12	Ragsdale	Harry B.	31	M	M Machist	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
13	Ragsdale	Mrs Harry B.	37	F	M H wife	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
14	Ragsdale	Elizabeth	8	F	S Scholar	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
15	Ragsdale	Gwendolyn	1	M	S -	No	U. S. CITIZEN.				
16	Schutt	Oscar	35	M	M Post Master	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
17	Sweet	Arthur J.	37	M	M Machist	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
18	Sweet	Mrs Arthur J.	40	F	M H wife	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
19	Sweet	Eva L.	5	F	S -	No	U. S. CITIZEN.				
20	Strawbridge	Fred	44	M	M R. H. Condr	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.				
21	Strawbridge	Mrs F. L.	43	F	M H wife	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
22	Strawbridge	Claude	9	M	S Scholar	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
23	Teague	Richard C.	31	M	S clerk	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
24	Weidman	Chas E.	45	M	M Fire Dept.	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
25	Weidman	Lavone	10	F	S Scholar	"	U. S. CITIZEN.				
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 17th, 1900

4

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Have to prove, on oath, or under oath, that they are not a person who has been convicted of a crime which makes them inadmissible to the United States.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Have to prove, on oath, or under oath, that they are not a person who has been convicted of a crime which makes them inadmissible to the United States.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. F. Skilling*, Master of the *S.S. Cristobal*, from *Cristobal*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Stuart, Surgeon of the S. S. Cristobal P. R. R. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1900
at Richmond

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal O.Z., Oct 10, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bailey Mable	23	F	Chambermaid		B. I. I. African		Panama Colon	(Mother) Lillian Bailey Cristobal O.Z.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2	Corcoran John R.	43	M	Shoemaker		U. S. CITIZEN				
3	Curzo Giovannina	34	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Jose, Gatum	(Friend) Costancio Chiovana Gatum C.Z.	Pa. Phila
4	Ehrenhardt Frank	29	M	Clerk		U. S. CITIZEN				
5	Naughton Ed. W.	32	M	Circusman		U. S. CITIZEN				
6	Petrina Calornia	21	M	Labourer		Greece	Greek	San Jose, Gatum	(Friend) Robt Cox Colon, Rep of Panama	N.Y. N.Y.C.
7	Wilmot James	26	M	Civil Eng.		U. S. CITIZEN				
8	White Mark	29	M	Electrician		U. S. CITIZEN				
9	Woodward Frank	27	M	Chambermaid		U. S. CITIZEN				
10	(and two (2) from San Francisco Ex "San Jose" Sept. 17/00)									
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

96/3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOct 17th, 1900

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yps Self \$30.00	1909 N.Y.C.	(Father) John Bailey 217 West 35 th St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BK	Wooly Blue	Barbados	Bridgetown	
2	Yps Self \$30.00	-	(Bro.) Anto. Lurzo 814 So. 9 th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	BK	BK BK	Italy	Saltanica	
3	Yps Self \$65.00	-	(Friend) J.M. Demetris 172 Washington St. Cov. Battery, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	BK	BK BK	Greece	Texas	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skillings, Master of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, B. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Skillings
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1901,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the P.O. Person's Office, New York, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

John W. McGuire

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1901
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.


SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Cristoba, Canal Zone*, *Oct. 11*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ashton	William J.	39	m	m	Gen. Sweeney			U. S. Citizen				
2	Ashton	Herbert	16	m	o	Student							
3	Allen	William J.	49	m	Wks.	Gen. Sweeney							
4	Arden	John W.	36	m	o	Gen. Sweeney							
5	Booram	William H.	25	m	o	Lawyer							
6	Beers	George J.	35	m	m	Chief							
7	Barlow	Herbert	24	m	o								
8	Bennett	Arthur G.	34	m	m								
9	Bennett	Mrs. A. P.	30	f	m	wife							
10	Bromley	Mrs. John G.	28	f	m								
11	Bromley	Opal	5	f	o	child	no	no					
12	Bromley	Charles M.	26	m	o	Physician							
13	Brewer	William M.	24	m	m	Gen. Sweeney							
14	Brewer	Mrs. W. M.	22	f	m	wife							
15	Batimer	Mrs. Mary	35	f	m								
16	Batimer	Charles		m	o								
17	Batimer	Edwin		f	o								
18	Corning	Strong W.	45	m	m	Master mariner							
19	Corning	Mrs. F. W.	30	f	m	wife							
20	Corbett	Warren O.	27	m	m	Chief							
21	Corrigan	Joseph A.	29	m	m	Sanitary Inspector							
22	Corrigan	Mrs. J. A.	27	f	m	wife							
23	Corrigan	Joseph Jr.	10	m	o	child	no	no					
24	Carter	William	33	m	m	Master mariner							
25	Carallo	Antonio	48	m	m	concrete foreman							
26	Edmond	Brook	30	m	o	Comel							
27	Ferber	Louis A.	35	f	o	Nurse							
28	Fontor	George S.	28	m	m	mach.							
29	Gross	Charles W.	29	m	o	Chief							
30	Goofrey	Matth J.	26	f	o	Chief							

List 

2

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 17, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj. Corning Mutch, of the U. S. S. "Panama", from Crested, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning
Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money st. own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tanami* sailing from *Cristobal, Colon, Panama*, Oct. 11, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hart	James J.	24	m	Student	U. S.	City			
2	Geddes	Charles W.	30	m	Student					
3	Norton	Henry J.	19	m	Student					
4	Hedrick	Mr. William A.	16	f	wife					
5	Hedrick	Catharine	4	f	child					
6	Hodges	Mr. Mathias A.	30	f	Student					
7	Huntton	Robert L.	35	m	Student					
8	Haggerty	John	25	m	Student					
9	Huffman	Edward W.	35	m	Loco Eng.					
10	Huffman	Mr. Edward W.	37	f	wife					
11	Huffman	Helena	6	f	child					
12	Huffman	Clarence	4	m						
13	Huffman	Robert	7	m						
14	Lives	James G.	36	m	Chief J. J.					
15	Lives	Mr. J. R.	34	f	wife					
16	Hane	John H.	43	m	Loco Eng.					
17	Hane	Mr. J. H.	40	f	wife					
18	Kirkpatrick	Samuel H.	28	m	Student					
19	Le Prince	Julius	7	f	Student					
20	Lindberg	Albert W.	16	m	Student					
21	Lycett	Michael J.	38	m	Student					
22	Lingo	Charles G.	38	m	Loco Eng.					
23	Lingo	Mr. Charles G.	16	f	wife					
24	Lingo	Richard	5	m	child					
25	Lambert	Engene	17	m	Student					
26	Moxie	Miss Daisy J.	20	f	Student					
27	Murray	Miss Esther	23	f	Student					
28	Matthews	Charles H.	34	m	Student					
29	Matthews	Mr. Charles H.	32	f	wife					
30	Meyer	Mr. Adolph	30	f	wife					

List

10

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 17, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Henry Corning Maltz, of the *O. P. Tanana*, from *Cristobal, P. R.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Corning Maltz
Master

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Oct*, 190*7*,

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John McEir, Surgeon of the *O. O. Panama*, *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *in* number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

11

John McEir M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Cristobal, Canal Zone*, *Oct 11*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	MacPherson Arthur J	25	M	Sten. School		U S City				
2	McEwan John L	31	M	Mach.						
3	McEwan Mrs J L	24	F	Wife						
4	McEwan Ruth L	5	F	Child						
5	McEwan John L Jr	15	M							
6	McIntyre Annie J	22	M	Chug						
7	McFarland John	47	M	Mach.						
8	Nalond Lloyd	32	M	Physn						
9	Nalond Mrs Lloyd	27	F	Wife						
10	Nalon William	47	M	Mach. Eng.						
11	Nalon Michael	40	M	Engn.						
12	Neese Thos A	21	M	Sten.						
13	Newcomb Howard O	30	M	Mach.						
14	O'Sullivan Michael	46	M	Mach.						
15	Phillips (Col.) John L	51	M	U S Army						
16	Pierce Harry O	25	M	Chug						
17	Poole John H	27	M	Chug						
18	Pailvache John	30	M	Mach.		Germany				
19	Stiel John J	53	M	Operator		U S City				
20	Stiel Mrs J J	49	F	Wife						
21	Schuler Louis P	34	M	Sten.						
22	Schuler Mrs J P	32	F	Wife						
23	Schuler Gertrude	6	F	Child						
24	Smith George W	24	M	Chug						
25	Severn Chris	31	M	Chug						
26	Sproue Mrs	35	F	Nurse						
27	Serrell Elmer E	44	M	Chug						
28	Serrell Mrs E E	43	F	Wife						
29	Turner Michael	30	F	Nurse						
30	Taylor John	40	M	Mach.						

List

12

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 17, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Benj. Corning Master, of the *O. P. Panama*, from *Cristobal, C. Z.*, do solemnly ~~and truly~~ *and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1900

at Panama

Immigration Officer.

Panama
Oct 17/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 77 97
1 14 15
3 111 114

97
14

97 2 97
14 1 15

(4)

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tanana* sailing from *Cristobal, Canal Zone*, Oct 11, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Taylor John J	13	m	clerk		U. S. Citizen				
2	Van Brouckin Arthur C	29	m	clerk		"				
3	Van Brouckin Mrs. A. C.	26	f	wife		"				
4	Williams Charles P.	34	m	clerk		"				
5	Watson Mrs. Margaret A. H.	46	f	Missionary		U. S. Citizen				
6	Warren Rudolph	34	m	clerk		U. S. Citizen				
7	Warren Mrs. P.	29	f	wife		"				
8	Wemple Henry J.	29	m	clerk		"				
9	Wouters Karl A.	40	m	clerk		"				
10	and									
11	Two (2) First Cabin passengers									
12	from San Francisco to San Jose Sept. 12, 1900									
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 17*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own "passage," whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he believe in, or advocate, or practice, or intend to practice, polygamy? If so, how many wives does he have or intend to have?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Does he believe in, or advocate, or practice, or intend to practice, anarchism? If so, what is his name and complete address?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			

No Ref. York 1909 ny. In transit to England No No No No No No In transit to England English Protestant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj. Corning Mast, of the O. P. Bonami, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning Mast
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the U.S. Panama Canal, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tanama* sailing from *Cristobal, Canal Zone*, *Oct 11*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Barnes	Samuel	29	m	Capt. y. y.	✓	U. S. Citizen				
2	Eduards	Reginald	19	m	Whisman	✓					
3	Harris	Oscar	25	m	Mach.	✓					
4	Hawley	Eugene	36	m	Mach.	✓					
5	Kunkel	Edward J.	22	m	Electn.	✓					
✓ 6	Kerber	Samuel	27	m	Merch.	✓	Austrian		Neubau	31st St. N. Y. C.	NYC
7	Kitts	George	19	m	U. S. Navy	✓	U. S. Citizen				
8	Meyer	Maximilian	40	m	Mach.	✓					
9	Manning	James T.	36	m	Clus.	✓					
10	McJimpsey	Alexander	41	m	Sailor	✓					
11	Ocker	Richard O.	34	m	Clus.	✓					
12	Pool	Leo M.	20	m	Whisman	✓					
13	Rautzahn	George C.	39	m	Mach.	✓					
14	Reatt	Arthur M.	22	m	Sailor	✓					
15	Wash	Philip	36	m	Mach.	✓					
16	and										
17	Three (3) Second Cabin passengers										
18	from San Francisco.										
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

16

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 17, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj. Corning Mather, of the SS "Panama", from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning Mather
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1905,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. H. Hickey, Surgeon of the S. S. Sequencia sailing through, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Council of the
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Tampico, Mexico - Oct. 8th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Russell	Franklyn C	24	m	s	clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen	
2	Cooper	William J	36	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mex Light and Power Mexico
3	Cooper	Ida	36	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico
4	Cooper	Ida Irene	10	f	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico
5	Stagg	James H	33	m	m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico
6	Stagg	Jessie	27	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico
7	Flanning	John B.	43	m	s	Contractor	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen	
8	Wanowski	Arthur	31	m	s	Singer	Yes	Yes	Germany German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York
9	Goldberg	Joseph M	31	m	s	clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen	
10	Haase	Lina	20	f	s	Daughter	Yes	Yes	U. S.	
11	Haase	Clara	22	f	s	Daughter	Yes	Yes	U. S.	
12	Liedel	Mat	34	m	m	Restaurateur	Yes	Yes	U. S.	
13	Wild	Alice	27	f	s	Daughter	Yes	Yes	U. S.	
14	Brown	Hannah	23	f	s	Daughter	Yes	Yes	U. S.	
15	Hoffmann	Hilda	35	f	m	Singer	Yes	Yes	U. S.	
16	Schwarz	Theresa	25	f	s	Singer	Yes	Yes	Austria Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York
17	Schwarz	Lizina	27	f	s	Singer	Yes	Yes	Austria Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York
18	Immet	Emmie	36	f	s	Daughter	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen	
19	Kunza	Augusta	50	f	m	wardrobe mistress	Yes	Yes	U. S.	
20	Heyman	Hertha	20	f	s	Singer	Yes	Yes	U. S.	
21	Escott	Eva	35	f	s	Singer	Yes	Yes	U. S.	
22	Bell	Matilde	37	f	m	Singer	Yes	Yes	U. S.	
23	Thomas	Alsa	34	f	s	Singer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York
24	Troja	Michael	24	m	s	Singer	Yes	Yes	Italy Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York
25	Vogge	Alsa	19	m	s	Singer	Yes	Yes	Germany German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York

List

13

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct

1940

[illegible]

List a

12

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1940

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. S. Baker Master, of the S. S. Leguana, from Tampico, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911.

at my

John H. Reynolds
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Hickey, Surgeon of the SS Seguramerica, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of small Blair Medicine College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw. Hickey Subscribed.

Suborn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1910

at my residence
Immigration Officer.

Seguramerica
Oct 17/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14 14 28
8 2 10
22 16 38

14 14 28 8 -
2 8 10 6 -

11/11/10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Seguranca* sailing from *Nassau, N.P.* October 13, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Restay</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	28	M	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Friend Leon Otheguy</i>	<i>Cuba Havana</i>
2	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Henry</i>	45	M	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother in law B. C. de Glanville</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Harold E.</i>	36	M	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Brother in law B. C. de Glanville</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List **B**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct OCT 17 1910, 1910

20

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$50 up to 1910	New York	O'Reilly 22. Havana Cuba	New York to Good	No	No	No	No	6-0	Dark Black Brown			Cuba Havana	
2	No	Self	\$50 up to 1907	New York	67 Broadway Road Long. Eng.	No	No	No	No	No	5-9	Fair Black Hazel			England Nottingham	
3	Yes	Self	\$50 up to 1907	New York	Edwards Hotel Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	No	5-9	Dark Brown Blue			Bahamas Harbor Island	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. S. Carter Master, of the S. S. Siguanca, from Nassau N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1914

at My City

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E M Hurling, Surgeon of the SS Aquarone, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Council of Medicine College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

21

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1940

at my James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Siguranca* sailing from *Nassau, N.P.*, October 13, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Young	James	25	✓	I. L. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Nassau, N.P., Bahamas	Mrs. Marion Bethune		
2	Carolina	Alison	56	✓	I. L. Landress	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Nassau, N.P., Bahamas	Mrs. Susan Cox	N.Y.	New York
3	Boofield	Eng. Coriffo	2	✓	I. L. Landress	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Nassau, N.P., Bahamas	Grandfather Country Road	N.Y.	New York
4	Gibson	William Russell	26	✓	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Nassau, N.P., Bahamas	Mrs. R. P. Gibson		
5	Adams	Vincent Chas	16	✓	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Nassau, N.P., Bahamas	Mrs. R. P. Gibson		
6	Lawyer	William Ansel	20	✓	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Nassau, N.P., Bahamas	Mrs. R. P. Gibson		
7	Russell	George H	47	✓	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Nassau, N.P., Bahamas	Mrs. R. P. Gibson		
8	Malone	Thos Delaney	26	✓	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Nassau, N.P., Bahamas	Mrs. R. P. Gibson		
9	Russell	John Malcolm	52	✓	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Nassau, N.P., Bahamas	Mrs. R. P. Gibson		
10	Roberts	Richard	32	✓	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Nassau, N.P., Bahamas	Mrs. R. P. Gibson		
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. S. Oakes, Master, of the S. S. Siguanca, from Nassau N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1900
at New York

Henry
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Kunzeng Wilhelms* sailing from *Bremen* *October 11th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Steinway	Charles H.	37					U. S. I.					NY. New York
2	Krisge	S. J.	29										Mich. Detroit
3	Barnard	Harry Melvin	29										
4	Schenbach	Friedrich	47										NY. New York
5	Horwitz	Arthur	34	m	merchaut	yes	yes	Germany	Germany				
6	Lubozynski	Fritz	21										
7	Randbrock	Ernest	57					U. S. I.					NY. New York
8		Hetta	45										
9	Itt	Caroline	59										
10	Heinsy	Minnie	43										NY. New York City
11	Blumenthal	Minnie	60										
12	Rambausch	Wilhelm	55	m	merchaut	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Wien		wife: Charlotte Rambausch Liquorpl. 8. Wien	NY. New York
13	Willigerod	Wilhelm	70	m	merchaut			Germany	Germany	Bremsehag, Herzburg		father: Karl Wilhelmstr. 25 Bremen	NY. New York
14		Eline	32	f	housewife								
15	Hirongymus	Richard	66	m	merchaut								
16	Hein	Alburt	24					Austria	Hungary	Hungary		sister: Blise Hirongymus Lippitz, Hermann Lillard	NY. New York
17	Fischay	Anton	42	m									
18		Marie	24	f	housewife								
19	Thonggaard	Gens	55					U. S. I.					NY. New York
20	Adolph	Henry G.	31										
21	Dimmerich	Louis	36										
22		Louis Jr.	20										
23	Lewis	Alphons	63										
24	Larsson	Auna T	43	f	maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Hochholm		sister: Erez Larsson Lidköping, Sweden	Cal. San Diego
25	Hedlund	Harin	17										
26	Liren	Margherita	6	f									
27		Erland	4	m									
28	von Geyerz	Auna	2	f									
29		Walo	4	m									
30	Spash	George	53	m	tourist			Germany		Hochholm		father: officer Walo v. Geyerz Hochholm, Sweden	NY. New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *A.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 18th

1900

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing any manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	yes self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin	
6	no										5'9"	dark brown				
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	yes self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'3"	fair grey brown	none	Austria Wien		
13	no	father									5'3"	dark		Germany Vordern		
14											5'3"	dark		Hamburg Hamburg		
15	yes self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'10"	light grey		Germany Glatz		
16	no										5'9"	dark brown		Germany Land		
17											6'	dark blue		Hamburg Hamburg		
18											5'5"					
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	no self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'3"	fair brown grey	none	Sweden Stockholm		
25	father										4'5"	dark blue		Sweden Stockholm		
26	parents															
27																
28																
29																
30	yes self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6'4"	dark blue		Sweden Stockholm		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fierich Kauter, of the YOUNG WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1900,
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. S. Weber*, Surgeon of the *KRONPRINZ WILHELM*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

18th day of *October*, 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magnan
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Hungarian	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

October 12th, 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write. citizen or subject.	Nationality (Country of birth. Race or People.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Ronaldson	Lawrence S	32	M	Merchant		United States Citizen		Minneapolis
2	Ronaldson	Isabel	48	F	Wife		"		"
3	Ronaldson	Lawrence Jr	6	M	Child		"		"
4	Curley	Ridgel	38	F	S. Nurse		"		"
5	Offenbrunser	Simon	70	M	House		"		N.Y. New York
6	Strong	Manuel J	41	M	Merchant		"		Mont. Missoula
7	Strong	Stanley	38	F	M. wife		"		"
8	Smith	Commons	47	M	Merchant		"		D.C. Howard Court Washington
9	Smith	Isabelle	20	F	M. wife		"		"
10	Smith	Commons Jr	8	M	Child		"		"
11	Curby	Anna	30	F	S. Nurse		"		"
12	Beloby	Edwin	35	M	Wife		"		N.Y. New York
13	Beloby	Margaret	27	F	M. wife		"		"
14	Tau Rensselaer	Mary	62	M	House		"		Philadelphia
15	Hofflin	Edith	27	F	M. wife		"		"
16	Malone	Catherine	31	F	S. Nurse		"		"
17	Hucklenbroich	Winifred C	33	F	M. House		"		N.Y. Hudson
18	Bernard	Laura W D	30	F	M. wife		"		Pa. Philadelphia
19	Ferr	Mary	35	F	S. Nurse		"		San Louisburg
20	Currie	Hora C	65	F	M. wife		"		W.Va. Wilmington
21	Currie	Luise	37	F	M. wife		"		"
22	Kelsey	Abbea H	36	F	S. Nurse		"		Philadelphia
23	Hillmore	Edna Moore	34	F	M. Employee		"		Co. Paen
24	Moore	Marguerite	33	F	S. Nurse		"		"
25	Barrett	Edwell	37	M	Landman		"		Seattle
26	Conner	Frank	37	M	"		"		"
27	Conner	Luise	67	F	House		"		"
28	Conner	Mary C	30	F	"		"		"
29	McWatty	Edwin C	48	M	Manager		"		Mass. Worcester
30	Chikrina	Chikynki	42	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan Japanese English London	Mr. R. Higishy 14 Lloyd St. W. London	2.5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 18th

1910

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.

1730 Broadway New York

14 Locust Street Philadelphia

1821 Spruce Street "

15 Overland Spruce Port Korea

413 Chestnut St. Philadelphia

*Japanese Consulate New York
then through to Japan*

No tie to no good to 5.2 dark dark dark

yes self more no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Herich Haaler, of the *ONER, NZ WHEEL*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

18th day of *October*, 19*10*

Commander.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and no action should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "transients"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., from portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of October, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, October 12th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gemma Joaquim	6	m		transit		Cuba	Spanish	from Mr. G. Gemma		
2	" Catalina	32	f		transit						
3	Ganderson Mildred	35	f	m							
4	Campignon Alexandre	34	m		transit						
5	" Emma	32	f								
6	Campignon Armand	6	m								
7	Garres Roland	22	m								
8	Loebot Edward	37	m								
9	Terney Charles H.	42	m		infect						
10	" Emma	40	f								
11	Lantz Vernice	28	f		maid						
12	Masimms Clara	46	f								
13	" Lizzie	17	f								
14	Dush Ann	18	f								
15	Saidwin Maher	58	m								
16	" Ann	28	f								
17	" Dorothy		f								
18	Curper Carl	32	m								
19	Hennessy Frank	43	m		driver						
20	Torres Antonio	53	m		valet						
21	Shorner William		m								
22	Loeb Sam H.	36	m		transit						
23	Cato Hilda	40	f								
24	James Alfred	43	m		driver	yes	England	English	London	Wife: Mrs. A. F. James	New York C.
25	Fillehr Tillie	46	f		maid						
26	de Bournoville Camille	27	m		transit						
27	Chappaz Carlos	25	m		waiter		Switzerland	Swiss	Basle	Brother: Charles Chappaz	N. Y. City
28	Chambers Lizzie	38	f		none						
29											
30											

24

Arriving at Port of New York

Octobre 18th _____, 1996

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master, of the YANTRIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

18th day of October, 1900.

Commander

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. W. Sher Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

18th day of October, 1910

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Charbourg, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Cohn	Julias M	37	m	merch		U. S. Citizen				Myrtle
2	"	May L	32	f							
3	"	Maurice		m							
4	Stokes	Horace	38	m	merch						Myrtle
5	"		34	f							
6	"	Gordon	21	m							
7	Bretton	Albert	32	m	banker						New Orleans
8	Vories	Harry T	33	m	merch						Myrtle
9	Lindley	W. H.	38	m							
10	"	Mortimer	35	m							Myrtle
11	Segura	Andrea	36	m	artist		Spain	Paris			
12											
13	Chiara	Lucy	36	f	merch		France	Nice			
14	Lillian	Lucy	38	f	merch						
15	Candoni	Joseph	48	m	merch		Germany				
16	Hyda	Toroman	34	m	merch		Germany				
17	"	"	"	"	"		"				
18	Minobelt	Cyril	37	m	merch		Germany	Prussia			Myrtle
19	Remedios	Alma	38	f	merch						
20	Humbert	Angelo	33	m	merch		Germany				
21	Altman	Maurice		m			U. S. Citizen				
22	Sanza	Louis	53	m	merch		Italy	France			
23	Powell	Edith	44	f							
24	Henderson	Emil		m							
25	Wadsworth	Caroline		f							
26	"	"	"	"	"		"				
27	"	"	"	"	"		"				
28	"	"	"	"	"		"				
29	Wollman	William A	43	m	merch						Myrtle
30	"	"	"	"	"		"				

List

360

Arriving at Port of New York

Octobre 18th _____, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Michael Masher, of the German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1940, at New York.

Michael
Commander.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the BRONPRITZ WILHELM, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Germany of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

18th day of October, 1910

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black)	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Russian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian
French	Russian
French	Russian
French	Russian
German	Russian
Greek	Russian
Hebrew	Russian
Herzegovinian	Russian
Irish	Russian
Italian (North)	Russian
Italian (South)	Russian
Japanese	Russian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

sailing from Southampton

October 12th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sinclair	Lauchlan.	50.	Mr. M.	Insurance	yes	Scotland	Scottish	England London	Wife: Mrs. Sinclair 62 Abington Rd London W. 8	N.Y. New York
2	Lewis	Andrew	44	Mr. M.	Banker	yes	England	English	"	Wife: Mrs. Lewis 11 Louisa Street East London E.C. 4	"
3	Hertz	Alfred.	38	Mr. S.	Insurance Director		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt.	Wife: Mrs. Hertz 11 Louisa Street East London E.C. 4	"
4	Van Wazer.	Maximo.	14.	Mr. M.	Merchant		United States Citizen.			Frankfurt	"
5	Harrison	Robert.	31	Mr. M.	None				"	"	"
6	Waldwin	W. M.	44	Mr. M.					"	"	"
7	Heiman	Beaumont	53.	Mr. M.	Merchant				"	"	"
8	Hickman	Lee.	34	"	"				"	"	"
9	Phillips	David	36	Mr. M.	"	yes	England	English	Widow: Mrs. Phillips 11 Louisa Street East London E.C. 4	Wife: Mrs. Phillips 11 Louisa Street East London E.C. 4	N.Y. New York
10	Berizac	Edith	45	"	Artist	yes	"	"	England Birmingham	Wife: Mrs. Berizac 11 Louisa Street East London E.C. 4	"
11	Asheoff	Walter	44	Mr. M.	Artist	yes	England	English	England Manchester	Wife: Mrs. Asheoff 11 Louisa Street East London E.C. 4	"
12	Butting	James.	40	Mr. M.	None				"	"	"
13	Loe	George.	34	Mr. M.	Artist				"	"	"

12/10/10
5/1/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. H. H. H. H., of the from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

10th day of October

1910

Commander.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or People. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket in such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wefer, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thompson Wilhelms* sailing from *Bremen* *Oct 11th*, 1900.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Minkes</i>	<i>August J.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>U. S. C.</i>		<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Maud</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>h.</i>						
3	<i>von Humm</i>	<i>Trin</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>Major</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>New York City</i>
4	<i>Raiss</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>Tourist</i>				<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Berlin</i>
5	<i>Kenny</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>h.</i>			<i>U. S. C.</i>			
6	<i>Völker</i>	<i>han</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>h.</i>						
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

640/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

234

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th, 1980.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.				
				(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.		If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Country. City or Town.		
1																												
2																												
3		yes	self	yes	no																5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt
4				yes	no																5	7	black	grey		"	Bamberg	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master, of the MONPRINZ, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Weber, Surgeon of the KROON WILHELM, sailing Herzovitch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910 at New York

Immigration Officer.

Oct 18/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Koenigsberg Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *October 11th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Olga</i>	69	m	tourist	yes	Germany	German	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wife: Adels Meyer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Boehme</i>	<i>Willy</i>	23	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	<i>Braunschweig</i>	<i>Father: Otto Boehme</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Wolff</i>	<i>Emil</i>	63								
4	<i>Geyer</i>	<i>Fritz Otto</i>	28	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Friend: Director Giese</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
5	<i>Frie</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28							<i>Wife: Lloyd, Bremen</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
6	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Gretchen</i>	30								
7		<i>Dorothea</i>	8								
8	<i>Campison</i>	<i>Mannie</i>	33								
9		<i>Cyrus</i>	14								
10	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>John R.</i>	52								<i>Ph. Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Landis</i>	<i>Isabell</i>	23								
12	<i>Broadus</i>	<i>Helen A.</i>	19								<i>N.Y. Bowling Green</i>
13	<i>Dickman</i>	<i>Francis</i>	29								<i>M. Portland</i>
14	<i>Knappen</i>	<i>Mary</i>	46								
15	<i>Schloss</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	47								<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Thiesen</i>	<i>George E.</i>	64								
17	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	33	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Father: Bernhard Meyer</i>	
18	<i>Gentl</i>	<i>Paul</i>	37	m	merchant				<i>Dresden</i>	<i>Father: Mr. Gentl</i>	<i>Ohio Toledo</i>

List 2.

315

Arriving at Port of New York, October 19th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
25	26	27	28	29					
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.						
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Köln					
2	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Düsseldorf					
3	no self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
4	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
5	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
6	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
7	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
8	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
9	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
10	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
11	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
12	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
13	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
14	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
15	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
16	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
17	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
18	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
19	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
20	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
21	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
22	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
23	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
24	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
25	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
26	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
27	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
28	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
29	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					
30	yes self	yes no no no	no no	Germany Leipzig					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pierick Harter, of the 4004 PLAN / W. 111, from Greinen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1902,
at New York

R. Pierick Harter
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not N

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

relative or friend;—The
ive or friend; and if

revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. W. Weber, Surgeon of the Sailing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

18th day of October, 1900

Henry
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

sailing from

Germany

Oct 12th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single, Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Spang	53	m			U. S. Citizen				NY
2	Norman	62	m							
3	Koder	45	fm							NY
4	Hershey	53	m	merchant						NY
5	Catharine	33	f							
6	Coulton	27	m							Do. New Orleans
7	Ma Name									
8	Jones	54	m	lawyer						NY
9	Wolf	49	m							NY
10	Duffy									
11	Duffy	45	f							NY
12	Ball	45	f							
13	Yvonne	20	f							
14	Randolph	6	m							
15	Clapp	45	f							Mass Boston
16	Cotton	21	m							NY
17	Head	59	m							
18	Wade	47	f							
19	Tandyr	55	fm							Pa. Philadelphia
20	Wade	23	f							
21	Kimball	45	m							Ill Chicago
22	Toright	31	m							
23	Knollenberg	62	m	merchant						Ind. Richmond
24	Wade	17	f							
25	Olden	28	m	student						Pa. Phila
26	Babeock	27	m	broker						NY
27	Muller	34	m	merchant						
28	Goodman	38	m							
29		32	f							
30	Ma Name									

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1004

38

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. K. Miller, of the Steamship, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Sailing Kerosits, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* Sailing from *Bremen* , *October 11th* , 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which—Race or People, citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Tiebertthal</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>U</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>E</i>		<i>Co. Princeton,</i>
2	<i>Kahl</i>	<i>Willi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
3	<i>Hirschow</i>	<i>Iseidor</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>San Springfield</i>
4	<i>Kittelstedt</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Adelheid</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
6	<i>von Horn</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
7	<i>Kost</i>	<i>Anne</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
9	<i>Riger</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>brother: Eugen Freese</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Eugen Freese</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Kaismann</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>transit to New</i>
12	<i>Krieger</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>bookkeeper</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Klee</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>bartender</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>N. Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Butsch</i>	<i>Gottlieb</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
16	<i>Koltze</i>	<i>Lena</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Fyfel</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
19	<i>Braun</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Mass. North</i>
20	<i>Krautz</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>metallist</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Janssen</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>printer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Ill. Rockfalls</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
23	<i>Hochstadter</i>	<i>Gerda</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Wilde</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Siedow Thalheim</i>	<i>brother: Paul Vogel</i>	<i>N. Y. Paterson</i>
25	<i>Vukel</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Paul Vogel</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Wilde</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Paul Vogel</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Wilde</i>	<i>Gertrud</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Paul Vogel</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Kirchheimer</i>	<i>Elsa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Paul Vogel</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Paul Vogel</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Helma</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Paul Vogel</i>	<i>"</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 18th*, 1910

49

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and this name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	
1					U S C												
2					" "												
3					" "												
4					" "												
5					" "												
6					" "												
7					" "												
8					" "												
9	yes	self	yes	yes	206 1900 year New York	husband: Friedr. Riger 628 Jefferson St., West New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Germany Seestemünde
10	"	"	"	"	"	U S C											
11					" "												
12					" "												
13					" "												
14					" "												
15					" "												
16					" "												
17					" "												
18					" "												
19					" "												
20					" "												
21					" "												
22					" "												
23					" "												
24	no	self	no	no	no	husband: Paul Wilde 55 Hamilton St., Paterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	blue	grey	Germany Thalheim
25	"	"	"	"	"	"											
26	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	"	"	"	"	"	"											
28	yes	"	yes	yes	1902 year New York	grandfather: David Israel 162 E 96 St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	black	"	Germany Kiedersleben
29	"	"	"	"	"	"						4 7	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"						4 7	"	"	dark	dark	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Krich chaler, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Krich chaler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York,
Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing Herewitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1911
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *11 October*, 19 *10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Roch	Wilhelm	22	m	bookkeeper	yes	Germany	Germany	Heilbronn	mother: Karl Roch	Princeton, N. J.
2	Langemann	Kurt	18	m	houseman				Regensburg	father: Johann Langemann	New York
3	Pellora	Friedrich	34	m	cook				Wittenberg	father: Wilhelm Pellora	Chicago
4	Schumann	Corneilus	32	m	butcher				Wittenberg	mother: Mr. Simon Schumann	Brooklyn
5	Kargaff	Emilie	28	f	tailor				Kusel	brother: Ernst Kargaff	Wittenberg
6		Anna	22	f	housewife						
7	Lanning	Philie	21	f	seamstress				Elberfeld	father: August Lanning	Brooklyn
8	Vimmer	Wilhelm	17	m	houseman		Austria		Berlin	father: Franz Vimmer	New York
9	Vagner	Alfred	28	m	farmer		Hungary		Kung-Lassa	father: Mr. Vagner, Kassa	Elmhurst, N. Y.
10	Terra	Amalia	50	f	housewife					sister: Mrs. Anna Hoffman	
11	Vagenknecht	Chakar	22	m	houseman		Austria		Vienna	father: Franz Vagenknecht	Philadelphia
12	Goos	Edam	32	m	tailor		Germany		Frankfurt	father: Josef Goos, Frankfurt	Brooklyn
13		Anna	34	f	housewife						
14	Koje	Korn Friedr.	19	m	clerk				Hamm	father: Heinrich Albert	Hamm
15	Lander	Wilhelmine	22	f	tailor				Leiden	mother: Elisabeth Lander	New York
16	Chornielewka	Jozefa	36	f	housewife		Poland		Warsaw	brother: Jozef Chornielewka	Philadelphia
17		Karuzh	11	m	son						
18	Pospiril	Karie	18	f	seamstress		Austria		Vienna	mother: Marie Pospiril	Chicago
19	Liegert	Alois	32	m	electrician		Germany		Frankfurt	father: Peter Liegert, Frankfurt	
20		Lophie	32	f	housewife				Frankfurt		
21		Karie	5	f	daughter						
22	Buchs	Georg	24	m	farmer					father: Georg Buchs	Frankfurt
23	Lunack	Heinrich	19	m	baker		Austria		Vienna	father: Heinrich Lunack	Vienna
24	Lisha	Jozefa	52	f	housewife		Poland		Warsaw	brother: Jozef Lisha	New York
25	Thierfelder	Karie	30	f			Germany		Frankfurt	father: Karl Thierfelder	New York
26		Olga	14	f	daughter						
27		Richard	18	m	son						
28		Rudolf	10	m	son						
29	Mao	Lina	25	f	tailor					brother: Mr. Lina Mao	New York
30	Tollermeider	Otto	25	m	tailor		Switzerland		Basel	father: Otto Tollermeider	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 18th*, 19*10*.

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no self	yes	no	no	friend: Will. Hahl, Providence					5 10	fair dark blue	none		Polen Gylbach		
2	✓	50			uncle: Geo. Hadelmann 570 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6	" brown			Polen Scheruthe		
3	✓	100			friend: Louis Berger 3155 Lincoln St. Chicago					5 4	dark grey	small mark on the left hand.		Baden Kötzingen		
4	yes	100			brother: Joe. Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	" "	none		Baden Erlangen		
5	✓	yes	no	no	brother: Louis Hadelmann Bakerburg, N.Y.					5 6	dark grey			Polen Kessel		
6	✓	200								5 4	" "			"		
7	yes	100			friend: Geo. Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7	red grey			Polen Erlangen		
8	yes	yes			friend: Geo. Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown			Polen Wien		
9	no	100			friend: Geo. Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	" grey			Polen Kassa		
10	"	80								5 5	grey brown			"		
11	no	100			acquaint: Louis Geo. Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	dark grey	mark on the left hand.		Polen Rag		
12	yes	100			friend: Louis Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	old blue	none		Baden Althausheim		
13	✓	100								5 4	dark blue			Polen Peyer		
14	no	100			uncle: Geo. Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 0	dark brown			Polen Kassa		
15	yes	100			brother: Louis Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	dark grey			Polen Kassa		
16	no	100			brother: Louis Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 3	" "			Polen Kassa		
17	no	100								5 6	fair blue			Polen Kassa		
18	yes	100			friend: Louis Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	dark grey			Polen Kassa		
19	no	100			friend: Louis Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7	dark brown			Polen Kassa		
20	"	100								5 7	dark brown			Polen Kassa		
21	"	100								5 7	dark brown			Polen Kassa		
22	no	100			acquaint: Louis Geo. Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7	grey			Polen Kassa		
23	✓	100			friend: Louis Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	old dark			Polen Kassa		
24	no	100			brother: Louis Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	dark grey			Polen Kassa		
25	yes	100			friend: Louis Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 2 1/2	dark			Polen Kassa		
26	no	100								5 3 1/2	old			Polen Kassa		
27	no	100								5 4	" "			Polen Kassa		
28	no	100								5 4	" "			Polen Kassa		
29	yes	100			friend: Louis Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7	dark blue			Polen Kassa		
30	yes	100			friend: Louis Hadelmann Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	grey			Polen Kassa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kirch, Master, of the KEONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kirch
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910

at New York

Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*October 11th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Koerber	Karla	36	f	housewife		U					N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Irma	13	f	none		"					"	"
3	Stiemig	Philipp	54	m	butcher		"					N.Y.	New York
4	"	Elisa	54	f	none		"					"	"
5	"	Ewald	16	m	"		"					"	"
6	"	Lillian	9	f	"		"					"	"
7	Taich	Georg	48	m	butcher		"					N.Y.	Pascoe Hill
8	"	Charlotte	39	f	none		"					"	"
9	Kuizer	Kimie	30	f	"		"					Pa	Pittsburg
10	"	(baby)	6	f	"		"					"	"
11	Haag	W. J.	42	m	farmer		"					Cal	Hansville
12	Krammich	Alfred	36	m	architect		Germany				mother: Henriette Krammich Bismarck	N.Y.	New York
13	Preisat	Karla	30	f	nurse		"				sister: Mrs. Harris Heidelberg, Upper 6	"	"
14	Graefe	Johannes	30	m	farmer		"				brother: Anna Graefe Heidelberg, Upper 6	Ill	Chicago
15	Hellbrunner	Edmund	28	m	mechanic		"				mother: Mrs. H. Hellbrunner Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
16	Hannover	Karl	22	m	worker		"				father: S. A. Hannover Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
17	Karakovitz	Emmuel	28	f	tailor		"				mother: Marie Karakovitz Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
18	Sieberts	Mathias	39	m	laborer		"				brother: Karl Sieberts Hamburg	Ill	Chicago
19	Karlson	Ellen	25	f	none		"				father: Hans Sieberts Hamburg	Ill	Chicago
20	Schmaebelen	Gregor	32	m	brewer		"				brother: Gregor Schmaebelen Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
21	Heigl	Barbara	18	f	servant		"				mother: Vilh. Schmaebelen Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
22	Straub	Karl	32	m	merchant		"				father: Josef Heigl Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Wilhelm	31	m	gardener		"				brother: Josef Heigl Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
24	Saier	Margarethe	22	f	none		"				brother: Josef Heigl Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
25	"	Katharina	21	f	"		"				brother: Josef Heigl Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
26	Grinbaum	Karina	54	f	housewife		"				brother: Josef Heigl Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
27	Granden	Wilhelm	39	m	merchant		"				brother: Josef Heigl Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
28	Kalekus	Untar	34	m	engineer		"				brother: Josef Heigl Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Berge	25	f	none		"				brother: Josef Heigl Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
30	Cooper	Theres	28	f	housewife		"				brother: Josef Heigl Hamburg	N.Y.	New York

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich, Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910

at New York

Henry

Immigration Officer.

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *11. October* 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Kischel Paul</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: B. Kirschel</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Olga</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: B. Kirschel</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Maub Anna</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Robert Maub</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Hecker Olga</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Robert Maub</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Scherl Regina</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Robert Maub</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Robert Maub</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Aldrin David</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Rademacher</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Bope</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Peter</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Strauch Auguste</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Rietze Rud.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Giesel Annie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Thormann Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Regina</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Emma</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Josefina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Liebert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Linschens Hubert</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Kellner Josef</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Reichler Johanna</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Karlson Olive</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Kusolf Rosa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Karrika</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Jaroby Hais</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Harg</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Kate</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Weiners</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>brother: Hugo Aldrin</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 18th

1910

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	marriage to wife de Boston	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Prussia
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue	no	Prussia
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	blue	no	Prussia
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	blue	no	Prussia
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	blue	no	Prussia
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	blue	no	Prussia
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	no	Prussia
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	dark	blue	no	Prussia
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	blue	no	Prussia
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	blue	no	Prussia
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	blue	no	Prussia
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	old	blue	no	Prussia
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray	blue	no	Prussia
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	blue	no	Prussia
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue	no	Prussia
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue	no	Prussia
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	gray	blue	no	Prussia
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue	no	Prussia
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue	no	Prussia
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray	blue	no	Prussia
21	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	no	Prussia
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	no	Prussia
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	no	Prussia
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	no	Prussia
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blue	no	Prussia
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	no	Prussia
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	blue	no	Prussia
28	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	no	Prussia
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	no	Prussia
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	no	Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master, of the PRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York
Henny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Meier, Surgeon of the ONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York

Henny
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *11th October, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chrousk	Frank	46	sm	merch. ges. ges.	WCE	6			NY New York	
2		Justine	32	Wf	housewife	WCE					
3	Krinski	Bernhard	42	sm	farmer ges. ges.	WCE	6			John R. Greger	
4	Burdick		56	Wf	locksmith	WCE				Ohio Cincinnati	
5	"	Karia	54	Wf	housewife	WCE				"	
6	"	Gerhard	50	Wf	child	WCE				"	
7	Bollmann	Obto	48	sm	merch.	WCE				Tex. Shreveville	
8	Heitz	Henry	32	sm	baker	WCE				NY New York	
9	"	Elisabeth	30	Wf	housewife	WCE					
10	"	Henry	7	sm	son no mo	W					
11	Lehwill	Ferdinand	41	sm	professor ges. ges.	WCE				Ill. Chicago	
12	Freitag	Wm. C.	38	sm	freeman	WCE					
13	Rosenberg	David	34	sm	hotel keep.	Germany	German	mother: Mrs. F. Rogberg Berlin, Unter d. Linden brother: Herr. Jacob, Hamb. Hamb. & Hatz	San. Prince Rupert		
14	Heitz	Jacob	66	sm	private	Germany	German			NY New York	
15	Hessman	Carl	51	sm	farmer	WCE	6			Calif. Lahama	
16	Kneller	Christian	52	sm	merch.	WCE				Star. Charleston	
17	Kämpfer	Georg	19	sm	laborer	Germany	German	mother: Maria El. Kämpfer Kollb. Gew. Str. 9, Braunsch. Peschmerka & Kämpfer	Massachusetts		
18	Hagerer	H. W.	24	sm	manifest	WCE	6			NY New York	
19	Lederle	Carl	38	sm	photogr.	WCE					
20	Thairman	William	78	sm	private	WCE					
21	Tosquinet	Josef	34	sm	Pres.	Germany	German	mother: Ber. Tosquinet Hild. Capellen Kampberg & Kämpfer	Ill. Chicago		
22	Heinze	Wilhelm	40	sm	merch.	"	"	brother: Ber. Heinze Kampberg & Kämpfer	NY New York		
23	Turna	Karie	56	Wf	housewife	Austria	Boh.	brother: Karl Turna Kampberg & Kämpfer	Ill. Chicago		
24	Holek	Karie	26	Wf	"	"	"	brother: Karl Holek Kampberg & Kämpfer	Pa. Pittsburg		
25	"	Frankiska	1	Wf	child	"	"			"	
26	Kugebauer	Paul	25	sm	dyer	Germany	German	brother: Karl Kugebauer Leipzig, Leipziger Str. 6	St. Louis, Mo.		
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kirckhauser, of the SS. WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Weber, Surgeon of the Prinz Wilhelm, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910

at New York

Henry

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thompson* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, *October 11th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lichter	Ligunde	65	✓	housewife	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
2	Lichter	Ladar	26	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
3	Lichter	Ladar	14	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
4	Lichter	Ladar	11	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
5	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
6	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
7	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
8	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
9	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
10	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
11	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
12	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
13	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
14	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
15	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
16	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
17	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
18	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
19	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
20	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
21	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
22	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
23	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
24	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
25	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
26	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
27	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
28	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
29	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	
30	Lichter	Ladar	10	✓	laborer	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	

25

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th, 1910

50

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kirich, Master, of the IMPERIAL WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1911,
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the Prinz Wilhelm, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

October 11th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Ujhelyi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Ujhelyi</i>	<i>husband: Matej Ujhelyi</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Sulila</i>	<i>Katerina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>servant</i>				<i>Ujhelyi</i>	<i>mother: Maria Ujhelyi</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Quakovic</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Ujhelyi</i>	<i>father: Jan Sulila</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4		<i>Adalbert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Ujhelyi</i>	<i>father: Jan Sulila</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5		<i>Freie</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Ujhelyi</i>	<i>grandfather: Jan Sulila</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Petko</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Ujhelyi</i>	<i>brother: Josef Petko</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Blasch</i>	<i>Matej</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>brewer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Blasch</i>	<i>brother: Anton Blasch</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Gach</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>smith</i>				<i>Blasch</i>	<i>father: Matej Gach</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9		<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>servant</i>				<i>Blasch</i>	<i>brother: Anton Blasch</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Stranlar</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>joiner</i>				<i>Blasch</i>	<i>brother: Anton Blasch</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Ubril</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Blasch</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Ubril</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12		<i>Josef</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Blasch</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Ubril</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Studva</i>	<i>Juraj</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>shoe-maker</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Studva</i>	<i>mother: Joh. Studva</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14		<i>Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>wife</i>				<i>Studva</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Studva</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Mihic</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. M.</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Mihic</i>	<i>mother: Marie Mihic</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16		<i>Herbert</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Mihic</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Mihic</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17		<i>Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F. M.</i>					<i>Mihic</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Mihic</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18		<i>Josef</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M. M.</i>					<i>Mihic</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Mihic</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Siga</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Siga</i>	<i>father: Josef Siga</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Mikulic</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. M.</i>					<i>Siga</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Siga</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Ruzicka</i>	<i>Wenzel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>wheeler</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Ruzicka</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Ruzicka</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Mikolajewski</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>dress</i>				<i>Ruzicka</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Ruzicka</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Lula</i>	<i>Volera</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>maieur</i>				<i>Ruzicka</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Ruzicka</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24		<i>Stalhy</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Ruzicka</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Ruzicka</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25		<i>Emma</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>servant</i>				<i>Ruzicka</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Ruzicka</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Staubic</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Staubic</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Staubic</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27		<i>Edward</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Staubic</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Staubic</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28		<i>Franz</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M. M.</i>					<i>Staubic</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Staubic</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Staubic</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Staubic</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Staubic</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30		<i>Josefa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Staubic</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Staubic</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

52

Arriving at Port of New York

October 18th

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master of the BRUNNEN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the German Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York

Henry
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEKAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stromping Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

October 11th 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Fischel</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Emil Fischel</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	"	<i>Luise</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Fischel</i>	"
3	<i>Raba</i>	<i>Ruzena</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Father: Emil Raba</i>	"
4	<i>Kalar</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Father: Emil Kalar</i>	"
5	<i>Mareschke</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Mareschke</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Chalus</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Chalus</i>	"
7	<i>Lasila</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Lasila</i>	"
8	<i>Tintera</i>	<i>Josifa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Tintera</i>	"
9	<i>Slajs</i>	<i>Ruzena</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Slajs</i>	"
10	<i>Grimbir</i>	<i>Apolena</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Grimbir</i>	"
11	<i>Chudicka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Chudicka</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
12	<i>Barla</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>governess</i>	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Father: Emil Barla</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Preiss</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cook</i>	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Father: Emil Preiss</i>	"
14	<i>Köhler</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Köhler</i>	"
15	<i>Trimmel</i>	<i>Ella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Trimmel</i>	"
16	<i>Kugebauer</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>smith</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Kugebauer</i>	"
17	<i>Bismilla</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>painter</i>	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Father: Emil Bismilla</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Hladila</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Father: Emil Hladila</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Kratvohl</i>	<i>Dorena</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>nurse</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Kratvohl</i>	"
20	<i>Slansky</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Slansky</i>	"
21	"	<i>Anastasya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>nurse</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Anastasya</i>	"
22	<i>Varkulik</i>	<i>Vera</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Emil Varkulik</i>	"
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 18th

1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
													Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	self			friend: Dr. Grunlaer New York 107 W. 144 St.	No	No	Good	None	5 7 1/2	fair	black	brn	none	Austria	Krynauke	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	brn	brn	"	Austria	Wien		
3	"	"	"	"	sister: Tommy Sebel 1365 Ave. A, New York.	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	light	blue	"	Austria	Fahosin		
4	no	"	"	"	friend: Dr. Grunlaer New York 107 W. 144 St.	"	"	"	"	4 10	brn	gray	"	"	Kleppin		
5	Yes	"	"	"	consort: Anna Stulek 407 E. 73 St. New York	"	"	"	"	4 10	light	blue	"	"	Reganica		
6	"	"	"	"	husband: Dr. Grunlaer New York 107 W. 144 St.	"	"	"	"	5 3	light	gray	"	"	Imolice		
7	"	"	"	"	consort: " " "	"	"	"	"	5 3	brn	gray	"	"	Leppin		
8	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Stulek 407 E. 73 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	light	blue	"	"	Reganica		
9	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Stulek 407 E. 73 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	brn	brn	"	"	Imolice		
10	no	"	"	"	brother: Frank Stulek 107 W. 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	light	brn	"	Austria	Tasso		
11	"	mother	"	"	brother: Frank Stulek 107 W. 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	brn	brn	"	"	Reganica		
12	Yes	self	"	"	friend: Dr. Grunlaer New York 107 W. 144 St.	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	gray	"	Austria	Reganica		
13	"	"	"	"	friend: Dr. Grunlaer New York 107 W. 144 St.	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brn	"	Austria	Reganica		
14	"	"	"	"	brother: Frank Stulek 107 W. 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	light	gray	"	"	Reganica		
15	"	"	"	"	brother: Frank Stulek 107 W. 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	light	gray	"	"	Reganica		
16	"	"	"	"	brother: Frank Stulek 107 W. 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	light	gray	"	"	Reganica		
17	no	"	"	"	brother: Frank Stulek 107 W. 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	black	dark	"	"	Reganica		
18	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Frank Stulek 107 W. 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	light	gray	"	"	Reganica		
19	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Frank Stulek 107 W. 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	brn	brn	"	"	Reganica		
20	"	"	"	"	brother: Frank Stulek 107 W. 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	plank	plank	"	"	Reganica		
21	"	"	"	"	brother: Frank Stulek 107 W. 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	brn	brn	"	"	Reganica		
22	no	self	"	"	brother: Frank Stulek 107 W. 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	brn	brn	"	"	Reganica		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Kuster, of the HELM, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1912,
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the ONPRINZ WILHELM, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 11*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Christelmeier	Josef	31 M	merchant	yes	German	German	Bremen	Sister: Therese Christelmeier, 12 Altona	✓
2	Meyrahl	Alexander	18	none		German	German	Bremen	father: A. P. Meyrahl, 12 Altona	✓
3	Walden	Paul	33 M	merchant		German	German	Bremen	father: A. P. Walden, 12 Altona	✓
4	Garnier	Harry	26 M	barber		German	German	Bremen	father: A. P. Garnier, 12 Altona	✓
5	Robrecht	Anton	48 M	merchant		German	German	Bremen	father: A. P. Robrecht, 12 Altona	✓
6	Robrecht	Helly	15 F	girl		German	German	Bremen	father: A. P. Robrecht, 12 Altona	✓
7	Behrke	Richard	51 M	merchant		German	German	Bremen	father: A. P. Behrke, 12 Altona	✓
8	Behrke	Josephine	16 F	girl		German	German	Bremen	father: A. P. Behrke, 12 Altona	✓
9	Sinner	Karlsruhe	23 M	none		German	German	Bremen	father: A. P. Sinner, 12 Altona	✓
10	Kowal	Josef	29 M	merchant		Polish	Polish	Bremen	father: A. P. Kowal, 12 Altona	✓
11	Boecker	Helene	20 F	merchant		German	German	Bremen	father: A. P. Boecker, 12 Altona	✓
12	Kiidel	Katharine	39 F	merchant		German	German	Bremen	father: A. P. Kiidel, 12 Altona	✓
13	Gadiel	Oscar	48 M	merchant		German	German	Bremen	father: A. P. Gadiel, 12 Altona	✓
14	Ulrich	August	42 M	farmer		German	German	Bremen	father: A. P. Ulrich, 12 Altona	✓

Henry 14/6/10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 18th

1910

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
2	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
3	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
4	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
5	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
6	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
7	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
8	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
9	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
10	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
11	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
12	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
13	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
14	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
15	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
16	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
17	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
18	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
19	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
20	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
21	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
22	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
23	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
24	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
25	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
26	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
27	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
28	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
29	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg
30	-	self	Yes	1907	Albany, N.Y.	100-148	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Prussia	Regensburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierick, Master, of the SS. WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York
Harry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "KROPPRINZ WILHELM."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

October 12th, 1910

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON												October 12th. 1910			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mon.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Berger	Carl.	20	Mo.	S	Holds Employe			US	B	United States Citizen			N.Y.	New York
2	Hagel	Sophia	43	St.	S	none.			US	Born	"			N.Y.	Newark
3	Niklass	H. Mo.	81	Mo	M	Merchant			US	Cit	"			Tex	San Antonio
4	Niklass	Julia	43	St.	M	none.			US	Cit	"				
5	Whitney	Frank.	22	M	S	Student			US	Born	"			N.Y.	New York
6	Clausen	Jack.	22	M	S	"			US	Born	"				
7	Thott. 6/13	Eleanor	20	St.	S	none			US	B	"				
8	Braun	Ida	70	St.		"			US	Cit	"			Chicago	
9	Braun	Emilie	18	St.	S	"			US	Born	"			N.Y.	New York
10	Cheling	Josephine	25	St.		"			US	Born	"				
11	Greene	Fredrick	28	M	S	Traveler			US	Born	"				
12	Whitcomb	Homer. A.	27	M		Teacher			US	Born	"				
13	Chelich	Charles.	39	M	S	Cardner	Yes		Czechia	Czechia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father. George	Colo	New York	
14	Sitze	Theodore	32	M	M	Merchant			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother, Frau. S. Sitze			
15	Sitze	Pauline	32	St.	M	none			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Georgechasse 2. Hille			
16	Ward	George. R.	20	M	S	Agent			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	48. Replingham 18. Southfield			
17	Valerius	Anton													
18	Valerius	Burgi													
19	Cochrane	Joh. James	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes		England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	18 Conway Rd. Palmer's Green. London	N.Y.	New York	
20	Bister	Joh.	50	M	S	Priest			Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	120. W. Rieten	Lon.	New York	
21	Brind	Walter	37	M	M	Merchant			US	Cit	United States Citizen	Madetruth. Holland	Lon.	Chicago	
22	Brind	Emma.	31	St.	M	none			"	Cit	"				
23	Mildner	Charles.	49	M	M	keeper.			US	Cit	"			Ohio	Stevensville
24	Johnston	August.	30	St.	S	Broker	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alfred Samuyl	Colo	Denver	
25	Jureidun Bey	Alexander	40	M	M	Physician	Yes		Egypt	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manboua. Egypt	N.Y.	New York	
26	Shoury	Shafik	20	M	S	Student			"	"		Paul Jureidun			
27	Bastard	Ida.	23	St.	S	none			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Partestrass 9. Cassel	Ohio	Stevensville	
28	Kerzfeld	Ludwig.	34	M	S	Merchant			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	6. Wilhelmstrasse. Berlin			
29	Hallatt.	J. H.	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	42. Hallatt	N.Y.	New York	
30	Rose	Israf	42	M	M				US	Born					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York

October 18th

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1					25 W. 50th Street, N York											
2					139 Westcliffe W. Newark											
3																
4																
5					28 127th St. New York											
6					" "											
7																
8					415 Prospect St. N York											
9					" "											
10					" "											
11																
12					University Place, N York											
13	Self	Yes	1910	Yes	100 W. 50th St. N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	fair light Grey	None	Sweden	Loisby	
14	"	"	1910	7 Year N York	234 E 50th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	light fair Blue	"	Germany	Lieskanen	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	1910	"	Hannover National Bank New York City	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	dark dark Brown	"	England	Pearbary	
17																
18																
19	Self	Yes	1910	Yes	Business N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	fair Brown Brown	"	Scotland	Alva	
20	"	"	1910	Yes	Home 4292 N. Hampshire St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Clouds Blue	"	Holland	Hillemant	
21					116 Dearborn St. Chicago											
22					" "											
23																
24	Self	Yes	1910	Yes	508 Quincy Bldg. Denver	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	fair light Blue	"	Sweden	Lundstrom	
25	Self	Yes	1910	Yes	93 Washington St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	dark Brown Brown	"	Syria	Bayroo	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	6 B. Muldner, Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair fair Blue	"	Germany	Cassel	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	446 E. Youngheart, 132 Carver St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Hannover	
30	"	"	"	"	Business N York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Black Blue	"	England	Sheffield	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Krich, of the PRINZ WILHELM, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Krich
Commander.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

18th day of October, 1910
Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1900
at New York
L. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Chesburg, October 12th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Danziger	Samuel	46	h. m.	merchant, yes eyes		US				
2	Whitaker	Warren	22	f.	stenographer		US				
3	Buser	Emma	31	f.	none		US				
4	Raynor	Martha	24	f.			US				
5	Aldridge	Wahlan Ray	32	h.	physician		US				
6	Porek	Adolf L.	35	h.	chauffeur		US				
7	—	Kirba	23	f.	dressmaker		US				
8	Merian	Martha	25	f.	none		Switzerland	German	Switzerland Basel	father: Edgman-Meyer, Basel	New Orleans
9	Deste	Romain	27	h.	mechanic		France	French	France Paris	father: Mrs. Deste, 38 rue Danton	New York
10	Thiry	Robert	21	f.			Belgium			father: Mr. J. J. J. J.	New York
11	Mortimore	Albert	27	h.	chauffeur		England	English		father: Mr. J. J. J. J.	New York
12	Shuad	Camilla	23	f.	dressmaker		France			father: Mr. J. J. J. J.	New York
13	Lurguy		42	h.	h. steward		US				
14	Fallenback	G.	40	f.	engineer		US				
15	Pokorny	Harry	25	h.	housekeeper		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	father: Mrs. Pokorny	New York
16	White	John A.	30	h.	fireman		US				
17	Bennett	Samuel	40	h.			US				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

October 18th = 1000

60

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. K. Krich, Master, of the BRONKHOF WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Division,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

19-2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

October 11th, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Tomaszewski</i>	<i>Helena</i>	35	F	housewife	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lapinov</i>	<i>father: Felix Tomaszewski, Lapinov</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
2		<i>Idela</i>	11	F	none								
3		<i>Eugenia</i>	9	F									
4		<i>Eugen</i>	7	M									
5	<i>Stefanik</i>	<i>Margita</i>	16	F	maid	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>to Martin</i>	<i>mother: Anna Sedaj, to Martin</i>	<i>Pa. Haverhill</i>	
6	<i>Sucana</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	11	F							<i>mother: Jane Krobator, to</i>		
7	<i>Tomaszewski</i>	<i>Telesfor</i>	34	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Gorrenso</i>	<i>father: Israel Tomaszewski, Gorrenso</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
8	<i>Balczakowski</i>	<i>Agata</i>	16	F	maid	none					<i>father: Ignacy Balczakowski</i>		
9	<i>Kudak</i>	<i>Jadwiga</i>	21	F		yes					<i>father: Ignacy Kudak, to</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
10	<i>Heiffer</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	17	F			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Quorbach</i>	<i>father: Paul Heiffer, to</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
11	<i>Schaer</i>	<i>Albert</i>	22	M	farmer	yes	<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Chamidor</i>	<i>father: Peter Schaefer, to</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
12	<i>Gronenbacher</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	18	M							<i>father: Nikolaus Gronenbacher</i>		
13	<i>Kahler</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	34	F	housewife	yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Kostomarov</i>	<i>father: Albert Kahler, to</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
14	<i>Kreitner</i>	<i>Eva</i>	34	F			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Vegeten</i>	<i>father: Kreitner, to</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
15		<i>Elsa</i>	11	F	none								
16	<i>Waba</i>	<i>Martha</i>	40	F	cook	yes	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kador</i>	<i>father: Matka Waba, to</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
17	<i>Seburka</i>	<i>Martin</i>	31	M	farmer	yes			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father: Matka Seburka, to</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
18		<i>Klara</i>	17	F	housewife	yes							
19	<i>Hlinicay</i>	<i>Wilhelmina</i>	4	F	none	none							
20	<i>Hlinicay</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	30	F	housewife	yes			<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Katerina Hlinicay, to</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
21		<i>Stefan</i>	4	M	none	none							
22		<i>Paul</i>	3	M									
23	<i>Sacrik</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	cook	yes					<i>father: Maria Sacrik, to</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
24	<i>Nichalko</i>	<i>Suzanna</i>	21	F	maid	yes					<i>father: Nicholas Nichalko, to</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
25	<i>Micka</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	24	F	housewife	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Styry</i>	<i>father: Alexander Micka, to</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
26		<i>Josef</i>	11	M	none	none							
27	<i>Kucharek</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	22	F	housewife	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Quorbach</i>	<i>father: Paul Kucharek, to</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
28	<i>Juda</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	16	F					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father: Juda, to</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
29	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	24	F	maid	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>A. F.</i>	<i>father: Wick, to</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>	
30		<i>Valentin</i>	11	M									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 18th, 1910

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes husband 50 no			husband: <u>Henry Tomaszewski</u> Bot 195 New York Pa.	No	No	No	Good	5 2	fair black brown	no	Russia <u>Lipnaya</u>				
2	father			father: "					5 7	" blue		"				
3									5 4	"		"				
4																
5	mother 25			mother: <u>Maul Lifemak Bot</u> 629 National Pa.					5 1	"		Hungary <u>Trebanto</u>				
6	brother 18			brother: <u>Paul Broanna</u> Haverhill Pa.					5 3	"		Hungary <u>Uyvarafa</u>				
7				brother: <u>Henry Tomaszewski</u> Bot 195 New York Pa.					5 6	black brown	no	Russia <u>Gargor</u>				
8				brother: <u>Paul Balorabowski</u> New York N.Y.					5 2	black brown	no	" <u>Polarepka</u>				
9				brother: <u>John Thudak</u> New York N.Y.					5 2	black brown	no	" <u>Polarepka</u>				
10	self 60			brother: <u>John Thudak</u> New York N.Y.					5 2	black brown	no	" <u>Polarepka</u>				
11				brother: <u>John Thudak</u> New York N.Y.					5 2	black brown	no	" <u>Polarepka</u>				
12				brother: <u>John Thudak</u> New York N.Y.					5 2	black brown	no	" <u>Polarepka</u>				
13	husband 20 yes 1910 no			husband: <u>Henry Tomaszewski</u> Bot 195 New York Pa.					5 5	black		Polonia <u>Kotlovay</u>				
14	self 50 no			brother: <u>John Thudak</u> New York N.Y.					5 5	"		Germany <u>Hugelheim</u>				
15				brother: <u>John Thudak</u> New York N.Y.					5 3	" blue		"				
16	sister 25			sister: <u>Pauline Anna</u> 220 E. 7th St. New York N.Y.					5 5	"		Hungary <u>Timan</u>				
17	brother 50			brother: <u>John Thudak</u> New York N.Y.					5 8	" brown		" <u>Kolarovics</u>				
18	uncle			uncle: "					5 1	" blue		"				
19												Austria <u>Neer</u>				
20	husband 20 yes 1910 no			husband: <u>Henry Tomaszewski</u> Bot 195 New York Pa.					5 3	" brown		Hungary <u>Uyvarafa</u>				
21	father no			father: "					"	blue		Croatia <u>Cleveland</u>				
22												"				
23	brother 10			brother: <u>John Thudak</u> New York N.Y.					4 11	" brown		Hungary <u>Uyvarafa</u>				
24	friend 5			friend: <u>John Thudak</u> New York N.Y.					4 11	"		" <u>Uyvarafa</u>				
25	husband 15			husband: <u>John Thudak</u> New York N.Y.					4 10	" blue		Galicia <u>Uyvarafa</u>				
26	father			father: "								"				
27	brother 3			brother: <u>John Thudak</u> New York N.Y.					5 4	" blue		Polonia <u>Uyvarafa</u>				
28	father 2			father: <u>John Thudak</u> New York N.Y.					4 9	"		Galicia <u>Uyvarafa</u>				
29	self 20 yes 1910 no			self: <u>John Thudak</u> New York N.Y.					5 2	" brown		" <u>Uyvarafa</u>				
30									5 -	" blue		"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hirsch Master of the St. Joseph's Valley, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hirsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. Hermann, sailing Nov. 10th
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ I have had twenty-three experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thompson's Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

October 11th, 19*10*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Dudus Salomea	25	F	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
2	Karmin	5	F	maid	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
3	Fan	2	M	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
4	Reicher Marya	19	F	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
5	Reicher Florian	20	M	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
6	Reicher Maria	16	F	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
7	Reicher Johanna	15	F	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
8	Loeb Maryanna	24	F	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
9	Loeb Helena	11	F	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
10	Katejek Josef	36	M	joiner	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	wife: Katalin Maria Teuscher	N.Y. New York
11	Gralkos Anna	27	F	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	wife: Katalin Maria Teuscher	N.Y. New York
12	Epincola Georg	23	M	farmer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	wife: Katalin Maria Teuscher	N.Y. New York
13	Alaha Anna	19	F	maid	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
14	Gerken Friedrich	20	M	gardener	no	Germany	German	Berlin	wife: Katalin Maria Teuscher	N.Y. New York
15	Schott Kottmar	23	F	maid	no	Germany	German	Berlin	wife: Katalin Maria Teuscher	N.Y. New York
16	Kamionowski Franz	20	M	farmer	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
17	Radomac Miklos	18	M	merchant	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
18	Loch Paul	23	M	carpenter	no	Germany	German	Berlin	wife: Katalin Maria Teuscher	N.Y. New York
19	Bitang Albert	35	M	mechanic	no	Switzerland	Swiss	Zurich	wife: Katalin Maria Teuscher	N.Y. New York
20	Sokol Nuncencie	35	F	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
21	Radovinsky Jozsef	34	M	farmer	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	wife: Katalin Maria Teuscher	N.Y. New York
22	Tunkara Marie	24	F	servant	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
23	Gymniak Jan	23	M	farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
24	Bohrak Michal	24	M	farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
25	Danowski Felix	18	M	farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
26	Durci Maria	20	F	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	wife: Katalin Maria Teuscher	N.Y. New York
27	Durci Michal	19	M	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	wife: Katalin Maria Teuscher	N.Y. New York
28	Hondracki Lottie	38	F	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
29	Hondracki Natalie	8	F	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle
30	Hondracki Henry	3	M	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia Bukowsko	brother: Jan Grotowski Bukowsko	Pa. New Rochelle

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 18th, 1910

64

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1		Yes husband 82 No			husband: Julius French Chicago St. 38	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	black	blue	no	Galicia	Pukonsko	
2		father			father:													
3																		
4																		
5			15		father: Rescher from 328 Churn, ph. New Britain Conn.				With father 9-2	5	10		brown			Austria	Kushtift	
6																		
7																		
8		husband 10 yrs	1906	husband: Jolek Michal Port 1910	husband: Jolek Michal Port 1910				With sister 5-7	5	10		blue			Galicia	Polmin	
9		father			father:													
10		brother 20 yrs	1905	brother: Naluck Perel 24 Hind. New York N.Y.	brother: Naluck Perel 24 Hind. New York N.Y.											U.S.A.	Freeland	
11		husband 30 yrs			husband: Calles Daniel Central St. 100					5	5		brown			Austria	Porsch	
12		carroll 25			carroll: Peter Carroola 100 Port 123 Springdale St.					5	2		black blue			Hungary	Vagala	
13		brother 15			brother: Frank Aliva Lowerford Mebr.					5	5		brown blue				Katkaron	
14		carroll 25			carroll: Edward Karmach 56 N. 106 St. New York City N.Y.					5	5		black brown			Polonia	Krabesau	
15		friend 50 yrs			friend: George Hoffinger 336 Berthach. Chicago Ill.					5	4		black			Germany	Polikun	
16		nucle 50			nucle: Frank 1771 Linden 100 Chicago Ill.					5	5		black				Chrombach	
17		30 yrs			nucle: Peter Radomirac 100 St. 105 Chicago Ill.					5	5		brown				Nadung	
18		brother 50			brother: Herman Loel 256 Me. 100000 New York N.Y.					5	8		black blue				Kunshan	
19		father 30			father: Fred Salere Rosewell N.Y.					5	5		black				Karden	
20		husband 40			husband: Aub Lokol 314 Troy St. Chicago Ill.					5	5		black brown			Switzerland	Kunel	
21		carroll 50			carroll: Anna Kunel 6 East Ave New York N.Y.					5	4		black blue			Polonia	Kunel	
22		nucle 10 yrs	1905	nucle: John Katala 431 E 73 St. New York N.Y.	nucle: John Katala 431 E 73 St. New York N.Y.					5	4		black			Polonia	Kunel	
23		father 25 yrs			father: Henryman Gammach 24 St. N. 24 St. Chicago Ill.					5	4		black				Kunel	
24		brother 16			brother: John Gammach 10 147 St. 2 New York N.Y.					5	3		black			Galicia	Kanadkna	
25		9 20			brother: Sylvester Gammach 10 147 St. 2 New York N.Y.					5	3		black				Kunel	
26		husband 60			husband: George Gammach 10 147 St. 2 New York N.Y.					5	3		black				Kunel	
27		father			father:											Hungary	Bemja	
28		husband 30 yrs	20 years		husband: Paul Kordrak Grand Rapids Mich.												Vagala	
29		father			father:													
30																		

Passport # 27193

May 7/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hirsch, Master, of the Al. H. Hirsch, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hirsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, sailing from New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Steinpreis Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

October 10 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Linder	Paul	16	M I laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Karl Linder Talsiedtstr.	Ill. Chicago
2	Rauer	Myrtle	23	F housewife		Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Edward Rauer	Ill. Chicago
3	"	Agnes	4	F housewife		Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Edward Rauer	Ill. Chicago
4	"	Paul	3	M		Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Edward Rauer	Ill. Chicago
5	Volthoff	Lina	16	F housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Edward Rauer	Ill. Chicago
6	Recker	Hermann	33	M I miner		Germany	German	Germany Chemnitz	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
7	Sabimuschek	Konstantin	43	M I miner		Austria	Slovakian	Homburg	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
8	Koehnke	Jakob	33	M		Austria	Slovakian	Osterfeld	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
9	Skoberne	Anton	25	M		Austria	Slovakian	Osterfeld	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
10	Frederiska	Kaare	23	F I maid		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
11	Michael	Katharina	47	F housewife		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
12	Liedl	Georg	46	M I farmer		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
13	Bauer	Joseph	26	M I miner		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
14	Haberberger	Joseph	23	M I farmer		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
15	"	John	25	M		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
16	Kecid	Fred	45	M I coal		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
17	Kast	Josephine	28	F I cook		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
18	Schmidt	Hermann	46	M I farmer		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
19	Ulfers	Idens	52	M I farmer		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
20	"	Anthea	21	F housewife		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
21	Kuher	Jacob	23	M I blacksmith		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
22	Breitel	Konstantin	46	M I farmer		Austria	Polish	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
23	Wigbels	Bern Hermann	65	M I priest		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
24	Aruids	T. G.	45	M I farmer		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
25	"	Fanni	41	F housewife		Germany	German	Germany Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
26	Gabanyi	Fanni	22	F housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
27	"	Pal	5	M I none	none	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
28	"	Mari	11	F		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
29	Kajis	Eva	14	F housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago
30	"	Josef	2	M I none	none	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Treuen	friend: Will. Dorn	Ill. Chicago

66

Arriving at Port of New-York.

October 18th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Francis Hardy, of the Albany Valley, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

13-7716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C (Calling occupation).—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" expressing

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, sailing Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S.S. *Kraupping Wilhelm* sailing from *Preruen* *October 11*, 19*10*

No. on Viz	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lem Ca</i>	<i>Yunus</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Lemka</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
2	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	23	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Beck</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
3	<i>Lacemarik</i>	<i>Stelan</i>	24	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Lacemarik</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
4	<i>Karceinich</i>	<i>Krona</i>	30	F	Married	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Karceinich</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
5	<i>Dimic Christa</i>	<i>Papachristo</i>	25	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Dimic</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
6	<i>Kroniak</i>	<i>Lofia</i>	29	F	Married	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Kroniak</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
7		<i>Frank</i>	9	M	Single	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Frank</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
8		<i>Michal</i>	7	M	Single	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Michal</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
9		<i>Maria</i>	6	F	Single	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Maria</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
10		<i>Helena</i>	3	F	Single	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Helena</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
11		<i>Agnes</i>	10	F	Single	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Agnes</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
12	<i>Bisut</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	F	Single	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Bisut</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
13	<i>Topol</i>	<i>Albata</i>	40	F	Single	<i>cook</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Topol</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
14	<i>Gonda</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	40	F	Single	<i>none</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Gonda</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
15	<i>Holzer</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	20	F	Single	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Holzer</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
16	<i>Reinold</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	20	F	Single	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Reinold</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
17	<i>Leberfinger</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	25	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Leberfinger</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
18	<i>Shiber</i>	<i>Hani</i>	25	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Shiber</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
19	<i>Holzer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	Single	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Holzer</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
20	<i>Wiemann</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	20	F	Single	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Wiemann</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
21		<i>Theresa</i>	20	F	Single	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Theresa</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
22	<i>Osborn</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	23	F	Single	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Osborn</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
23	<i>Barthel</i>	<i>Anton</i>	20	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Barthel</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>
24	<i>Shmidt</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>father: Moritz Shmidt</i>	<i>Pa. Allegheny</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th, 1910

68

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
														Country.	City or Town.			
1		Self	20		Brother John Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Red gray	NO	Hungary Kierstfeld	
2		Self	20		Brother John Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa							5	2		Brown		Galicia Lipia Juma	
3		Self	20		Brother John Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa							5	4		Brown		"	
4		husband	30	yes	husband: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa							5	1		"		Hungary Kierstfeld	
5		Self	30	yes	husband: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa							5	5		Black		Turkey Comiza	
6		husband	30	yes	husband: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa							5	1		Black		Hungary Kierstfeld	
7		father	NO	NO	father: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
8		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
9		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
10		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
11		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
12		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
13		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
14		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
15		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
16		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
17		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
18		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
19		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
20		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
21		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
22		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
23		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
24		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
25		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
26		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
27		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
28		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
29		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	
30		Self	NO	NO	Self: Michael Kumbas 706 Rout St. Alcantara Pa												Hungary Kierstfeld	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Francis Brady, of the St. Stephen's Village from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C (Calling occupation).—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing Nov 10,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hepmearcity
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York

Henry

Immigration Officer.

13-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. *Thronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *October 11th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kobe	Peter	17	M	farmlat	yes	Hungary	Croatia	Petrovica	mother: Maria Kobe	NY Brooklyn
2	Kupfin	Stanica	21	F	servant					father: Franz Kupfin	Ill. Chicago
3	Klebic	Terera	25							mother: Maria Klebic	
4	Krippel	Katerina	26							father: Joseph Krippel	Ill. Milwaukee
5		Joseph	35	M	masson					mother: Maria Klebic	
6		Jelisava	31	F	housewife					father: Joseph Krippel	
7	Klar	Paul	50	M	farmer					mother: Maria Klebic	
8	Krajin	Franz	34	M	miner					father: Joseph Krippel	
9		Amalie	23	F	housewife					mother: Maria Klebic	
10		Franz	3	M	farmer					father: Joseph Krippel	
11		Amalie	1	F	housewife					mother: Maria Klebic	
12	Lunenfeld	Bernhard	24	M	clerk	yes				father: Joseph Krippel	NY New York
13	Babcsak	Franciszek	25	M	farmlat	no				mother: Maria Klebic	Ill. Chicago
14	Hurtuck	Viktor	37	M	farmlat	yes				father: Joseph Krippel	Ill. Chicago
15	Hillon	Nikolai	40	M	farmlat	no				mother: Maria Klebic	Ill. Chicago
16		Maria	18	F	servant	yes				father: Joseph Krippel	
17	Paulik	Jan	17	M	farmlat					mother: Maria Klebic	
18	Tomag	Franz	32	M	farmlat					father: Joseph Krippel	
19	Lohm	Maria	37	F	servant					mother: Maria Klebic	
20	Errel	Maria	18	F	servant					father: Joseph Krippel	
21	Hillon	Maria	19	F	servant					mother: Maria Klebic	
22	Gogola		18							father: Joseph Krippel	
23	Romla	Joseph	17	M	farmlat					mother: Maria Klebic	
24	Spienty	Jan	25	M	farmlat					father: Joseph Krippel	
25	Edhor	Henrich	38	M	clerk					mother: Maria Klebic	
26		Samuel	18	M	farmlat					father: Joseph Krippel	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 18th*, 19*10*

70

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												Place of Birth.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	brother	no		brother: <i>Markus Hobo</i>		No	No	5	6	fair black brown	no	Croatia	Pakowice		
2	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	4	"	"	"	Shankoro		
3	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	4	"	"	"	"		
4	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	3	"	"	"	Osick		
5	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	5	"	"	"	"		
6	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	4	"	"	"	"		
7	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	5	black	U. S. C.	"	"		
8	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	11	black	no	Austria	Leoben		
9	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
10	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
11	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
12	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
13	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
14	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
15	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
16	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
17	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
18	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
19	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
20	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
21	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
22	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
23	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
24	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
25	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
26	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
27	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
28	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
29	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		
30	no	self	no		brother: <i>John Hobo</i>				5	8	black	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hirsch Master, of the St. Thomas Vessel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hirsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York
Hewy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the H. Hermann's Hotel, sailing Nov 1st,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thompson Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *October 11th* 19*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Cadorin	Albino	29	M	joiner	yes	Italy	Italian	Bremen	father Ignazio Cadorin	Italy	Rich Report
2	Vojdovic	Dane	35	M	farmer		Hungary	Serbian	Sciasek	wife Sofia Vojdovic	Croatia	Ill Chicago
3	Zacharie	Filip	42	M	shop		German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newark	wife Rosa Zacharie	Hungary	N.Y. Newark
4	Jurcsio	Jozsef	47	M	farmer		Slovak	Hungary	Kanyasfata	wife Kanyasfata Jozsef	Hungary	Conn Torrington
5		Jozsef	13	M	none							
6		Jozsef	14	M	none							
7	Hulej	Zsuzsanna	42	F	house				Zambok	sister Judita Hulej	Hungary	Conn Greenwich
8		Jozsef	14	M	none							
9	Volna	Zsuzsanna	31	F	maid					mother Maria Volna	Hungary	N.Y. Port Chester
10	Sabucha	Stefan	47	M	farmer					wife Anna Sabucha	Hungary	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Thurcska	Katya	30	F	house					wife Anna Thurcska	Hungary	Pa. Pittsburg
12	Masiarcsin	Katarina	30	F	house					mother Maria Thurcska	Hungary	Pa. Pittsburg
13	Bucsek	Ludmila	21	F	house					father Katarina Bucsek	Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia
14		Jozsef	2	M	none					grand		
15	Hunecnik	Terera	22	F	house	yes	Hungary	Polish	Zboro	father Hunecnik Terera	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
16	Murrics	Maria	19	F	house					brother Terera	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
17	Hunecnik	Maria	24	F	house					brother Terera	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
18	Kolek	Ignacy	28	M	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Hungary	wife Ignacy Kolek	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
19	Cielma	Jan	18	M	house	yes				father Ignacy Kolek	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
20	Karurkiewicz	Stanislaw	22	M	house	no				brother Ignacy Kolek	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
21	Blaszczyk	Stanislaw	19	M	house	no				brother Ignacy Kolek	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
22	Jaworski	Adam	20	M	house					brother Ignacy Kolek	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
23	Wielgus	Agnieszka	21	F	dress	yes				brother Ignacy Kolek	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
24	Harbus	Franciszek	27	M	farmer	no				brother Ignacy Kolek	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
25	Tommerfeld	Guotav	25	M	farmer	yes	German			brother Ignacy Kolek	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
26		Marta	22	F	dress					brother Ignacy Kolek	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
27	Bentler	Ludwig	25	M	lock					brother Ignacy Kolek	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
28	Kovicki	Anton	20	M	farmer		Polish			brother Ignacy Kolek	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
29	Golasinski	Karimier	34	M	house	no				brother Ignacy Kolek	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth
30	Jarka	Stanislaw	18	M	house					brother Ignacy Kolek	Hungary	Pa. Ellsworth

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 18th, 1910

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.						
1	yes self 1/25	533 Russell St. Detroit Mich	No No No good	No	No	5 2	fair black brown		no	Italy Lenzago						
2	no	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 10	dk brown		foot marked	Croatia Tschum						
3	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 3	black			Hungary Pecs						
4	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 9	dk			Hungary Solva						
5	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 2	blue									
6	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			4 11										
7	no	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 1	brown			Yemenotrek						
8	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			4 11										
9	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 1				Y. Katak						
10	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 6	dk brown			Aspada						
11	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 4										
12	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 2	black blue			Galanga						
13	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 1	brown									
14	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 3				W. A. Wilmarke						
15	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 3				Hungary Szabo						
16	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 4										
17	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 7				Russia Rosya						
18	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 10	black gray									
19	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 5	brown blue									
20	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 8	black		foot marked	Greeks						
21	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 9				Himsek						
22	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 7	black			Greeks						
23	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 6	gray			Asiski						
24	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 7	black			Belary						
25	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 3										
26	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 6	gray		foot marked	Licin						
27	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 8										
28	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 8	blue		foot marked	Pomoro						
29	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25			5 4	black brown			Jamor						
30	yes	1904 1/25	brother 1/25													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hirsch Master of the S. S. Hermann of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this limit at least \$100.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Martin's Hotel, sailing ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. *Thompson Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *October 11th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jurevits</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Jersey City</i>
2	<i>Ludvikas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Jersey City</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Jersey City</i>
4	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Jersey City</i>
5	<i>Amela</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Jersey City</i>
6	<i>Krukowski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Edward Krukowski</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Wiktor</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Edward Krukowski</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Laskowski</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Edward Krukowski</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Ignacy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>			<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Edward Krukowski</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Guiewiecki</i>	<i>Stanislas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>joiner</i>		<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Edward Krukowski</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Gobrowska</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>8-184358</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
12	<i>Wronka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>8-142494-12/14/37</i>		<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
13	<i>Skrol</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
14	<i>Wacynski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>		<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
15	<i>Paulczyuska</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>2-836748-1-27-41</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
16	<i>Skibkowski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
17	<i>Skrypkowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
18	<i>Novakowski</i>	<i>Promislav</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>painter</i>		<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
19	<i>Grulada</i>	<i>Wincant</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
20	<i>Maciej</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
21	<i>Padezimas</i>	<i>Andrus</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
22	<i>Justina</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
23	<i>Josias</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
24	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
25	<i>Pulanka</i>	<i>Konstant</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
26	<i>Pandaitis</i>	<i>Kasimir</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
27	<i>Rodiks</i>	<i>Petres</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
28	<i>Gygnoris</i>	<i>Nikol</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
29	<i>Juravkas</i>	<i>Antanas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
30	<i>Morkaitis</i>	<i>Stanislava</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>father Stanislas Jurevitski</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hinch, Master, of the H. H. Hinch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the H. Hermann, Killeen, sailing vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have had twenty-three experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremer* *October 11th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Katiuski	Josef	27	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia Longleight	wife Anna Katiuski	Ill Chicago
2	Gudjonis	Josef	18	M		yes	yes	Russia Longleight	father Alexander Gudjonis	Ill Chicago
3	Wrbulis	Casimir	21	M				Russia Longleight	father John Wrbulis	
4	Zemecis	Anton	18	M				Russia Longleight	father Kotalja Zemecis	
5	P. Dowski	Ewa	53	F	house wife			Austria German	father Otto Dowski	
6		Lissi	16	F	maid			Austria German	mother	Germany Kimm Kimmopolis
7	Klotzber	Antal	24	M	barber			Hungary	father Nikolaus Klotzber	Ny
8		Anna	19	F	dress maker			Hungary	mother	
9		John	17	M	barber					
10	Fleck	Therisia	48	F	house wife				mother Elizabeth Fleck	Ill Chicago
11		Karl	10	M	none				brother	
12		Therisia	47	F					brother	
13	Reisler	Karlton	29	M	laborer				father Michael Reisler	Ny Waterbury
14		Karlton	28	F	house wife				brother	
15	Gurich	Franz	16	M	blacksmith				grandfather Johann Bochner	
16	Schiel	Mihaly	30	M	laborer				father Ludwig Schiel	Pa Pittsburgh
17		Mihalyne	23	F	house wife				brother	
18	Hartman	Janos	27	M	tailor				mother Elizabeth Hartman	Ny Castle
19	Scheel	Susana	58	F	cook				son Johann Scheel	Ill Canton
20		Dorothy	17	F	maid				brother	
21	Fritsch	Susana	17	F					father Michael Fritsch	
22	Bref	Dorothea	31	F	house wife				brother	
23		Andras	10	M	none				brother	
24		Dorothy	6	F					brother	
25	Ehrman	Mihaly	25	M	laborer	yes	yes		wife Mother Ehrman	Cleveland
26	Seday	Zuzanna	39	F	house wife			Rovak	brother	Ny New York
27		Anna	16	F	maid				brother	
28		Josef	5	M	none				brother	
29		Guilia	2	F					brother	
30		Anton	14	M					brother	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

Octobre 18th, 1910.

76

		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	120	122	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
2	Self	122	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
3	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
4	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
5	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
6	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
7	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
8	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
9	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
10	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
11	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
12	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
13	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
14	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
15	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
16	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
17	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
18	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
19	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
20	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
21	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
22	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
23	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
24	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
25	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
26	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
27	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
28	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
29	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		
30	Self	125	125	1878	Buffalo	friend	1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	5	8	Black	Gray	no	Russia	Longlethki		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hirsch, Master, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column G (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

institute, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

⁴"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the H. Hermann, Fellow, sailing vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910

at New York

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Thompson Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *October 11*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Humani</i>	<i>Salman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>hannor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Emma Humani</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
2	<i>Grinwald</i>	<i>Gera</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Gertrude Grinwald</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Bennyusch</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Benyush Bennyusch</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Badics</i>	<i>Taros</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Maria Badics</i>	<i>B. E. Nelson</i>
5	<i>Qornbi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Anna Qornbi</i>	<i>Ch. Willonvale</i>
6	<i>Walyas</i>	<i>Berter</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Walyas Walyas</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Harolina</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Walyas Walyas</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>musician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>brother Kathia Schmidt</i>	<i>Ch. Springdale</i>
9	<i>Reicher</i>	<i>Florian</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Reicher Reicher</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Hypot</i>	<i>Syrieha</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Hypot Hypot</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Hypot Hypot</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Bloniarca</i>	<i>Kalgorata</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Bloniarca Bloniarca</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Zabawa</i>	<i>Malerya</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>dress maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Zabawa Zabawa</i>	<i>Rich St. Charles</i>
14	<i>Ochab</i>	<i>Franc</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Ochab Ochab</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
15	<i>Cyrnas</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Cyrnas Cyrnas</i>	<i>Ch. Rome</i>
16	<i>Czymara</i>	<i>Ana</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Czymara Czymara</i>	<i>Ch. Tortage</i>
17	<i>Shadeh</i>	<i>Wiktorya</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Shadeh Shadeh</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
18	<i>Franege</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>taylor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Franege Franege</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
19	<i>Helens</i>	<i>Danko</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Helens Helens</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Wasylo</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Wasylo Wasylo</i>	<i>Conn. Waterbury</i>
21	<i>Wotyha</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Wotyha Wotyha</i>	<i>Conn. Waterbury</i>
22	<i>Bakar</i>	<i>Hichoh</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>trader</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Bakar Bakar</i>	<i>Waterbury</i>
23	<i>Winder</i>	<i>Bruna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Winder Winder</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
24	<i>Herrmann</i>	<i>Natalie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Herrmann Herrmann</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Lemke</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Lemke Lemke</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Lemke Lemke</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Hajny</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Hajny Hajny</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Hovash</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Hovash Hovash</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Sushar</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Sushar Sushar</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Risjan</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Risjan Risjan</i>	<i>Blair</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

78

Arriving at Port of New-York

October 18th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
25	26	27	28	29					
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.						
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
5 6	fair brown			Verbie					
5 6	"			Liptople					
5 5	"			Podtpe					
5 7	black			Somlygallas					
5 7	gray gray			Arpas					
5 2	black brown			Esotore					
5 4	black			Kiskinda					
5 10	blue		Austria	Hausdelf					
5 1	black		Galicia	Pyatmiesin					
5 3	black								
5	black								
5 10	black blue								
5 2	black brown								
5 2	blue								
4 11	black								
5 11	black								
5 3	black								
5 4	black blue								
5 6	black gray		Russia	Indilhon					
5 2	blue			Birschemen					
5	black								
5 4	black								
5 10	black								
5 4	black								
5 7	black								
5 6	black								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hirsch, Master of the St. Louis from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kreidl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1911,
at New York

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Maximilian, sailing Nov. 18th,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Compagnie Wilhelms* sailing from *Bremen*

October 11th, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Haldassin</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Laromank</i>	<i>Russia</i>
2	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
3	<i>Derkes</i>	<i>Haria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Galitsche</i>	<i>Russia</i>
4	<i>Krajewski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
5	<i>Charlson</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
6	<i>Hickelberg</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
7	<i>Fidler</i>	<i>Abram</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
8	<i>Wierlein</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
9	<i>Senec</i>	<i>Moska</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
10	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
11	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
12	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
13	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
14	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
15	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
16	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
17	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
18	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
19	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
20	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
21	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
22	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
23	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
24	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
25	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
26	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
27	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
28	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
29	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>
30	<i>Widmolek</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wassila</i>	<i>Russia</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York:October 18th

1910

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	self	84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 4	fair	Blue	Russia, Pomerania				
2		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 10	dark	gray	" " " " " "				
3		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 1	"	Blue	" " " " " "				
4		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 6	"	gray	" " " " " "				
5		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good								
6	self	84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good								
7		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good								
8		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good								
9		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good								
10		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 2	black	blue	Russia, Pomerania				
11		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 2	"	"	" " " " " "				
12		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 4	brown	brown	" " " " " "				
13		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 7	black	blue	Hungary, Pomerania				
14		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 3	black	blue	" " " " " "				
15		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 3	black	blue	" " " " " "				
16		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 3	black	blue	" " " " " "				
17		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 3	black	blue	" " " " " "				
18		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 10	black	blue	" " " " " "				
19		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 5	black	blue	" " " " " "				
20		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 3	black	blue	" " " " " "				
21		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 3	black	blue	" " " " " "				
22		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 10	black	blue	" " " " " "				
23		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 2	black	blue	" " " " " "				
24		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 3	black	blue	" " " " " "				
25	self	84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 3	black	blue	" " " " " "				
26		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 1	black	blue	" " " " " "				
27		84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 3	black	blue	" " " " " "				
28	self	84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 3	black	blue	" " " " " "				
29	husband	84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 1	black	gray	" " " " " "				
30	father	84			Wife, Poland	No	No	Good	5 1	black	gray	" " " " " "				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hirsch Master, of the St. Mary's from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hirsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910.

at New York

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Mo., sailing Nov. 11
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1910
at New York
Henny
Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thompson Wilhelmsen* sailing from *Bremen* *October 11th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kuptak	János	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Blatnica	father Andras Kuptak	Ill Chicago
2	Hauczel	Loursana	17	F	maid	no				father György Hauczel	
3	Herba	Pal	29	M	farmer					father Andras Herba	Pa Pittsburgh
4	Fllavsky	János	40	M	laborer					wife Susanna Fllavsky	Oh. Harrison
5	Vajda	Andras	34	M						wife Loursana Fllavsky	Pa Pittsburgh
6	Frankel	Moritz	49	M	farmer					father Frankel	Del Wilmington
7	Prabo	Selma	22	F	dress maker					wife Loursana Fllavsky	N.Y.
8	Kalamia	Suna	35	F	wife					father Frankel	Ill Chicago
9		Milan	8	M	none					brother Kalamia	
10		Suna	6	F	no					brother Kalamia	
11		Georg	19	M						brother Kalamia	
12	Kubik	Maria	16	F	maid	yes				father Frankel	Ill Chicago
13	Hacro	Ignace	36	M	tailor					wife Suna Hacro	
14	Prkokan	János	45	M	farmer					father Frankel	Del Wilmington
15	Ipfcsik	Maria	24	F	wife					brother Frankel	Oh. Egyptia
16		Mihaly	48	M	farmer	no				brother Frankel	
17	Terjancsek	Maria	20	F	maid	yes				father Frankel	Minneapolis
18	Jackko	Suna	18	F						brother Frankel	
19	Pavko	Klatic Mihaly	36	M	farmer					brother Frankel	
20	Bjeleny	Mihaly	28	M	farmer					brother Frankel	
21	Borkan	Fanosna	26	F	wife					brother Frankel	
22		Suna	7	F	none	no				brother Frankel	
23		Fanos	4	M						brother Frankel	
24	Turcer	Suna	45	F	wife					brother Frankel	
25		Zotran	15	M	none	yes				brother Frankel	
26	Kutnik	Wasko	16	M	farmer	no				brother Frankel	
27		Marya	12	F	none					brother Frankel	
28	Zwias	Paul	31	M	farmer	yes				brother Frankel	
29	Gorick		42	M	blacksmith					brother Frankel	
30	Kotyka	Jani	25	M	blacksmith					brother Frankel	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last *M*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 18th*, 19*10*

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											City or Town.
1	yes	self	25			uncle, <i>Majorsnik Josef</i> Garrison Ave. 506 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	10	fair	blue	Hungary
2	yes	self	28			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
3	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
4	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
5	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
6	no	self	25			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
7	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
8	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
9	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
10	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
11	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
12	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
13	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
14	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
15	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
16	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
17	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
18	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
19	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
20	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
21	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
22	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
23	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
24	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
25	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
26	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
27	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
28	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
29	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary
30	yes	self	35			brother, <i>Josef</i> 40 1138 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	10	fair	blue	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hirsch, of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column C (Calling or occupation).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should do the same.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 *Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 2 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom; or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emellia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, sailing Nov. 1st
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear at I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
 at New York
Henry
 Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzessin Wilhelme* sailing from *Bremen*

October 11, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Turek</i>	<i>Frank</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>mother Eva Turek</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
2	<i>Honderla</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>father Henry Honderla</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
3	<i>Bieslar</i>	<i>Johann</i>	30	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Wagon Sheridan</i>
4	<i>Wentulasz</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	27	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Emma Bieslar</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
5	<i>Pyvink</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Anna Wentulasz</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
6	<i>Pyvink</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	41	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>father Henry Pyvink</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
7	<i>Wojnarowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	37	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Maria Pyvink</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
8	<i>Wielnicki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	38	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Anna Wojnarowski</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
9	<i>Cyznar</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Maria Wielnicki</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
10	<i>Barbus</i>	<i>Franciszka</i>	42	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Anna Cyznar</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
11	<i>Kopiec</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Stanislaw Barbus</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
12	<i>Zareba</i>	<i>Ludwik</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Anna Kopiec</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
13	<i>Pyvink</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Stanislaw Zareba</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
14	<i>Golas</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	19	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Jozef Pyvink</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
15	<i>Golas</i>	<i>Ewa</i>	23	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Stanislaw Golas</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
16	<i>Spah</i>	<i>Jan</i>	23	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Anna Golas</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
17	<i>Kurcio</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Stanislaw Spah</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
18	<i>Brzezichi</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	26	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Anna Kurcio</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
19	<i>Brzezichi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Stanislaw Brzezichi</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
20	<i>Laszynski</i>	<i>Wazyl</i>	11	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Anna Brzezichi</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
21	<i>Korol</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Stanislaw Laszynski</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
22	<i>Zittel</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Anna Korol</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
23	<i>Offermann</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	19	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Stanislaw Zittel</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
24	<i>Wasprygh</i>	<i>Josif</i>	23	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Anna Offermann</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
25	<i>Toarun</i>	<i>Josif</i>	42	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Stanislaw Wasprygh</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
26	<i>Lugheln</i>	<i>Lazar</i>	44	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Anna Toarun</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
27	<i>Botogndzieff</i>	<i>Lava B.</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Stanislaw Lugheln</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
28	<i>Todoroff</i>	<i>Joan</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Anna Botogndzieff</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
29	<i>Hejer</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	17	✓	✓	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>wife Stanislaw Todoroff</i>	<i>La Duquesne</i>
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 18th, 1910.

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to land final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brn	brn	no	Austria	hasty
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	black	gray	"	"	Michael	
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	black	gray	"	"	"	
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	black	blue	"	"	"	
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	black	blue	"	"	Galicia	Polina
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	black	blue	"	"	"	
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	black	blue	"	"	"	
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	black	gray	"	"	"	
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	blue	"	"	Polina	
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	blue	"	"	Polina	
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	blue	"	"	Polina	
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	blue	"	"	Polina	
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	black	blue	"	"	Polina	
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	black	gray	"	"	Polina	
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	black	gray	"	"	Polina	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hirsch Master, of the SS. Teopomi Villan from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York
Hewitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column G (Calling occupation).—The entry in column G should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Ex-

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

13. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence **regardless of length of actual residence therein.** The entries in column 10 should show the **country, and city or town of last permanent residence.** It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, sailing Nov 10th
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *October 11th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Stahval</i>	<i>Anerka</i>	30	F	housewife	yes	yes	<i>Austrian Bohemian Moravia Rodra Rodra</i>	<i>father Phura Antonia Rodra</i>	<i>Tex Temple</i>
2		<i>Stefanie</i>	4	F	none				<i>grandf</i>	
3		<i>Marie</i>	3	F						
4		<i>Frankiska</i>	3	F						
5	<i>Strali</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	30	F	dressmaker	2-75154-7/5/40		<i>German Austria Wien</i>	<i>brother Heinrich Kraus Wien 19, Austria</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Gleisner</i>	<i>Karina</i>	17	F					<i>father Karl Gerabeck Wien 38</i>	
7	<i>Gries</i>		17	F					<i>mother Anna Gries Wien 10</i>	
8	<i>Güringer</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	38	F	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary Zag</i>	<i>mother Elisabeth Kung</i>	<i>Hungary Mich Detroit</i>
9		<i>Josef</i>	14	M	none		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>grand</i>	
10		<i>János</i>	10	M						
11		<i>Ferenc</i>	3	M		8-143269-12/14/37 -505- no no				
12		<i>Karl</i>	6	M						
13	<i>Lakner</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	21	F	housewife	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Josef Bern</i>	
14		<i>Anna</i>	11	F	none	no	no		<i>grand</i>	
15	<i>Fényi</i>	<i>Karl</i>	18	M	laborer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Josef Fényi</i>	<i>Pa Leechburg</i>
16	<i>Androvics</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	40	F	housewife			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>daughter Maria Androvics</i>	
17	<i>Androvics</i>	<i>György</i>	40	M	laborer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother György Androvics</i>	<i>Pa Landusky</i>
18	<i>Borovicska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	housewife			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father at Borovicska Stefan</i>	<i>Pa Canonsburg</i>
19	<i>Soltys</i>	<i>János</i>	24	M	laborer	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother János Soltys</i>	<i>Connellsville</i>
20	<i>Mika</i>	<i>Andras</i>	35	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Andras Mika</i>	
21	<i>Lwercha</i>	<i>János</i>	18	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother János Lwercha</i>	
22	<i>Skasko</i>	<i>Marya</i>	17	F	housewife	no	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father János Skasko</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
23	<i>Katala</i>	<i>Peter</i>	16	M	laborer	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Peter Katala</i>	
24	<i>Belej</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M		3-52558		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Josef Belej</i>	
25	<i>Miskov</i>	<i>Josef</i>	28	M		15-589		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Josef Miskov</i>	
26	<i>Kostak</i>	<i>Pal</i>	27	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Pal Kostak</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
27	<i>Esery</i>	<i>Antal</i>	37	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Antal Esery</i>	
28	<i>Puskacs</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	28	F	housewife			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Rosa Puskacs</i>	<i>N.Y. Gloversville</i>
29		<i>Anton</i>	6	M	none	no	no			
30	<i>Flanik</i>	<i>Karla</i>	25	F	housewife	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Karla Flanik</i>	<i>N.Y. Johnstown</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 18th, 1910*

86

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self 46 mo				husb. Sylvester Stahel	No						4	M	fair	black	brown		Austria Austria
2	mother				father													
3																		
4																		
5	self 20				sister Fanny Rudisch							5						Prussia
6	15				1754 2nd St. New York													Prussia
7	100				husb. John Siering							5	2					
8	mother				100 10th St. New York							5	2					Hungary Bag
9					father							4	6					
10												4	8					
11																		
12	self 100				husb. Albert Lohr							5						Prussia
13					51 West 1st St. Detroit													Prussia
14					father													
15					mother Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia
16					husb. Lohr							5						Prussia
17	1754 1st St. New York				husb. Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia
18	25 mo				husb. Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia
19	40				husb. Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia
20	25 mo				husb. Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia
21	20				husb. Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia
22	12				husb. Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia
23	15				husb. Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia
24	30 mo				husb. Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia
25	25 mo				husb. Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia
26	25 mo				husb. Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia
27	25 mo				husb. Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia
28	25 mo				husb. Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia
29	25 mo				husb. Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia
30	25 mo				husb. Rudolph Lohr							5						Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hirsch, Master, of the St. Thomas Villabona from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1911,
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. Hermann, sailing Nov 11th
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
 at New York
Henry
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. *Monring Wilhelm* sailing from *Greiner* *October 11th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Manovsky	Julius	20	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Novak Hungary	Novak Hungary	father: Karl Manovsky	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Opichell	Maria	25	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	Novak Hungary	mother: Maria Opichell	Brooklyn N.Y.
3	"	Hedwig	18	F	none	no	"	"	"	grandmother:	"
4	Talda	Antonina	18	F	servant	Yes	"	"	"	mother: Kati Talda	Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Polsar	Anton	42	M	smith	Yes	Austria	Poland Moravia	Vilavice	father: Josef Polsar	Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Lipka	Ernest	19	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Novak Hungary	Novak Hungary	mother: Anna Lipka	Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Rychterczyk	Jan	17	M	laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Novak Hungary	father: Karl Rychterczyk	Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Stol	Jerome	18	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father: Jerome Stol	Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Agrodin	Wilhelm	18	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Agrodin	Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Tomahola	Ernest	25	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Novak Hungary	Novak Hungary	father: Ernest Tomahola	Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Lapla	Julian	25	M	founder	Yes	"	"	"	father: Julian Lapla	Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Sto	Anastasia	18	F	servant	Yes	"	"	"	mother: Anastasia Sto	Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Lewie	Johann	27	M	laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Novak Hungary	father: Johann Lewie	Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Epich	Josef	27	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father: Josef Epich	Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Wasnik	Maria	22	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	father: Wasnik Maria	Brooklyn N.Y.
16	"	Anton	18	M	none	no	"	"	"	grandfather:	"
17	Richter	Anton	19	M	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	father: Richter Anton	Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Frankiewicz	Josef	25	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father: Frankiewicz Josef	Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Tarnowski	Jerome	30	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father: Tarnowski Jerome	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Jasarczyk	Franciszek	24	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father: Jasarczyk Franciszek	Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Kaczmarek	Jan	33	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father: Kaczmarek Jan	Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Strova	Michal	36	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father: Strova Michal	Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Lova	Stanislaw	26	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father: Lova Stanislaw	Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Kowak	Josef	33	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father: Kowak Josef	Brooklyn N.Y.
25	"	Helena	23	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	mother: Helena Kowak	Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Parypa	Franciszek	43	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father: Parypa Franciszek	Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Blanski	Walentyn	33	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father: Blanski Walenty	Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Pilat	Ludwika	43	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	mother: Pilat Ludwika	Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Budyka	Josef	32	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father: Budyka Josef	Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Dytko	Andry	26	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	father: Dytko Andry	Brooklyn N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 18th, 1910

88

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					29	
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29		
1	no self	10	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	fair blond gray	Hungary Győr							
2	yes	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					4	black blue	" " "							
3	mother	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer							" " "							
4	self	12	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
5	yes	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
6	no	25	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
7	yes	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
8	no	25	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
9	yes	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
10	no	25	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
11	yes	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
12	no	25	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
13	yes	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
14	no	25	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
15	yes	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
16	mother	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
17	self	12	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
18	yes	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
19	no	25	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
20	yes	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
21	no	25	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
22	yes	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
23	no	25	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
24	yes	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
25	no	25	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
26	yes	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
27	no	25	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
28	yes	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
29	no	25	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							
30	yes	4	1904	friend: Henry Dwyer					5	black blue	" " "							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Heinrich Heasty, of the St. Thomas Vessel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York,
Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the season, as follows:

Farmer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the H. Hermann, Heller, sailing Nov 10th
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 19 10
 at New York
Henry
 Immigration Officer.

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15. S. S. *Wormspring Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

October 11th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Korman	Juraj	28	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Kovale Hungary	wife: Eva Korman	Pa. Donora
2	Pavio	Jozef	25	M					wife: Marie Pavio	
3	Marcika	Jan	23	M					wife: Anna Marcika	
4	Pantel	Gregory	24	M					brother: Joseph Pantel	
5	Dromila	Jozef	11	M					brother: Jozef Pantel	
6	Karat	Lamislav	11	M					brother: Adam Karat	
7	Quirij	Juraj	33	M					brother: Jozef Quirij	
8	Mailla	Adam	28	M					brother: Adam Mailla	
9		Maria	23	F	housewife				brother: Jozef Mailla	
10	Kulio	Aloisio	36	M					brother: Jozef Kulio	
11		Maria	11	F					brother: Jozef Kulio	
12		Ladislav	9	M					brother: Jozef Kulio	
13		Arminich	7	M					brother: Jozef Kulio	
14		Arwinand	4	M					brother: Jozef Kulio	
15		Jozef	3	M					brother: Jozef Kulio	
16	Kocovich	Jozef	25	M	laborer	Yes	Austria	Prerowa Moravia	wife: Anna Kocovich	Pa. Ludlow
17	Pitai	Paul	19	M					wife: Anna Pitai	
18	Maivala	Jan	40	M					wife: Anna Maivala	
19	Gasparda	Stefan	29	M					wife: Anna Gasparda	
20	Trebula	Jakub	26	M					wife: Anna Trebula	
21	Jantos	Jozefina	23	F					wife: Anna Trebula	
22		Stefan	2	M					wife: Anna Trebula	
23	Kovac	Lorenz	40	M	laborer	Yes	Austria	Stromen Moravia	wife: Anna Kovac	Pa. Donora
24	Tranica	Maria	15	F	servant				wife: Anna Kovac	
25	Gonda	Anna	17	F					wife: Anna Kovac	
26	Pioniale	Alabeta	22	M					wife: Anna Kovac	
27		Tomia	2	M					wife: Anna Kovac	
28	Pierchala	Adam	40	M	laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	wife: Anna Kovac	
29	Pierchala	Ludwila	30	M					wife: Anna Kovac	
30	Pierchala	Franciszka	31	F					wife: Anna Kovac	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 18th*, 1911

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														
No. List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	20.00							5 2	fair	black	brown	Hungary	Keszdesa
2	"	25.00							5 10	"	black	"	"	"
3	"	30.00							5 5	"	gray	"	"	Izobelsk
4	Self	25.00							5 5	"	brown	blue	"	Salicia Marka
5	Self	25.00							5 4	"	black	gray	"	"
6	Self	25.00							5 6	"	black	gray	"	Nearybroszja
7	Self	20.00							5 5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary
8	Self	8.00							5 8	"	black	blue	"	"
9	husband	"							5 3	"	"	brown	"	"
10	Self	60.00							5 1	"	"	blue	"	Polshorenjeng
11	mother	"							4 5	"	"	"	"	"
12	Self	"							4 6	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self	"							4 8	"	"	"	"	"
14	Self	"							4 8	"	"	"	"	"
15	Self	"							4 8	"	"	"	"	"
16	Self	25.00							5 6	"	black	brown	"	Horaria Horogi
17	Self	25.00							5 7	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	25.00							5 3	"	"	gray	"	"
19	"	30.00							5 1	"	"	"	"	Hungary
20	"	30.00							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
21	Self	30.00							5 4	"	"	"	"	Wacza
22	mother	"							5 8	"	gray	brown	"	"
23	Self	30.00							5 8	"	gray	brown	"	Carmita Trara
24	"	15.00							5 10	"	black	"	"	Hungary
25	"	15.00							5 2	"	"	blue	"	"
26	Self	35.00							5 11	"	"	brown	"	"
27	mother	"							5 5	"	"	black	"	"
28	Self	25.00							5 5	"	"	black	"	Austria
29	"	25.00							5 7	"	"	black	"	"
30	"	25.00							5 8	"	"	black	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Reich Master, of the H. H. Thompson's Victory, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, sailing Nov 22
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have had twenty three experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
 at New York
Henry
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16. S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

October 17, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gabryel	Georg	28	M	laborer	Ys Ys	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Dammgarten	Father: Paul Gabryel	Pa. Reading
2	Fiedor	Pavel	32	M	laborer	Ys Ys	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
3	Perlmann	Herrman	30	M	merchant	Ys Ys	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
4	Polesovsky	Stepan	19	M	miner	Ys Ys	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Dammgarten	Father: Paul Gabryel	Pa. Reading
5	Misicela	Josel	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
6	Moravansky	Josel	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
7	Gajdotal	Rosa	18	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
8	Stolaja	Matko	39	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
9	Kofelica	Stepan	32	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
10	Vaculika	Vaclav	32	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
11	"	Renate	36	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
12	"	Antonia	36	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
13	Pystrinsky	Jan	36	M	laborer	Ys Ys	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
14	"	Theresa	30	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
15	"	Theresa	30	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
16	"	Marie	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
17	"	Anna	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
18	Vaculika	Starel	29	M	miner	Ys Ys	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
19	Jwila	Frang	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
20	Proka	Frang	19	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
21	Polisita	Frang	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
22	Vaculika	Matko	20	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
23	Lamanica	Starel	32	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
24	Dufela	Terfil	28	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"
25	Rajorgl	Jan	20	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul Gabryel	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

October 18th, 1911

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
2	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
3	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
4	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
5	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
6	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
7	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
8	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
9	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
10	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
11	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
12	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
13	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
14	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
15	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
16	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
17	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
18	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
19	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
20	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
21	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
22	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
23	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
24	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
25	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
26	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
27	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
28	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
29	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				
30	Self	25	Yes	Reading Pa. 1853					59	fair	gray	Austria Baumgarten				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Mearns, Master, of the H. H. Morgan Vessel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear at I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1916,
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age, in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column C (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column B should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etc. turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be changed to "French."

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21-2220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs Service, sailing Hesperus,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. *Thompson Wilhelmin* sailing from *Bremen* *October 11*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hickman	Michael	30	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
2	Harada	Harada	16	F	maid	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
3	Jancsion	Seter	30	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
4	Francsak	Zuska	25	F	housewife	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
5		Tanbo	11	M	none					
6	Thawee	Michael	18	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
7	Unhaj	Tiradar	19	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
8	Karbiak	Tyrko	24	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
9	Oberton	Tan	26	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
10	Honowat	Honowat	27	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
11	Oberton	Honowat	18	F	maid	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
12	Vanho	Quytro	45	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
13		Michael	30	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
14	Wojnarowski	Jozef	18	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
15	Belorah	Stefan	24	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
16	Tangeloff	Arziz	22	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
17	Georgieff	Tanbo	31	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
18	Gradenich	Johannes	20	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
19	Kamas	Tomasin	41	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
20	Shulavik	Baria	16	F	maid	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
21	Endechi	Tan	30	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
22	Hypial		23	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
23	Rejda	Sylvester	40	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
24	Wabik	Asia	11	F	maid	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
25	Zelerniah	Imra	26	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
26	Byah	Helena	11	F	maid	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
27	Cholowski	Wojciech	24	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
28	Zerula	Stefania	11	F	maid	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
29	Chwalinska	Zofia	20	F	maid	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis
30	Hancaah	Quytro	24	M	farmer	To To	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Maria Hickman	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 18th, 1911

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	fair brown	no	Hungary	Mosonmagyaróvár				
2	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	4' 10"	black	"	"	Magyaróvár				
3	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 7"	brown	"	"	Magyaróvár				
4	mother	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 5"	black	"	"	Magyaróvár				
5	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 7"	brown	"	"	Magyaróvár				
6	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 6"	black	"	"	Magyaróvár				
7	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 2"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
8	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	brown	"	"	Magyaróvár				
9	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	black	"	"	Magyaróvár				
10	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	black	"	"	Magyaróvár				
11	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	black	"	"	Magyaróvár				
12	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
13	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
14	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
15	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
16	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
17	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
18	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
19	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
20	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
21	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
22	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
23	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
24	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
25	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
26	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
27	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
28	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
29	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				
30	self	1904	brother-in-law	No	No	Good	no	5' 8"	gray	"	"	Magyaróvár				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hirsch Master, of the H. H. Thompson Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1911,
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Weber, Surgeon of the S. S. Hermann, sailing Nov 11
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1911
at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Strommen*

October 11th, 19*10*

No. on	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Karlsoff	Chuan	30	H	farmer	Yes	Russia	Strommen	St. Paul
2	"	Anna	20	F	wife	Yes	Russia	Strommen	St. Paul
3	"	Alexander	11/2	H	none	Yes	Russia	Strommen	St. Paul
4	"	Paul	49	H	none	Yes	Russia	Strommen	St. Paul
5	"	Katrina	46	F	wife	Yes	Russia	Strommen	St. Paul
6	"	Katia	4	F	wife	Yes	Russia	Strommen	St. Paul
7	Viktor	Kosim	30	H	none	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
8	Drick	Kalenick	22	H	none	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
9	Koshwa	Nikolaj	25	H	farmer	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
10	Isidore	Teresa	47	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
11	Dragos	Anna	27	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
12	Karaman	Ignierka	18	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
13	Reges	Josef	18	H	farmer	Yes	Polish	Strommen	St. Paul
14	Polkos	Jan	28	H	none	Yes	Polish	Strommen	St. Paul
15	Labat	Wilhelmina	24	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
16	Wierosch	Kata	17	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
17	Gumieny	Franciszek	40	H	farmer	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
18	"	Stefa	9	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
19	Prokop	Karya	17	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
20	Trithart	Ladwig	33	H	none	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
21	Spaskiwicz	Katarzyna	34	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
22	Wilk	Walenty	27	H	none	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
23	Wiza	Anna	23	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
24	Wola	Regina	35	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
25	Wladislaw	Karya	21	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
26	Wojak	Katarzyna	17	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
27	Wola	Ignierka	17	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
28	Kasprzak	Katarzyna	13	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
29	Symonka	Anna	20	F	wife	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul
30	Kasprzak	Jan	26	H	farmer	Yes	Russian	Strommen	St. Paul

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 18th

1910

96

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
On List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	70¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
2	husband	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
3	father	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
4	self	25¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
5	husband	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
6	father	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
7	self	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
8	husband	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
9	father	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
10	self	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
11	husband	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
12	father	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
13	self	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
14	husband	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
15	father	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
16	self	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
17	husband	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
18	father	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
19	self	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
20	husband	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
21	father	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
22	self	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
23	husband	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
24	father	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
25	self	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
26	husband	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
27	father	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
28	self	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
29	husband	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				
30	father	10¢	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	Black Blue	no	Russia	Chertkopol				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Hasty, of the U. S. Marine Corps, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1916,
at New York _____
Guin _____
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column C (Calling occupation)).—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the fact that the word "Chinese" is not to be used in this column.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should be changed to "French."

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Sailina Keromith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 19 11

at New York
Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *October 11th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
2	<i>Chupak</i>	<i>Belane</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
3	<i>Konimnak</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
4	<i>Llatnick</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
5	<i>Skurat</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
6		<i>Fla</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
7	<i>Kurama</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
8		<i>Guilia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
9	<i>Taurura</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
10	<i>Nagy</i>	<i>Fotren</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
11	<i>Roska</i>	<i>Stik</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
12	<i>Budriniak</i>	<i>Gerebet</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
13	<i>Leskorjansky</i>	<i>Josof</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
14		<i>Katarin</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
15		<i>Maria</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
16		<i>Fulia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
17		<i>Sandord</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
18	<i>Salata</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
19	<i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Cecilia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
20	<i>Jakaitis</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
21	<i>Blavski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
22	<i>Lontka</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
23	<i>Juda</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
24	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Kuni</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
25	<i>Brak</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
26		<i>Janos</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
27		<i>Sofia</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
28	<i>Jirak</i>	<i>Vaclav</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
29		<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
30	<i>Spisak</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Andras</i> <i>brother</i> <i>John</i> <i>Skulteti</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th, 1911.

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	25		brother	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	black	fair	no	Hungary	Andrasfalva		
2	yes	28		brother					5' 2"	blue			"	Jacska		
3	yes	15		brother					4' 9"				"	Harinsfalva		
4	no	25		brother					5' 8"	blue		no	Hungary	J. Tighoz		
5	yes	25		brother					5' 4"				"			
6	husb	-											"			
7	father	-											"			
8	self	20		brother					5' 5"				"	Ptericka		
9	no	20		brother					5' 4"	black	gray		"	Jelsavichoz		
10	yes	25		brother					5' 4"	black	gray		"	Jagyboromgya		
11	yes	15		brother					5' 11"	blue			"	Harminuozsa		
12	yes	38		brother					5' 2"				"	Harinsfalva		
13	yes	20		brother					5' 1"	brown			"	Jelofeburwa		
14	yes	80		brother					5' 11"	blue			"			
15	mother	-		brother									"			
16	self	30		brother					5' 8"				"			
17	mother	-		brother									"			
18	no self	25		brother					5' 1"	black	gray		"	Andrasfalva		
19	yes	25		brother					5' 5"	gray			"	Rusia	Comaigya	
20	yes	50		brother					5' 8"	brown			"	Sidry		
21	yes	15		brother					5' 3"				"	Sakara	Lichwin	
22	yes	18		brother					5' 3"	black	gray		"	Trzasen		
23	yes	18		brother					5' 3"	black	gray		"			
24	yes	18		brother					4' 11"	black	gray		"	Hungary	Kalyasfalva	
25	yes	30		brother					5' 5"	brown			"	U.S.A.	Hariden	
26	mother	-		brother					5' 5"	brown			"	Hungary	Kalyasfalva	
27	yes	25		brother					5' 5"	black			"	U.S.A.	Hariden	
28	self	25		brother					5' 5"	black			"	Hungary	Kalyasfalva	
29	yes	25		brother					5' 5"	black			"	U.S.A.	Hariden	
30	yes	28		brother					5' 5"	black			"	Hungary	Kalyasfalva	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. J. J. J. J., of the IRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1916,
at San Francisco, Calif.
Harry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 18th day of October, 1910, at Springfield.

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

528
43
571 Total

3 Tr
24 51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thorpina Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*

October 11, 19*10*

No. on	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Loidon	Jozsef	18	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Loidon	Oh	Toledo
2	Bodak	Vikaly	29	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Bodak	Oh	Toledo
3	Brozman	Vikaly	25	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Brozman	Oh	Toledo
4	Cohancsarik	Vikaly	27	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Cohancsarik	Oh	Toledo
5	Kafan	Brasbet	33	F	homewife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Kafan	Oh	Toledo
6		Vikaly	17	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef	Oh	Toledo
7	Knap	Vikaly	17	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Knap	Oh	Toledo
8	Wardahyn	Jozsef	17	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Wardahyn	Oh	Toledo
9	Cuschi	Quater Albert	20	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Cuschi	Oh	Toledo
10	Khertely	Baria	19	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Khertely	Oh	Toledo
11	Labell	Katanyra	27	F	homewife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Labell	Oh	Toledo
12		Tan	18	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Tan	Oh	Toledo
13	Brocher	Baria	30	F	homewife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Brocher	Oh	Toledo
14		Edward	33	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Edward	Oh	Toledo
15		Helene	33	F	homewife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Helene	Oh	Toledo
16		Boleslaw	18	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Boleslaw	Oh	Toledo
17	Brocher	Wawrzyniec	17	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Brocher	Oh	Toledo
18	Sacan	Teodor	42	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Sacan	Oh	Toledo
19	Towakowski	Jozef	42	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Towakowski	Oh	Toledo
20		Ignes	23	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Ignis	Oh	Toledo
21	Rusin	Baria	23	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Rusin	Oh	Toledo
22	Bach	Tan	28	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Bach	Oh	Toledo
23	Wojdak	Rozalia	20	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Wojdak	Oh	Toledo
24	Wiecech		24	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Garamusca	father Jozsef Wiecech	Oh	Toledo

List 20

100

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 18th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	28 to		brother, Johann Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh	No	No	No	good	no	52	fair	black	brown	no	Hungary	Karamszec
2					brother, George Byrnes 1012 Broadway						57						
3					brother, Frank Byrnes 87 Box Clay Center Oh						58						
4					brother, John Fohar 1 Box Clay Center Oh						55						
5					brother, John Fohar 323 Box 11th						5						
6		mother			father												
7	no	self	28 to		brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh						5						
8					brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh						53						
9	no				brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh						54						
10					brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh						51						
11					brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh						51						
12		mother			brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh												
13		self	30 to		brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh						52						
14		mother			brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh												
15					brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh												
16					brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh												
17		self	10 to		brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh						52						
18	no				brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh						58						
19	no				brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh						52						
20	no	father			brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh						42						
21	yes	self	12 to		brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh						5						
22					brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh						56						
23					brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh						52						
24					brother, John Fohar 11 Box Clay Center Oh						411						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hierich Kader, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910,
at New York
Kader
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the KNOWLTON WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Oct 23/10

arr Oct 18/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

sailing from Bremen

October 11th

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Koch	Adolf	36	✓ M.	steward	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leke	wife: Katharine Koch Leke, Wilmshausen, 18, Germany	4.7.	Leke
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined by Dr. Friedman
M. R. Pychko

List

102

Arriving at Port of New York

October 18th, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pierich Chaler, of the German, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierich
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, ~~carriage~~ ~~polisher~~, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Steerage

Add
arr Oct 18/10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. Heinrich~~ Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing ~~herein~~ ^{from} ~~do~~ ^{do}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

103

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1910, at New York
R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

Kronprinz Wilhelm

Oct 20/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

✓

Crew List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

sailing from Bremen

October 11th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Pithe	Gustav	35	✓	Steward	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	brother: Franz Pithe Coln 781, Holststr. 15, Germany	U. S. A.
2	Hoffmann	Adolf	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: A. Hoffmann Hannover	"
3	Lehade	Leopold	25	✓	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Braunau	father: K. Anton Lehade Braunau, Austria	"
4	Examined by Dr. Nite											
5	Admitted by Inspector Bighini											
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

104

Arriving at Port of New York

Octobre 18th

1900.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1902.

at New York

R. S. Riglin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

①

105

add
can June 21/10

Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

JS Kroup Wilhelm
Oct 21/10

Immigration Officer

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1. a

Handwritten scribbles and marks.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* June 14, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Balke	Dora	28	F	Hospital Stewardess	Yes	Germany	German	Leae	Brother in law Ernst Griesbach Kiel, Germany # 14 Friedrichs Str.	N.Y. Hoboken
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Medical Examination by
Dr. Robinson Oct 21, 1910
Roman Noble
Inspector.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 21

1968

106

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

107

N.G.L.

arrived OCT 18th 1910.

10

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Osaba Maria	1	16	1	To sister	3.45	Sis Anna Papliska Main St Manhattan ny.	P	19	10.40	1	-	1
2	Kugan Emilia	19	8	1	" uncle		uncle Alvin, 528 E 13 st nyc	P	"	9.45	1	-	1
3	Ujhelyi Anna	7	1	1	" cousin		Cous Raymond Kinsky 407 W 72 nyc	J	20	10 2	1	2	2
4	Maresch Anna	8	5	1	" cous in		Cous Anna Kubler, 420 E 70 st nyc.	B	19	4.05	1	1	1
5	Tintera Josefa	8	8	1	" sister		Sis " " " "	J	"	11.10	1	-	1
6	Sega Johanna	7	19	1	" sister		Sis Mrs Jshanna Mater 25 E 46 st Mlyn ny	B	"	4.05	1	1	1
7	Mikulic Paula	7	20	1	" sister		Id Mrs Teresa Telkman.	J	"	11.10	1	-	1
8	Majtenyi Ana	10	25	1	" bro in law		Cous Anna Vandal, 92 Clinton Pl. Woodhaven L.I.	B	"	3.40	1	1	1
9	Szabo Salma	11	7	1	" uncle		uncle Teodor Cohen, 43r E 79 st. nyc.	J	"	11.30	1	-	1
10	Winder Emma &						Cous Henry Herman, 416 E 163 st. "	P	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
11	Hermany Natalie	9	23/24	2	" cousin		bro " " " "	P	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
12	Kusprask Kat'a	18	28	1	" sister		Sis Franiska, 11 Hudson Ave Astoria L.I.	B	"	4.35	1	1	1
13	Juda Kat'a	1	28	1	" father		Alfred Weissent 1426 Schmin h Chicago Ill	J	20	4 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
14	Szymanska Antonina	18	28	1	" sister		Sis Maria, 705 E 13 st. nyc.	P	19	10 ³⁰	1	-	1
15	Degler Margareta	18	26	1	" aunt		Aunt Lizzy Darghand, 165 Hicks St Bklyn ny	J	"	11 ²⁰	1	-	1
16	Hatala Peter	13	23	1	" mother		Mother Hilja, 40 Van Buren St Passaic, N.J.	P	"	10 ³⁰	1	-	1
17	Kominiak Barbara	19	3	1	" father		wife S. J.	J	20	11 2	1	2	2
18	Marock Jan	18	3	1	" bro in law		Sis Mrs Anna Toney No 1 - Cortlye st. nyc.	J	19	10.45	1	-	1
19	Radovnicka Josefa	2	21	1	" aunt		Cous Mrs Anna Krucka, 66 E End Av, nyc	J	14	4:	-	-	-
20	Gabanyi Anna & 2 ch	3	26/28	3	" husband		Wife Paul, 145 Pavonia Av, J. City N.Y.	J	18	4:	-	-	-
21	Kudak Judwiga	1	9	1	" brother		bro John, 530 Cottage Ave nyc.	J	19	11.30	1	-	1
22	Shulevils Maria	17	20	1	" brother		" Pavel, 191 Ave C "	P	"	9 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
23	Kucharek Victoria	1	27	1	" tel \$		Alfred Harold Wendell Rapoport Wash.	J	22	10 ²⁰	4	3	4
24	Knap Halyka	20	7	1	" friend		friend Mrs John Riegel 1173-1st nyc	J	21	11 ²⁰	3	2	3
25	Frela Augusta	18	23	1	" bro in law		Cous Sofia Koneg, 705 E 12 st. nyc.	B	19	2.25	1	1	1
26	Matyas Ester & ch	9	6/7	2	" husband		husb Seza, Springdale Pa	J	"	4.30	1	2	2
27	Kraus Marg &						Sister & Cous.	J	-	-	-	-	-
28	Glixnar Maria &						Mrs Jos Rudisch.	J	18	4:	-	-	-
29	Gries Maria	13	5/7	3	" sister		1754-2nd Av. nyc.	J	-	-	-	-	-
30	Jurewits Barbara & 4 ch	7	1/5	5	" husband		husb Francis, 170-6 4th St. Fl. N.Y.	J	19	4:	4	4	4

KRONF. WA.

OCT. 18

103101

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kropf, Wilhoist

arrived

19

M

from

108

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Susanna	10	22	1		To son	See Jan, 26 Greenwell St. nyc.	P	19 946	1	—	1		
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
TOTALS														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 109

arrived OCT. 18, 1910

, 190

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
202	Johnson, Imogene & niece	2	2	lpc cabin	Odense																			
54f	Turna, Maria	5	23	1 lpc cert cabin	3:20 PM	Murphy																		
19f	Grumbir, Abalena & ch	8	10	2 lpc cabin	3:20	Murphy	10/19/19 Gr																	
3f	Chudicok, Anna (ward)																							
25f	Holek, Maria & ch	5	24	2 lpc cabin	3:20	Murphy	10/19/19 Gr																	
11mf	Franciska																							
23f	Struad, Cammilla	12	12	1 Hon. Not. 86890 cabin	3:20	Henry	10/19/19 Gr																	
40m	Henze, Wilhelm	5	22	1 c 1 cabin	3:20	Murphy																		
56f	Petko, Marie	7	6	1 c 1 cabin cert	3:20	Murphy																		
25f	Pokoony, Marie	12	15	1 Cop. Not. 86890 cabin	3:20	Henry																		
18f	Byak, Helena	17	26	1 lpc	3:35	Detwil																		
25f	Hlebec, Teresia	5	3	1 lpc	3:40	Forster																		
43m	Wiemann, Heinrich & son	5	26	2 lpc	3:45	Bauer																		
16m	Heinrich																							
21f	Michalko, Susanna	1	24	1 lpc	3:30	Schlamm																		
15f	Ivancuk, Maria	15	24	1 lpc	3:45	Alex																		
18f	Wabiga Wabiga, Afia	17	24	1 lpc	4:00	Detwi																		
18f	Dzinnicz Dzinicz, Anna	12	20	1 lpc	4:00	Hacke																		
16f	Hutnik, Waskos & sister	11	26	2 lpc	4:00	Boek																		
12f	Marya																							
60f	Potthoff, Lina	3	5	1 lpc cert	11:15	Flann																		
45m	Sakokan, Janos	11	14	1 lpc cert	4:20	Boek																		
24m	Helosak, Stefan	17	15	1 lpc cert	4:20	Detwil																		
40f	Androvic, Katarina	13	16	1 lpc cert	4:10	Schlamm																		
17m	Wilk Walenty	18	22	1 lpc cert	4:30	Macate																		
40f	Tofol Alsbeta & niece	4	3	2 lpc cert	4:10	Bauer																		
9f	Gonda, Elisabeth																							
72m	Schmidt, Hermann	3	18	1 lpc cert	4:25	Flann																		
84m	Krajns, Franz, wf & ch	5	8	1 lpc cert	4:20	Forster																		

TOTALS.

109 93 109

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 110

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM N. G. L. arrived OCT 18 1910, 190 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PRISON.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
251	24	Krajs, Amalia (continued from Sheet No. 1)																							
252		Frans																							
12		Amalia																							
14	25	Kominak, Barbara 9 3 1 L.P.C. P. I. 10/20/10 11am Johnson																							
		10/19/10 K 10 ²⁸																							
		10/20/10 K 11 ⁴⁵																							
TOTALS.																									

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles Wigny*, Surgeon of the *Finland*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *over eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Liège, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 19*00*
at *NY*
W C Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from *Antwerp + Dover*, 8 October, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Barclay	Julian H.	53	m		U.S.A.				
2	—	Mrs. Julian H.	a	f						
3	Barclay	James Leash	59	m						
4	—	Alga Adfield	53	f						
5	Golding	Francis	38	f						
6	Kinsman	Mary Burnham	47	m						Ohio Wisconsin
7	Garwood	Helen	34	f						N.T. Williamson
8	Herring	John Chester	26	m						Mass. North Attleboro
9	—	Cora Elham	25	f						" "
10	Jackson	Lisbeth L.	a	f						Pa. Philadelphia
11	—	Ana B.	a	f						" "
12	—	Hazel B.	a	f						" "
13	Fenn	Sarah M.	59	f						" "
14	Kautman	Julie	9	f	Scholar	German	German	Germany Munich	Orphan asylum Shilling fields	near N.T. Red Bank
15	—	Johanna	8	f	Scholar	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Longworthy	Charles Ford	46	m		U.S.A.				So. Washington
17	Maher	Dr. Stephen J.	50	m						Conn. New Haven
18	Anderson	Hamlet	36	m						Mass. Amherst
19	Kaltenborn	Geo. H.	43	m						Ohio Cincinnati
20	Galt	Mrs. Roman	31	f						So. Washington
21	Balling	Bertha	30	f						" "
22	Orang	Alwin	a	m						Iowa Atlantic
23	—	Malwin	a	f						" "
24	—	Malbers	-11	m						" "
25	Neville	Timothy	a	m						" "
26	—	Mrs. Tim.	a	f						" "
27	Kelley	Harry E.	48	m						Ark. Fort Smith
28	—	Mrs. Harry E.	43	f						" "
29	Murphy	John Potter	68	m						Pa. Philadelphia
30	—	Mrs. John Potter	66	f						" "

List

1998

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradis Chief Off. of the Finland from Antwerp & Town do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradis, Chief Officer, of the Finland, from Antwerp & Tour, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900

at my J. W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp and Dover*, 8 October, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	McCarthy	Daniel J.	36 2 m			U.S.A.				Philadelph
2	Heald	Edith	39 1 f							
3	Devock	Ray	26 11 f							
4	Potter	Willis A	33 9 m							
5	Scheidt	John H	59 3 m							Detroit
6		Amelia A.	54 5 f							Brooklyn
7	Douglas	Robert Dun	65 m							NY
8	Oebert	William	ad. m							NY
9	Fassett	Leonard A	37 m							NY
10	Ficke	Edwin Stanton	37 10 m							NY
11	Mayer	Isidor	20 8 m							Pittsburg
12	Lothman	Frederic W.	47 m m							NY, New York
13		Margaret B	43 f m							Cleveland
14		Ruth B.	19 f s							
15	Oakley	Habel	70 f							
16		James C	73 f							NY
17	Freund	Karl J	30 3 m m							
18		Mr Karl J	28 3 f m							
19	Gould	Horace S	31 1 m							
20	Georgie	Max	a. m							
21	Frazier	Kenneth	42 m m							DC Washington
22		Julia F H	40 f m							NY Garrison
23	Veronica	Veronica	15 f s							
24		Lison Alia	10 f s							
25		Harnette	7 f s							
26	Schoemede	Miuma	25 f s							
27	Forbes	Mr Henry Hall	42 f m							
28	"	Rhoda C	11 f s							NY New York
29	"	John Hall	5 m s							
30	McQuire	Mary	44 f s							

List

21

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradis Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of

Oct

1905

at

W. J. P. ...

Immigration Officer.

Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Ability to gain relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at my W. C. P. A. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp, Dover* 8 October, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pfeiffer	Opida	23	f	Govemen	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	with Mr. Crang	Lower Merisheim
2	Poberejsky	Jacques	26	m	Govemen	Russia	Russian	Moscow	58 Ave del Hippodrome	Lower Merisheim
3	Schoellkopf	Hermann	29	m	S. Merchant	German	German	Leipzig	162 Apartado	Drex. Mexico
4	—	Hugo	21	g	S. Merchant	—	—	Leipzig	10 Honegasse	NY New York
5	McKenna	William L.	45	m	—	—	—	London	7. Schwellkopf	Canada Chatham
6	—	Mr. Wm. L.	45	f	—	—	—	—	Kochheim	NY New York
7	—	Brynn	15	f	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Bradshaw	Mrs. John	46	f	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	Mayori	15	f	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	Alison	12	f	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Andrews	Elizabeth	75	m	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Hill	Karl F. A.	20	m	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Hotchkiss	Mr. W. R.	62	f	—	—	—	—	16 Atlantic Ave	D. C. Washington
14	Rafferty	Mr. M. L. H.	40	f	—	—	—	—	—	Mass. Beverly
15	Gregory	Mrs. Mary Stone	70	f	—	—	—	—	—	New York New York
16	Lloyd	Sherman	a	m	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	Ella M.	a	f	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Kubler	—	34	m	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Collins	Emily R.	48	f	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Green	Franklin A.	40	m	—	—	—	—	Numbold + Collins Ave	—
21	Hawkins	Morton S.	29	m	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Green	C. Augusta	17	f	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Sibley	Yessie L.	a	f	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Gallaudet	Edward M.	73	m	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	Katharine T.	38	f	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Payne	James H.	40	m	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Fuller	Frank D.	27	m	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Hetfield	Mr. C. R.	a	f	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Lynch	Rev. J. R.	a	m	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Sullivan	Mrs. Madeleine	42	f	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3

15

11-2116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No Self	Ys No	No	Friend Mrs Musser Muskatum Town	No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair blood	German					Holmes River
2	No Self	Ys No	No	Home	Apartado 162 Mexico City	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blood	German					Odessa
3	No Self	Ys No	No	on business	from Mabel	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown	German					Kirchheim
4	"	"	No	Chaton, Alberta, Canada		No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"					Kirchheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradi, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp & Douer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Paradi
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at NY
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifests, 12 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910

at my

W.C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Oct 18
1910

93 7 102 4 -
65 207 273 5 "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9 73 102
205 65 273

217 158 375

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Ferland* sailing from *Antwerp & Over*, *8 Oct*, 19*00*

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Crabbe	Armand	27 1/2	m	professional	Ys	Belgium	French	Belgium Brussels	Home: Avenue de Rogation 68 Brussels.	He Chicago
2		Mrs Clotilde	27 4	f	wife	Ys	"	Dutch	"	"	"
3	Helin	Helin	26 4	m	Civil Engineer	"	"	French	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN - Home: 85 Chauncey Waterloo	Mexico Rosita
4	Ladd	Mary H.	57 6	f	s		U.S.A.				Mass Boston
5	Hotchkiss	Vernon L	aa	m							Corn Bridgeport
6	Ober June	Georg	a	m							Maryland
7	Smith	Anne E	69	f	W.						Key Louisville
8		Mary Clere	40	f	s						"
9	Cheatham	Frances	a	f	s						
10	Lott	Mrs S. B	a	f	W.						
11		Margaret	69 1/2	f	s						
12	Sofia	John Rich.	26 1	m							by New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

114

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Caradine, Chief Officer of the Linland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Oct, 1900

at

NY

U. S. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

J. W. Caradine Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) money brought by the head of a family—members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before, in)

The entries in column 16 should show before; and if so, the year (or period)

Column 17 (Going to join relative)

entry in column 17 should show who

so, what relative or friend, with name

Column 18 to 20.—The answer

inspection officer in the examination.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910

at my W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *October 8th* 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bednick	Dora	35	✓	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	Father - M. Rubinstein	my city
2	Ch	Chaya	11	✓	child					Kamenetz		"
3	"	Fain	8	✓	"							"
4	Gordon	Chaya	19	✓	Domestic					Wizy	parents - Y. Gordon	my city
5	Hiltner	Maria	32	✓	housewife	no	Austria	German	Austria	Flussberg	Karl Hiltner	my city
6	"	Hilde	1	✓	none						Hilde (Karlsbad)	"
7	"	Anna	7	✓								
8	"	Fritz	10	✓								
9	Frankel	Chaya	11	✓	housewife			Hebrew		Przemysl	mother - Lea Frankel	my city
10	Ch	Lehja	2	✓	none						Katynka 13	"
11	Rich	Joachim	17	✓	housewife			Hebrew		Przemysl	parents - Ignacy Rich	my Brooklyn
12	Feinstein	Fita	10	✓	housewife			Hebrew		Przemysl	mother - Rosa Feinstein	my city
13	Grabshied	Rosa	32	✓	housewife			German		Przemysl	mother - Rosa Grabshied	my city
14	Bro	Anna	30	✓	housewife						Katynka 13	"
15	Poetsch	Brich	26	✓	housewife		Germany				father - Fritz Horn	my city
16	wife	Johanna	31	✓	housewife						Barbara Marchino	my city
17	Horn	Francis	25	✓	housewife						Katynka 13	"
18	Marchino	Josephine	16	✓	housewife						Katynka 13	"
19	Bittel	Ernest	25	✓	housewife						Katynka 13	"
20	Beiling	Mina	10	✓	housewife						Katynka 13	"
21	Kastinger	Elisabeth	17	✓	housewife						Katynka 13	"
22	Wolf	Gustaf	31	✓	housewife						Katynka 13	"
23	"	Marie	73	✓	housewife						Katynka 13	"
24	Wann	Maria	24	✓	housewife		Belgium				Katynka 13	"
25	Wann	Maria	19	✓	housewife						Katynka 13	"
26	Wann	Rosa	25	✓	housewife						Katynka 13	"
27	De Kijper	Helene	25	✓	housewife						Katynka 13	"
28	Merkin	Leanne	26	✓	housewife						Katynka 13	"
29	"	Leanne	4	✓	housewife						Katynka 13	"
30	Wann	Joseph	32	✓	housewife						Katynka 13	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	husband	no	no	no	to husband - A. Gopin 111 1/2 Broadway N. Y. City			Disc to husband		5	Dark brown	Russia	Kamenetz			
2	father	no	no	no												
3	brother	no	no	no	to bro. Sam Gora 38 Jefferson St N.Y.C.			Disc to bro		5 4	fair brown		Wily			
4	husband	no	no	no	to husband - Jordan Brooklyn N.Y.											
5	husband	no	no	no												
6	husband	no	no	no												
7	husband	no	no	no												
8	husband	no	no	no	to husband - Max Frankel 11 Gorman St Brooklyn N.Y.			Disc to husband		5 5	Dark blond	Austria	Przemysl			
9	father	no	no	no												
10	brother	no	no	no	to brother - Isaac 20 Moore St Brooklyn N.Y.					5 4	fair blond		Skiff			
11	brother	no	no	no	to sister - Chane 18 Allen St Brooklyn N.Y.			Disc to sister		5	Dark brown	Austria	Skala			
12	sister	no	no	no	to uncle - Samuel 1000 Broadway N.Y.C.					4 9	fair blond		Wien			
13	self	no	no	no	to friend - D. A. Rosen 718 Westchester Ave N.Y.C.					5 3	fair blond					
14	self	no	no	no	to friend - D. A. Rosen 718 Westchester Ave N.Y.C.					6	Dark blond					
15	husband	no	no	no	to friend - D. A. Rosen 718 Westchester Ave N.Y.C.					5 5	fair blond					
16	husband	no	no	no	to friend - D. A. Rosen 718 Westchester Ave N.Y.C.					5 9	fair blond					
17	husband	no	no	no	to friend - D. A. Rosen 718 Westchester Ave N.Y.C.			Disc to uncle		5 5	fair blond					
18	husband	no	no	no	to brother - Arthur 429 W 146 St New York					5 3	fair blond					
19	husband	no	no	no	to brother - Arthur 429 W 146 St New York			Disc to Cousin		5 1	fair blond					
20	husband	no	no	no	to brother - Arthur 429 W 146 St New York					5 1	fair blond					
21	husband	no	no	no	to brother - Arthur 429 W 146 St New York			Disc to brother in law		5 1	fair blond					
22	husband	no	no	no	to brother - Arthur 429 W 146 St New York					4 9	fair blond					
23	husband	no	no	no	to brother - Arthur 429 W 146 St New York			Disc to sister		5 1	fair blond					
24	husband	no	no	no	to brother - Arthur 429 W 146 St New York					5 6	fair blond					
25	husband	no	no	no	to brother - Arthur 429 W 146 St New York			Disc to husband		5 9	fair blond					
26	husband	no	no	no	to brother - Arthur 429 W 146 St New York			Disc to husband		5 6	fair blond					
27	husband	no	no	no	to brother - Arthur 429 W 146 St New York			Disc to husband		5 6	fair blond					
28	husband	no	no	no	to brother - Arthur 429 W 146 St New York			Disc to husband		5 6	fair blond					
29	husband	no	no	no	to brother - Arthur 429 W 146 St New York			Disc to husband		5 6	fair blond					
30	husband	no	no	no	to brother - Arthur 429 W 146 St New York			Disc to husband		5 6	fair blond					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Caradine, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp - Dons, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1917

at my W. C. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910

at my W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turkland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

October 8th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Goossens</i> <i>Blondina</i>	37	✓ f	housewife		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Antwerp Klooster 46	brother - Robert Goossens	N.Y.R. Brooklyn
2	<i>Sollwage</i> <i>Gertrude</i>	35	✓ m	jewelry		"	French	Belgium Antwerp	brother - Robert Sollwage	" N.Y.R.
3	" <i>Edite</i>	27	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	brother - Robert Sollwage	" N.Y.R.
4	" <i>Maria</i>	7	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	brother - Robert Sollwage	" N.Y.R.
5	<i>Fernando</i> <i>Antonio</i>	27	✓ m	laborer		Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese Capendeira	brother - Peter Fernando	Chi. Dayton
6	<i>Bond</i> <i>Ch. Eugene</i>	25	✓ m	housewife		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Brussels	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
7	" <i>Angelique</i>	25	✓ f	housewife		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Brussels	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
8	<i>Yorkeux</i> <i>Maria</i>	29	✓ f	housewife		"	"	Belgium Brussels	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
9	<i>Josa</i> <i>Maria</i>	25	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
10	<i>Belli</i> <i>Maria</i>	25	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
11	" <i>Maria</i>	25	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
12	<i>Grossi</i> <i>Romain</i>	30	✓ m	housewife		France	French	France Paris	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
13	" <i>Julia</i>	25	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
14	<i>Terpenard</i> <i>Paul</i>	33	✓ m	cook		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Brussels	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
15	<i>Andersch</i> <i>Engelina</i>	31	✓ f	housewife		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Brussels	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
16	<i>Frie</i> <i>Carl</i>	34	✓ m	laborer		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
17	" <i>Anna</i>	33	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
18	" <i>Ch. Carl</i>	11	✓ m	housewife		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
19	" <i>Ch. Carl</i>	10	✓ m	housewife		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
20	<i>Chomsky</i> <i>Michael</i>	19	✓ m	laborer		Russia	Russian	Russia Warsaw	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
21	<i>Schlick</i> <i>Wilhelmina</i>	16	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
22	<i>Halbgewachs</i> <i>Elisabeth</i>	21	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
23	<i>Gebhart</i> <i>Christine</i>	30	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
24	<i>Hermann</i> <i>Franz</i>	34	✓ m	laborer		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
25	<i>van Hartog</i> <i>Corneille</i>	27	✓ m	laborer		Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
26	<i>van Hartog</i> <i>Jan</i>	23	✓ m	laborer		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
27	<i>Seibel</i> <i>Cherise</i>	39	✓ f	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
28	<i>Dufsch</i> <i>Maria</i>	24	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
29	<i>Sanderson</i> <i>Paul</i>	35	✓ m	laborer		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester
30	" <i>Cherise</i>	27	✓ f	housewife		"	"	"	brother - M. Marie Bondy	Chi. Chester

59

Pearse

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2
11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

122

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29	
1	Self	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	Blond	Blond	Belgium	Antwerp
2	"	"	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
5	"	"	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
6	Self	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
7	Self	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
9	Self	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
17	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
20	Self	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
26	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Canadie, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Austrop & Sons, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1916

at my W. C. Pensall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910

at WCPensance
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Holland* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *8 October*, 19 *10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Deutch	Anna	22	f	domestic	16-86/6-4/3/39	Hungary	German Hungary	Geisdorf	father - Joh Deutch	92 McKee Rocks
2	Camagui	Guiseppa	22	f	housewife	11/21/35	Switzerland	Switzerland	Quibiano	mother - Pulett Maxima	Cal. P. Francisco
3	"	Adelina	3	f						brother -	
4	"	Rosa	2	f						brother -	
5	"	Ernest	-	m						brother -	
6	Walcker	Maria	16	f	farm. lab.			Germany	Thun	mother - Eugenia Walcker	Mass Boston
7	Wether	Rosa	16	f	none	16-86/6-4/3/39	Germany	German	Schlier	brother -	Mo. Nevada
8	Müller	Rosalie	20	f	none	22-47/46	Switzerland	Switzerland	Thun	brother -	
9	Bücker	Albert	21	m	farm. lab.	22-69/37-	Switzerland	Switzerland	Thun	brother -	Cal. P. Francisco
10	Fewer	Paul	18	m	student		Germany	Switzerland	Basel	brother -	
11	Binkert	Georg	40	m	priest			Switzerland	Basel	brother -	
12	Beller	Wilhelm	16	m	farm.		Germany	Germany	Hofen	brother -	Cal. P. Francisco
13	Braun	Margaret	54	f	housewife			Switzerland	Basel	brother -	
14	"	Hermann	14	m	none			Switzerland	Basel	brother -	
15	J. Jäger	Katharina	19	f	none			Switzerland	Basel	brother -	
16	Rheinberger	Julius	22	m	butcher			Switzerland	Basel	brother -	
17	Vith	Alfred	25	m	engineer			Switzerland	Basel	brother -	
18	DeGraire	Emile	21	m	weaver		Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	brother -	
19	Mauers	Camille	18	m	none		Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	brother -	
20	Handberg	Charles	27	m	farm. lab.			Denmark	Copenhagen	brother -	
21	"	Mary	27	f	housewife			Denmark	Copenhagen	brother -	
22	Thaacke	August	50	m	farm. lab.			Denmark	Copenhagen	brother -	
23	De Scheywer	Emile	29	m				Belgium	Brussels	brother -	
24	K. Kreutz	Louis	17	m			Switzerland	Switzerland	Basel	brother -	
25	Krugson	Julie	50	f	housewife			Switzerland	Basel	brother -	
26	Symon	Maryana	17	f	none			Polish	Lodz	brother -	
27	Rübel	Friedrich	52	m				Germany	Germany	brother -	
28	Hartig	Anton	35	m	brewer		Germany	Germany	Germany	brother -	
29	Hory	Refred	14	m				Germany	Germany	brother -	
30	Hauberg	Louise	22	f				Germany	Germany	brother -	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Unland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *8 October* 19 *10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	Beutels	Anna	22	f. domestic	none	Hungary	German	Hungary Glindorf	father - Joh Beutels	2nd New York Harbor
2	Canisquini	Guiseppa	22	f. housewife	none	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland Quibiano	mother - Bulet Maxima	Cal. P. Francisco
3	"	Adelma	3	f. housewife	none					
4	"	Rosa	2	f. housewife	none					
5	"	Ernest	3	m. housewife	none					
6	Walcker	Maria	16	f. farm. lab.	none	Germany	German	Germany Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
7	Wether	Rosa	16	f. housewife	none	Germany	German	Germany Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
8	Müller	Rosalie	20	f. housewife	none	Germany	German	Germany Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
9	Bühler	Albert	21	m. farm. lab.	none	Germany	German	Germany Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
10	Feyer	Paul	18	m. student	none	Germany	German	Germany Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
11	Binkerk	Georg	40	m. priest	none	Germany	German	Germany Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
12	Heller	Wilhelm	16	m. housewife	none	Germany	German	Germany Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
ADMITTED 13	Braun	Margarithe	54	f. housewife	none	Germany	German	Germany Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
ADMITTED 14	"	Herrmann	14	m. housewife	none	Germany	German	Germany Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
15	J. L. L. L.	Katharina	29	f. housewife	none	Germany	German	Germany Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
16	R. L. L. L.	Julius	22	m. student	none	Germany	German	Germany Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
17	Vith	Alfred	25	m. housewife	none	Germany	German	Germany Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
18	Dequai	Emile	21	m. housewife	none	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
19	M. L. L. L.	Camille	28	f. housewife	none	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
20	W. L. L. L.	Charles	27	m. housewife	none	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
21	"	Mrs. Mary	27	f. housewife	none	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
22	O. L. L. L.	August	20	m. housewife	none	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
23	De L. L. L.	Emile	29	m. housewife	none	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
24	K. L. L. L.	Henri	17	m. housewife	none	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
25	L. L. L. L.	Julie	20	m. housewife	none	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
ADMITTED 26	Pymanika	Maryana	17	f. housewife	none	Polish	Polish	Polish Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
27	R. L. L. L.	Frederick	22	m. housewife	none	Polish	Polish	Polish Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
28	H. L. L. L.	Anton	20	m. housewife	none	Polish	Polish	Polish Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
29	H. L. L. L.	Alfred	24	m. housewife	none	Polish	Polish	Polish Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston
30	H. L. L. L.	Henri	21	m. housewife	none	Polish	Polish	Polish Schlier	mother - Eugenia Walcker	New Boston

60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of

Oct 18

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
No	Self	\$26	No	brother-in-law - Louis Katschick 914 Page St. New York City	No	No	Good		5	5	fair brown					Hungary	Győr
No	"	\$30	No	to husband - Clara Katschick Englewood Colo	No	No	Good		5	5	fair brown					Switzerland	Quarles
No	"	\$30	No	father	No	No	Good									"	"
No	"	\$27	No	to father - Antonio Logler 3 Kynedoro Place Boston Mass to St. Francis Convent Nevada Mo.	No	No	Good		5	5	fair brown					"	Quarles
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	1	fair brown					Germany	Schiller
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	2	fair red					"	Humboldt
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	3	fair brown					Switzerland	Ripstein
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	5	fair brown					Switzerland	Lucerne
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	1	fair brown					Germany	Hofingen
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	6	fair brown					"	Heilbronn
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	5	fair brown					"	Heilbronn
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	9	fair brown					"	Heilbronn
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	8	fair brown					Belgium	St. Celes
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	7	fair brown					"	Reynolds
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	10	fair brown					"	Landay
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	10	fair brown					"	Meerend
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	6	fair brown					"	Landay
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	9	fair brown					"	Landay
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	4	fair brown					Switzerland	Obervale
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	5	fair brown					Russia	Tereshol
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	4	fair brown					Russia	Dobrygn
No	"	\$27	No	to brother - Karl Katschick monastery Subiaco Ark to convent New Subiaco	No	No	Good		5	6	fair brown					Germany	Zurich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.W. Caradisi, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W. Caradisi
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at my
W.C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had our eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 190

at my W. P. Mansell
Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *Antwerp* on *October 8*, 191*0*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Muller</i>	<i>Urtle</i>	40	f						
2	<i>Butkiewicz</i>	<i>Plagie</i>	40	f	m					
3	"	<i>Irene</i>	18	f	s					
4	<i>Wickline</i>	<i>houise</i>	22	f	m					
5	<i>Goller</i>	<i>v. Ocksh</i>	18	f	s	private	ys. 1880 St. Britain, English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home Philadelphia 1230 W. Somerset Pk. Phila.	
6	<i>Heimart</i>	<i>v. August</i>	57	f	m					
7	"	<i>v. Annie wife</i>	57	f	m					
8	<i>Becker</i>	<i>v. Franz</i>	44	f	m					
9	<i>Oppermann</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	37	f	m					
10	"	<i>Freida</i>	28	f	m					
11	<i>Colbough</i>	<i>Maud</i>	25	f	m	gutter painter	ys. 1880 Canada English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home 365 William St. London Ontario Can London	
12	<i>Wiskermann</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	34	f	m	Salomon	ys. 1880 German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home: Mrs. H. Backer 902 Caldwell Ave Bronx N.Y. New York	
13	<i>Godmar</i>	<i>v. Johann</i>	21	m	s					
14	<i>Kunz</i>	<i>v. Emma</i>	25	f	m	housewife	Germany German			
15	"	<i>Julius</i>	24	m	s	clear				
16	<i>Terwiche</i>	<i>Julius</i>	23	m	s	merchant	Belgium Flemish			
17	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Hein</i>	22	m	s					
18	<i>De Luch</i>	<i>Henri</i>	20	m	s	tailor				
19	"	<i>Marie</i>	18	f	s					
20	"	<i>Margaretha</i>	18	f	s					
21	<i>Kunz</i>	<i>Christine</i>	28	m	s	teacher	Germany			
22	<i>Kaga</i>	<i>Indur</i>	21	m	s	conductor				
23	<i>Zw. Zweifel</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	s	teacher	Switzerland			
24	"	<i>Mrs. Babetta</i>	23	f	s					
25	"	<i>John</i>	18	m	s					
26	"	<i>Wm.</i>	18	m	s					
27	<i>Perer</i>	<i>David</i>	24	m	s	business				
28	"	<i>Mrs. Bertha</i>	21	f	s					
29	"	<i>Bertha</i>	18	f	s					
30	<i>Schlent</i>	<i>Christina</i>	68	f	m					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of

10/18, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than self, or by family, or by other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5		Self	90	Philadelphia	Home: 1230 W. Somerset Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Dark Brown	Jamaica	Kingston		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10		Self	83	Home	Home: 365 William Street	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark Black	Canada	London		
11		Self	95	Home	Home: 902 Caldwell Ave. Bronx	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Dark Brown	Germany	Leipzig		
12		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair Blond	Hungary	Budapest		
13		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
14		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
15		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
16		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
17		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
18		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
19		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
20		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
21		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
22		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
23		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
24		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
25		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
26		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
27		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
28		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
29		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		
30		Self	100	Home	Home: 1000 5th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair Blond	Germany	Berlin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradi, of the Finland, from Aufsey & Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 190,
at my W. C. Paradi
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910 Leuven
 at my W. P. R. A. C.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, October 8th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chrobrechh	Emilie	20	f	none	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
2	Kohersheim	Max	20	m	Merchant	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
3	Steller	Anna	29	f	Cashier	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
4	Wioner	Lina	18	f	none	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
5	Ketter	Sophie	45	f	housewife	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
6	"	Hydia	22	f	none	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
7	"	Albert	18	m	none	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
8	"	Oskar	15	m	none	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
9	"	Richard	13	m	none	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
10	"	Hilda	11	f	none	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
11	"	Otto	10	m	none	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
12	Kazew	Charlotte	40	f	Journalist	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
13	Floke	Ida	50	f	none	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
14	Meffer	Karl	27	m	none	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
15	"	Wilhelm	25	m	none	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
16	Maillard	Jan Baptist	25	m	none	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
17	Berge	Alfred	36	m	none	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
18	Brognaux	Vital	35	m	none	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
19	Sellwiger	Quint	21	m	none	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
20	Schnepp	Ernst	20	m	none	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
21	Schnepp	Ernst	20	m	none	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
22	"	Ernst	20	m	none	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
23	Weinstein	Ben	53	m	machinist	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
24	Shank	Mary Ellen	72	f	none	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
25	"	Rosa Stella	42	f	none	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
26	Vermeylen	Arthur	68	m	Cashier	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
27	Vandermessen	Oscar	22	m	none	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
28	"	Josephine	22	f	none	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
29	Hauswald	Matthias	48	m	none	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia
30	Wohlleben	Otto	37	m	plumber	German	German	Germany Mannheim	father - Ed. Chrobrechh Mannheim	Pa Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Germany	Mannheim
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	"	Boppard
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	"	Rockenhausen
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fair	Blond	"	Enkhuizen
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Black	"	Immergen
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blond	"	"
No	Self	Yes	No	1903/10	Thila	1505 O 2 nd St	No	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

5

I, J. W. Paradis, Chief Officer, of the Finland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Paradis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1919
at NY
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wiggy, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at my W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ferland*sailing from *Antwerp*

8 October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stutz	22	M	Merchant	Ys	Switzerland	German	Switzerland S. Gallen	Leiter Mr. Stutz	N.Y. New York
2	Bielz	30	F	Wife	Ys	Germany	"	131 Buchstrasse 5 Gallen	"	"
3	"	8	F	Child	N	"	"	429 E 147 St Bronx	"	"
4	Riecken	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Omasta	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
6	Kleinfeld	21	F	Wife	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Plobyk	Husband. Markins	"
7	"	Child	F	Child	N	"	"	"	Kleinfeld Plobyk	Brooklyn New York
8	Hack	19	F	Tailor	Ys	"	"	Panyemon	Parents. Melcham Hack	N.Y. New York
9	Bernstein	24	F	Wife	"	"	"	Koldenow	Parents. Herschell Bernstein	Brooklyn
10	"	36	M	Child	N	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Herlinger	26	F	Wife	Ys	"	"	Parents. Herz Rosander	"	"
13	"	36	M	Child	N	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosenblatt	25	F	Wife	Ys	"	"	Parents. Chaim Engelbach	"	"
15	"	3	M	Child	N	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kierfurth	17	F	Student	N	"	"	Parents. Taube Kierfurth	"	"
17	Van Bocke	40	F	"	Ys	Belgium	French	"	"	"
18	Gzikow	22	F	Wife	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Winograd	Parents. Samuel Gzikow	"
19	"	24	M	Child	N	"	"	"	"	"
20	Machet	29	F	Wife	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Janesik	Parents. Machet	"
21	"	10	F	Child	N	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bai	20	M	Merchant	Ys	"	"	Parents	"	"
26	Lob	20	M	Merchant	"	Germany	German	Rühlstein	Parents. Lob	"
27	Poulson	29	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Heller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

230

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. W. Paradin Chief Officer of the Finland, from Aukerf & Dore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1919
at NY
W. C. Penhall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 190

at Weymouth
Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 8 October, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bruce	Mr. Math.	35	✓	m	U.S.B.				
2	Raymond		9	✓	m	U.S.B.				
3	Martha		7	✓	f	U.S.B.				
4	Virginie		3	✓	f	U.S.B.				
5	Finstenbusch	Gertude	17	✓	f	German	German	Germany Dresden	Mother Clara Finsterbusch a. Gutzkow St. 7 Dresden	Germany Dresden
6	Eging	Rosa	26	✓	f	Cook	"	"	Klingmann Klingensmische Holzgering Com. Dresden	Germany Dresden
7	Krauter	Albert	38	✓	m					
8	Prüfer	Caroline	58	✓	f	German	German	Germany Hamburg	Con. Heinrich Prüfer 22 Stockenberg St. Gathenitz	Germany Gathenitz
9	Wagner	Ferdinand	2	✓	m					
10	Rose		2	✓	f					
11	Schenking	Maria	18	✓	f	German	German	Germany Illingen	Parents: Carl Schenking Illingen bei Kramm Molln	NY New York
12	Elsa		16	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schmidt	Katharina	23	✓	f	"	"	"	Parents: Heinrich Schmidt Essex W. Schulerbad 34	NY New York
14	Huber	Heinrich	28	✓	m	"	"	"	Essex W. Schulerbad 34	NY New York
15	Schwartz	Ester	52	✓	f	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Budapest	Home: Birkenfelda pfalz 300 E 95th St New York	NY New York
16	Markovits	Autonia	23	✓	f	"	"	"	Mother: Alex Markovits Salzberg 2-8-9 Budapest	"
17	Schützler	Iola	20	✓	f	German	German	Germany Oberstaupfah	Mother: Ph. Schützler Oberstaupfah Rheinfalz Mass Boston	"
18	Inenaris		17	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"
19	Deqvot	Frank	49	✓	m	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Antwerp	Home: 1387 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn NY	NY Brooklyn
20	Marie		48	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gejen		19	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"
22	Van Ewrik	Seini	37	✓	m	Belgium	"	Belgium Antwerp	Wife: Rosa van Ewrik 39 Kruismarkt Antwerp	Ill Chicago
23	Habell		24	✓	f	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa van Ewrik 39 Kruismarkt Antwerp	"
24	Boreman	Mari	2	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wahraet	Alfons	35	✓	m	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Bruges	Brother: Camille Wahraet 14 Steenbrugge Bruges	NY New York
26	Alie		30	✓	f	"	"	"	Brother: in town	"
27	Armand		18	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hansen	Peter	30	✓	m	Danish	Scandinavian	Belgium Antwerp	Grand: Henri Urban Rue de la Vierge 48 Antwerp	NY New York
29	Matt		31	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"
30	Aerts	Margaret	24	✓	f	Belgium	"	"	Parents: Key aerts 16 Silversmith St Antwerp	NY Hoboken

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Schneider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradis Chief Officer of the Finland, from Auker & Dow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1919
at NY
W. C. Bensall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at W. W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

8th October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Degenauers</i> <i>Emile</i>	34	✓ m	<i>Driver</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
2	<i>Maria</i>	37	✓ f	<i>wife</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
3	<i>Emile</i>	3	✓ m	<i>child</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
4	<i>Edmund</i>	4	✓ m	<i>child</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
5	<i>Weinrich</i> <i>Louis</i>	23	✓ m	<i>Baker</i>	yr. yr.	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>48 Hosen Canal Hamburg</i>	<i>Father - Conrad Weinrich</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Nikolaus</i> <i>Olas</i>	23	✓ m	<i>Driver</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
7	<i>Miss Schuster</i>	18	✓ f	<i>Servant</i>	yr. yr.	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Birkenhead</i>	<i>Mother Mary Nikolaus</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Jean</i>	22	✓ f	<i>Baker</i>	yr. yr.	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Birkenhead</i>	<i>Mother Mary Nikolaus</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Kärcher</i> <i>Georg</i>	23	✓ m	<i>carpenter</i>				<i>Rheinfels</i>	<i>Mother Barbara Kärcher</i>	
10	<i>Almekinders</i> <i>Geme</i>	33	✓ m	<i>fireman</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Father L. Almekinders</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>den Hartog</i> <i>Janetius</i>	29	✓ m	<i>fireman</i>				<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Friem A. Verbeek</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Lakatos</i> <i>Ester</i>	27	✓ f	<i>wife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda Pest</i>	<i>Mother Jolani Andras</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Julius</i>	10	✓ m	<i>child</i>		<i>(American Born)</i>				
14	<i>Scherpenburg</i> <i>Virginia</i>	33	✓ f	<i>wife</i>	yr. yr.	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Husband / Scherpenburg</i>	
15	<i>Louise</i>	36	✓ f	<i>child</i>					<i>11 from Ritz St. Frankfurt</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Jandisewitz</i> <i>Paul</i>	32	✓ m	<i>farmer</i>	yr. yr.	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Anna Jandisewitz</i>	<i>Pa Allentown</i>
17	<i>Theres</i>	27	✓ f	<i>wife</i>					<i>17 Georgsmafuller Mendot</i>	
18	<i>Hokler</i> <i>Isidore</i>	22	✓ m	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother Dorothea Kuebler</i>	
19	<i>Muller</i> <i>Johann</i>	22	✓ m	<i>Butcher</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bamberg</i>	<i>18 Kirchfeldup St. Garmstadt</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Tobler</i> <i>Berta</i>	35	✓ f	<i>teacher</i>		<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>15 Marktpl. Goldhofel</i>	
21	<i>Lecornu</i> <i>Marcel</i>	31	✓ m					<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>17 Marktgasse St. Gallen</i>	
22	<i>South</i> <i>Jerome</i>	40	✓ m			<i>U.S.</i>				
23	<i>Schaumbloffel</i> <i>Elisabeth</i>	48	✓ f	<i>wife</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
24	<i>Alfred</i>	24	✓ m	<i>son</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
25	<i>Schmidt</i> <i>Emilia</i>	21	✓ f	<i>Servant</i>	yr. yr.	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>2203 W 22nd St Chicago</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
26	<i>Joepke</i> <i>Mrs Marie</i>	a	✓ f			<i>U.S.</i>				
27	<i>Weinrich</i> <i>August</i>	29	✓ m			<i>U.S.</i>				
28	<i>Mrs Lilla</i>	25	✓ f			<i>U.S.</i>				
29	<i>Wild</i> <i>Mrs Mother</i>	40	✓ f			<i>U.S.</i>				
30	<i>Kenyeres</i> <i>Sandra</i>	32	✓ m	<i>Book</i>	yr. yr.	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother Kenyeres Karoly</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

10/18

19 / 0

134

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Paradi, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Aukland, Iowa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Paradi Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1914
at my W. C. Pensall
Immigration Officer.

11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 190

at my W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Chuan.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *October 8th*, 19 *10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Muck</i> <i>Celestine</i>	28	m	<i>Baker</i>	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Mieder</i> <i>Sachsen</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Anton Mieder</i> <i>Herb. Bloss</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Schlenker</i> <i>Johannes</i>	33	m	<i>Wahler</i> <i>maker</i>	✓	"	"	<i>Schwenning</i> <i>Müller</i> <i>Kath. Schlenker</i>	<i>Mieder</i> <i>Stein</i> <i>Brum</i> <i>Wies</i> <i>Müller</i> <i>haus</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Stachlens</i> <i>Julie</i>	27	m	<i>Painter</i>	✓	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Milbecken</i> <i>Milbecken</i> <i>Elfelden</i> <i>Belgen</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Peter Stachlens</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
4	<i>Deerinck</i> <i>Albis</i>	21	m	<i>farmer</i>	✓	"	"	<i>father</i> <i>Hil. Kerinck</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Hil. Kerinck</i>	<i>Ill. East Moline</i>
5	<i>Grosjean</i> <i>Jean</i>	25	m	<i>comm.</i>	✓	"	"	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Pernay</i> <i>Kenny</i>	31	m	<i>comm.</i>	✓	"	"	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Raggianti</i> <i>Humbert</i>	25	m	<i>Studious</i>	✓	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Messing</i> <i>Kimball</i>	35	m	<i>Mordak</i>	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Mick</i> <i>Valentin</i>	62	m	<i>Painter</i>	✓	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Schreiber</i> <i>Thilo A</i>	45	m		✓	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Hulsman</i> <i>Bernard</i>	31	m		✓	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Dosche</i> <i>Julius</i>	32	m		✓	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Margaret</i>	act	f		✓	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Katharine</i>	21	m		✓	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Callman</i> <i>David</i>	30	m	<i>laborer</i>	✓	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Desmet</i> <i>Alois</i>	30	m	<i>laborer</i>	✓	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Harriet</i>	23	f	<i>wife</i>	✓	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Margaret</i>	3	f	<i>child</i>	✓	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Liegnant</i> <i>Helene</i>	27	m	<i>wife</i>	✓	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Eugene</i>	5	m	<i>child</i>	✓	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Genard</i>	3	f	<i>child</i>	✓	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Wagner</i> <i>Frieda</i>	22	f	<i>juv.</i>	✓	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>DeRupe</i> <i>Julius</i>	34	m	<i>seaman</i>	✓	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Bauer</i> <i>Joh. Georg</i>	23	m	<i>blacksmith</i>	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Blochert</i> <i>Fritz</i>	21	m	<i>merchant</i>	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Bauer</i> <i>Walter</i>	25	m	<i>wife</i>	✓	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Schaefer</i> <i>Mathias</i>	84	m		✓	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Gautenbein</i> <i>Bertha</i>	34	f	<i>clerk</i>	✓	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Weinrich</i> <i>Johanna</i>	15	f	<i>domestic</i>	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Prosper Grosse</i> <i>Antti</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

9

Arriving at Port of

10/18

19/0

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	1890 to 1895	Friend Mrs. Olin 181 South 1st St. Phila	No	Good	5	6	Fair	Blue		Germany	Reichen			
2	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Friend Anna Stachle 155 St. Vernon Ave Detroit Mich	Yes	Good	5	7	Fair	Brown		"	Shenandoah			
3	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother Abel Stachle Box 55 East Mohr	Yes	Good	5	6	Fair	Brown		Belgium	Mellebich			
4	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother Charlie Beerbrook 4910 Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill.	Yes	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue		"	Reichels			
5	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Friend Haterburg Bros 1100 Mass St. N. Y. (Convent)	Yes	Good	5	6	Fair	Brown		"	Reichels			
6	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Friend on Atterburg 1100 Mass St. N. Y. (Convent)	Yes	Good	5	6	Fair	Brown		"	Reichels			
7	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Friend S. A. Chase Providence R.I.	Yes	Good	5	7	Fair	Brown		"	Lambert			
8	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Friend C. W. Vice comm. N. Y. Hallie Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Good	5	6	Fair	Brown		Italy	Lucan			
9	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Friend H. W. Smith Holland America Line New York	Yes	Good	5	6	Fair	Brown		Germany	Ludwigshafen			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother An. Collman 2 Box 11	Yes	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown		Austria	Innsbruck			
16	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother An. Collman 2 Box 11	Yes	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown		Austria	Innsbruck			
17	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother An. Collman 2 Box 11	Yes	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown		Austria	Innsbruck			
18	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother An. Collman 2 Box 11	Yes	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown		Austria	Innsbruck			
19	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother An. Collman 2 Box 11	Yes	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown		Austria	Innsbruck			
20																
21																
22	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother An. Collman 2 Box 11	Yes	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown		Austria	Innsbruck			
23	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother An. Collman 2 Box 11	Yes	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown		Austria	Innsbruck			
24	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother An. Collman 2 Box 11	Yes	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown		Austria	Innsbruck			
25	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother An. Collman 2 Box 11	Yes	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown		Austria	Innsbruck			
26	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother An. Collman 2 Box 11	Yes	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown		Austria	Innsbruck			
27	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother An. Collman 2 Box 11	Yes	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown		Austria	Innsbruck			
28																
29	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother An. Collman 2 Box 11	Yes	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown		Austria	Innsbruck			
30	Self	Yes	1895 to 1900	Brother An. Collman 2 Box 11	Yes	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown		Austria	Innsbruck			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradi, Chief of the Yuland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at NY
W. C. Pensall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900

at ny
W. P. Cansell
Immigration Officer.

10 137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* 8 October 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	<i>Szambo</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szoban</i>	<i>father Peter Szambo</i>	<i>Ohio Dayton</i>
2	<i>Bertrand</i>	<i>Octave</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>Belgium French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Bruxelles</i>	<i>father M. Alphons</i>	<i>Pa. Port Mank</i>
3	<i>Medrik</i>	<i>Reche</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>for wife</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Starobin</i>	<i>father Jacob Sawayen</i>	<i>W. Va. Salt Lake City</i>
4	<i>F. v.</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Heim</i>	<i>Alvinia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>Austria German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Treviso</i>	<i>father Johan Heim</i>	<i>Wisc. Janesville</i>
6	<i>Schuerbech</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Johan Schuerbech</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Maudie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>housemaid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Matthys</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>housemaid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Thielt</i>	<i>father Matthys V. Vande</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
9	<i>Egger</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Treviso</i>	<i>father Johan Egger</i>	<i>Mich. N. Kinsley</i>
10	<i>Löffler</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>lady's maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend Mrs. Löffler</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>housemaid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew German</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Bellefeld</i>	<i>40 Victoria St. Bellefeld</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Hauker</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Helbigel</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>Germany German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Münster</i>	<i>father Friedrich Helbigel</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Münster</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Wachter</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>housemaid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Jacob Wachter</i>	<i>Pa. Scranton</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Helene</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Nathalie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Liedman</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>W. Housekeeper</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>friend Mrs. Liedman</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Berta</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Sister Catalin Berta</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>for wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend Mrs. Liedman</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Orner</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Kreufeld</i>	<i>Freide</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housemaid</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>with Rev. Kreufeld</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Soffer</i>	<i>Rivke</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>housemaid</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with M. Soffer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Anthelet</i>	<i>Alphons</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>gardener</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>Belgium French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Bruxelles</i>	<i>Peter Cooper Hewitt</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Mossi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Dubrisco</i>	<i>father Mossi Johannes</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
26										
27										
28	<i>Axinger</i>	<i>John George</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>roofer</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>Germany German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>home with Rogatzky</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Oct 18, 1900

138

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
														Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	20		Uncle Karoly Szemerak 114 Westman Ave Dayton Ohio					5	6	fair	Brown	Hungary	Szoban			
2	no	"	10		Box 43 Bond Marion Pa Husband: Alg. Medunk					5	6	dark	Brown	Belgium	Lodelinsart			
3	yes	husband	no		288 West 1st St. Salt Lake City					5	-	dark	Brown	Russia	Starobin			
4	yes	father	no		Sister Emma Heim													
5	no	self	20		Box 492 Tomahawk Wis Friend Arnold Kott					5	7	dark	Brown	Austria	Regiow			
6	yes	"	10		28 Arlington Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	6	fair	Brown	Germany	Kellkopf			
7	yes	"	10		Sister Emma Mathys					5	5	fair	Brown	"	"			
8	no	"	no		88 Shepherd Ave Detroit Mich					5	5	dark	Brown	Belgium	Thuel			
9	no	"	no		Uncle: Anton Kellmann 1805 11th Ave New York					5	4	fair	Brown	Austria	Tutznau			
10	yes	self	10		3809 2nd Ave New York					5	4	dark	Brown	Germany	Stuhlshafen			
11	yes	"	no		Cousin H. Bokeman 24 Boulevard 3245 Jersey City N.J.					5	7	fair	Brown	Germany	Rheydt			
12	yes	self	10		Brother Friedrich Helbrigel 208 W 11th St New York					5	4	dark	Brown	Germany	Meisenheim			
13	yes	self	10		Brother-in-law Ismael Carl 1414 Seady Plam Schenectady					5	4	dark	Brown	"	"			
14	yes	self	10		brother					6	-	dark	Brown	"	Pottsdam			
15	yes	self	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
16	yes	husband	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
17	yes	children	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
18	yes	self	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
19	yes	self	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
20	yes	husband	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
21	yes	self	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
22	yes	self	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
23	yes	self	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
24	yes	self	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
25	yes	self	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
26	yes	self	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
27	yes	self	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
28	yes	self	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
29	yes	self	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			
30	yes	self	10		Uncle					5	6	fair	Brown	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradise, Off. of the Finland, from Autwerp & Ipsel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Paradise
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1904,
at my
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland sailing vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Lige, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at my W. C. Pensell
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct 8th*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>M. J. K. K.</i>	<i>Lutomi</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
2	<i>Preissen</i>	<i>Kotharina</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
3		<i>Ann Theresa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
4	<i>Mawols</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
5	" <i>Terry</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
6	<i>Beckers</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
7	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
8	<i>Hering</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
9		<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
10		<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
11		<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
12	<i>Kömer</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
13	<i>Mörens</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
14	<i>Shmidt</i>	<i>Rud</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
15		<i>wife Louise</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
16	<i>Weller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
17	"	<i>wife Margaret</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>			<i>W.C.</i>
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

68

STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States Immigration Officer by

Arriving at Port of

13	14	15	16	17
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

OFFICE OF
LOUIS WEILER
POLICE MAGISTRATE AND NOTARY PUBLIC
OFFICE IN WISBOWILT BLDG.

140

List

port in the United States.

141

Glen Carbon, Ill. 190

State of Illinois }
Madison County }

Rudolph Hering being duly sworn & on his oath states he is a citizen of the United States & a resident of the Village of Glen Carbon, County & State aforesaid & affiant further states, that his wife Mary Hering, Fred Hering, Henry Hering & Charlotte Hering, being his children are now at this date, residing in Germany & will arrive back, in New York, in the month of October, date & name of ship unknown to him now

Signed } Rudolf Hering

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 30th Day of August A.D. 1910

Louis Weiler

Notary Public

my commission expires August 12th 1910

BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28

29

Place of Birth.

Identification.

Country.

City or Town.

Kenn

Aug. 1865

Aug 1910

Oct 29-1901

1901

Hungary

not

not

1892

141

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Canada, Chief Officer, of the Finland, from Astoria, Ore., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900,
at my W. C. Pinner Chief Officer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician

142

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190/0
at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct 8th*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

143

11-1116		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
Whether having a ticket on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
								Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.	
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27				</																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Oct

, 1910

at

my

McConnell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Amberg* *Oct 8th* 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Koivun	28	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
2	Wojas	28	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
3	Kukkonen	28	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
4	Uil	35	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
5	Chlehtla	19	F	housewife	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
6	Wing	5	F	housewife	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
7	Anttinen	35	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
8	Proppil	26	M	housewife	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
9	Torgu	28	F	housewife	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
10	Maria	11	F	housewife	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
11	Baranov	24	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
12	Unterwieser	25	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
13	Loh	24	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
14	Bauer	28	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
15	Reynold	64	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
16	Reynold	36	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
17	Räingerl	53	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
18	Luna	37	F	housewife	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
19	Reebies	22	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
20	Pfeizer	22	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
21	Bauer	49	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
22	Pofflein	22	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
23	Blum	26	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
24	Spitz	22	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
25	Schroers	24	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
26	Böhm	24	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
27	Breijer	24	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
28	Kozlovski	22	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
29	Kozlovski	33	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony
30	Marek	40	M	farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Rovaniemi	with wife and children	St. Anthony

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1900

145

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other passenger, or by means of any other person, or by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other mode of transportation, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
														Country.	City or Town.	
1		self \$40.00			brother Mich. Kargan Ridgway P. Ridge 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 6	11 11				Russia	Kashan
2		self 25			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 9	11 5				"	Kashan
3		self 26			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 5	11 11				"	"
4		self 26			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 8	11 4				"	"
5		self 15			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				Germany	Amberg
6		self 8			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 10	11 11				"	"
7		self 8			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
8		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
9		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
10		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
11		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
12		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
13		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
14		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
15		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
16		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
17		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
18		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
19		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
20		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
21		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
22		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
23		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
24		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
25		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
26		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
27		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
28		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
29		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"
30		self 10			brother 4. 416. no one seen since in					5 1	11 5				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Parodi ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Finland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Parodi
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1902
at NY
C. W. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900

at my

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Oct. 8th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Collette	Elis	27	f	s. servant	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	mother, Mrs. Collette 48 Place de l'Université Liège	U.S.
2	"	Catherine	18	f	s.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège		
3	Degrave	Camille	29	m	s. farm lab.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Jules Degrave Wagen	Ill. E. Moline
4	Couine	Alfred	24	m	s. miner	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Felix Couine Augleur d'Eme part Alleur	Ill. E. Moline
5	Nicolas	Henriette	30	f	m. housewife	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
6	"	Rene	2	m	s.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
7	"	Marcel	7	m	s.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
8	Degrave	Henri	23	m	s. lab.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Jules Degrave Wagen	Ill. E. Moline
9	Adam	Jean Bt	26	m	m. miner	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Felix Couine Augleur d'Eme part Alleur	Ill. E. Moline
10	Dubule	"	33	m	s.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
11	Verleyen	Florent	17	m	s. Sardaun	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
12	Bastair	Charles	22	m	s. lab.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
13	Dupuis	August	26	m	s. farm lab.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
14	Bastair	Jean Bt	27	m	m. miner	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
15	Vannackelberg	Adiel	27	m	m. farm lab.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
16	Laurin	Alois	183	m	s. farm lab.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
17	Trach	Augustin	224	m	m.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
18	Braem	Alfons	234	m	s.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
19	Robrecht	Désiré	26	m	s.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
20	Thammonis	Theophil	14	m	s.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
21	Deceunich	Oscar	20	m	s.	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
22	Herrmann	Pham	388	m	m. barber	Germany	German	Germany Marlen	brother, Gustav Bork	Ill. E. Moline
23	"	Louise	43	f	m. housewife	Germany	German	Germany Marlen	brother, Gustav Bork	Ill. E. Moline
24	"	Emma	9	f	s.	Germany	German	Germany Marlen	brother, Gustav Bork	Ill. E. Moline
25	"	Emil	8	m	s.	Germany	German	Germany Marlen	brother, Gustav Bork	Ill. E. Moline
26	"	Walter	4	m	s.	Germany	German	Germany Marlen	brother, Gustav Bork	Ill. E. Moline
27	"	Rudolf	27	m	s.	Germany	German	Germany Marlen	brother, Gustav Bork	Ill. E. Moline
28	"	Maria	1	f	s.	Germany	German	Germany Marlen	brother, Gustav Bork	Ill. E. Moline
29	Delon	Henri	23	m	m. miner	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline
30	"	Julie	21	f	m. housewife	Belgium	flémish	Belgium Liège	brother, Alexandre Nicolay Augleur	Ill. E. Moline

List

117

Arriving at Port of

1990

1900													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the agent, and the name of the agent's firm, and the name of the agent's address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	For self	20			Jeane d'Arc home 107 West St. City						5 2	11 11				Belgium Lige									
2		10			friend; Leon Calbawaert E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
3		30			Brother; Arthur Morket Meyers Pa.						5 1	11 11				Augleur									
4		20			1904 Holington husband; Jacques Vablin Meyers Pa.						5 1	11 11				Holington									
5		10			friend; Leon Calbawaert E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Belgium Staden									
6		12			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
7		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
8		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
9		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
10		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
11		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
12		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
13		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
14		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
15		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
16		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
17		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
18		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
19		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
20		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
21		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
22		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
23		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
24		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
25		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
26		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
27		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
28		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	11 11				Staden									
29		10			Brother; Joseph Dupriez E. Moline Ill						5 1	1													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Caradis Chf. Off. of the Finland, from Cebu & Davao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1902
at my
J. W. Caradis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Saiting Thruwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had our own years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syzian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Amwerp* *Oct 8th*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Koskenniemi	Francine	26	m	yes	yes	Finland	Polish	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
2	Koskenniemi	Henrik	25	m	no	no	"	"	"	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
3	Koskenniemi	Ignace	51	m	yes	yes	Finland	Polish	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
4	Koskenniemi	Henrik	23	m	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
5	Koskenniemi	Henrik	26	m	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
6	Koskenniemi	Ludvig	20	m	yes	yes	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
7	Koskenniemi	Jean	25	m	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
8	Koskenniemi	Henrik	22	m	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
9	Koskenniemi	Jean	24	m	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
10	Koskenniemi	Peter	29	m	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
11	Koskenniemi	Anders	18	m	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
12	Koskenniemi	Kajander	20	m	yes	yes	Finland	Polish	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
13	Koskenniemi	Martti	4	m	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
14	Koskenniemi	Florence	19	f	yes	yes	Finland	Polish	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
15	Koskenniemi	Henrik	32	m	yes	yes	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
16	Koskenniemi	Johanna	24	f	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
17	Koskenniemi	Antonia	20	f	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
18	Koskenniemi	Helena	22	f	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
19	Koskenniemi	Ludvig	2	m	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
20	Koskenniemi	Johanna	35	f	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
21	Koskenniemi	Helena	11	f	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
22	Koskenniemi	Helena	6	m	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
23	Koskenniemi	Ludvig	36	m	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
24	Koskenniemi	Jouhanna	20	f	yes	yes	Finland	Polish	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
25	Koskenniemi	Mieja	6	m	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
26	Koskenniemi	Jean	37	m	yes	yes	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
27	Koskenniemi	Jean	18	m	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
28	Koskenniemi	Ignace	19	m	yes	yes	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
29	Koskenniemi	Maria	26	f	no	no	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul
30	Koskenniemi	Henrik	19	m	yes	yes	"	"	Amwerp	wife Mary Anna Koskenniemi	St. Paul	St. Paul

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Canada, Chief Officer, of the Yuland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1914
at W. C. P. Bureau
W. C. P. Bureau Chief Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing Hennrich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1960
at ny WCPearson
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Amwerp* *Oct 8th* 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Lillemo</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	25	m	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>mother, Franziska Lillemo</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
2	<i>Kelovinski</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	24	m					<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>father, Jacob Kelovinski</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
3	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	23	f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>mother, Barbara Werner</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
4	<i>Gjuntuska</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	26	m					<i>Grozelok</i>	<i>mother, Barbara Werner</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
5	<i>Gjuntuska</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	17	m					<i>Grozelok</i>	<i>father, Franz Werner</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
6		<i>Joseph</i>	10	m						<i>Lyuba</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
7		<i>Maria</i>	8	f						<i>Lyuba</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
8		<i>Sam</i>	5	m							
9		<i>Joseph</i>	26	m							
10	<i>Gjuntuska</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	18	m					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Gjuntuska</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
11	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	f					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Wojcik</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
12	<i>Janick</i>	<i>Julia</i>	18	f					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>mother, Anna Janick</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
13	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	26	m	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Wojcik</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
14	<i>Krajewski</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	18	m					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Krajewski</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
15	<i>Popielarczyk</i>	<i>Franziska</i>	24	f	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Popielarczyk</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
16		<i>Rosalia</i>	17	f					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Rosalia</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
17	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Marya</i>	17	f					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Wojcik</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
18	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	f					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Wojcik</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
19	<i>Chelkowski</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	27	m	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Chelkowski</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
20	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>Agneska</i>	18	f					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Stanislav</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
21	<i>Pie</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	20	m	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Pie</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
22	<i>Mej</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	23	m	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Mej</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
23	<i>Mazur</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	18	f					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Mazur</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
24	<i>Kachida</i>	<i>Marya</i>	19	f					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Kachida</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
25		<i>Leokadia</i>	10	f					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Leokadia</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
26	<i>Shika</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	27	m	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Shika</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
27	<i>Krasinski</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	26	m					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Krasinski</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
28	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	18	m					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Wojcik</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
29	<i>Mazur</i>	<i>Franziska</i>	28	f	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Mazur</i>	<i>off Newark</i>
30	<i>Gjuntuska</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	19	m					<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father, William Gjuntuska</i>	<i>off Newark</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.	
1	no	Friend \$10.00			Friend May Skeshi. Newark, N.J. 490						6	11	11		Ruma Brown	
2		brother 20			brother Felix Kolesnikoff. Newark, N.J. 490						5	11	11		" Indjinn	
3		husband \$9.00			husband Wladyslaw Kolesnikoff. Brooklyn, N.Y. 490						5	11	11		" Gogolay	
4		husband \$5.00			husband Walter						5	11	11		Ruma Spici	
5		father			Los Angeles										"	
6					Poland, N.Y. 194, Chicago, N.Y.										"	
7															"	
8															"	
9															"	
10	yes	self \$6.00			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		Ruma Menel	
11		brother 8 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Fitch	
12		father 6 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
13		self 11 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
14		self 11 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
15		husband 10			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
16		brother 10 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
17		husband 8 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
18		husband 8 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
19		husband 10			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
20		brother 10 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
21		self 8 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
22		husband 8 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
23		self 17			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
24		self 8 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
25		mother			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
26		self 30 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
27		self 25 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
28		self 15 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
29		self 34 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	
30		self 25 1/2			brother 4 Gaborch						5	11	11		" Janina	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Parodis ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Finland, from Outward & Down, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1960
at NY W.C. Kerasaki Chief Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at my W. C. Pensell
Immigration Officer.

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered,

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Oct 8th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kajala	Joseph	33	m	in	Finland	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
2	Kajala	Katerina	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kajala	John	30	m	in	Finland	"	"	"	"
4	Kajala	Boleslaw	19	m	in	Finland	"	"	"	"
5	Kajala	Joseph	25	m	s	Finland	"	"	"	"
6	Kajala	Rozalia	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kajala	Katerina	23	f	s	Finland	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
8	Kajala	Theodor	30	m	s	Finland	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
9	Kajala	Augusta	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kajala	John	20	m	s	Finland	"	"	"	"
11	Kajala	Anna	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kajala	Wacław	19	m	s	Finland	"	"	"	"
13	Kajala	Boleslaw	21	m	s	Finland	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
14	Kajala	Lofia	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kajala	Lofia	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kajala	Katerina	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kajala	Katerina	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kajala	Lofia	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kajala	Maria	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kajala	John	18	m	s	Finland	"	"	"	"
21	Kajala	Lofia	28	f	s	Finland	"	"	"	"
22	Kajala	Lofia	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kajala	Lofia	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kajala	Maria	30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kajala	Michael	25	m	s	Finland	"	"	"	"
26	Kajala	Boleslaw	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kajala	Boleslaw	35	m	s	Finland	"	"	"	"
28	Kajala	Teresa	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kajala	Lofia	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kajala	Tomasz	17	m	s	Finland	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.



Arriving at Port of

Oct 15th, 190

153

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Caradine, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Quincy & Sons, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Caradine Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1906,
at NYC
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at Wey
W. E. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Oct 8th*, 19*00*

sailing from Antwerp												Oct 8 th , 1900	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Tolski	Joseph	30	m	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Kaizopol	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
2	Palubski	Marozzyna	26	m	"	Yes	"	wife Barbara Palubski	St. Petersburg				
3	Barlo	Jurkiewicz	25	f	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Bilenska	father Anna Jozak	St. Petersburg				
4	"	Adam	23	m	"	Yes	"	father Anna Jozak	St. Petersburg				
5	"	Alexander	5	m	"	Yes	"	father Anna Jozak	St. Petersburg				
6	Gontarczyk	Nasha	19	f	"	Yes	"	father Anna Jozak	St. Petersburg				
7	Gontarczyk	Jacob	18	m	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Kaizopol	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
8	Tygluta	Katerzyna	29	f	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Kaizopol	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
9	"	Rozalia	6	f	"	Yes	"	father Anna Jozak	St. Petersburg				
10	"	Morza	3	f	"	Yes	"	father Anna Jozak	St. Petersburg				
11	"	Anna	2	f	"	Yes	"	father Anna Jozak	St. Petersburg				
12	"	Jan	10	m	"	Yes	"	father Anna Jozak	St. Petersburg				
13	Jasinska	Katerzyna	17	f	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Ulec	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
14	Sek	Marcell	22	m	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Epote	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
15	Emilia	Jan	22	m	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Epote	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
16	Pelicka	Wladislaw	22	m	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Epote	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
17	Przychodzien	Marya	23	f	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Epote	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
18	Krecij	Jan	19	m	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Epote	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
19	Bazan	Hamilton	24	m	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Epote	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
20	Marzec	Tofia	16	f	"	Yes	"	father Anna Jozak	St. Petersburg				
21	Grobach	Larila	11	f	"	Yes	"	father Anna Jozak	St. Petersburg				
22	Oleszczak	Felix	23	m	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Epote	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
23	Lusa	Marya	17	f	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Epote	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
24	Lawa	Rozalia	4	f	"	Yes	"	father Anna Jozak	St. Petersburg				
25	Lawa	Anna	18	f	"	Yes	"	father Anna Jozak	St. Petersburg				
26	Hozik	Katerzyna	19	f	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Epote	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
27	Pelicka	Anna	20	f	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Epote	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
28	"	Meda	2	f	"	Yes	"	father Anna Jozak	St. Petersburg				
29	"	Hamilton	20	m	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Epote	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				
30	Peshkui	Ludwig	20	m	inferior lab. m. in Russia	olp	Russia Epote	wife Niska Tolski	St. Petersburg				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1900

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self \$25.00			Walter E. Loring, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Ruma Ruzgore	
2		" 25.00			George E. Loring, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		" Buzza	
3		Embarked \$20.00			Philip P. Loring, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Buzza	
4		father			Thomas E. Loring, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		"	
5											5'8"	14"	11"		"	
6		brother \$25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Ruma N. Ruzgore	
7		niece 17.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
8		self \$25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
9		mother			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
10					Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		"	
11					Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		"	
12					Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		"	
13		self \$25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
14		" 25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
15		" 25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
16		father \$25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
17		self \$25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
18		" 25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
19		self \$25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
20		" 25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
21		" 25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
22		" 25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
23		" 25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
24		self \$25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
25		" 25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
26		sister \$25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
27		Embarked \$25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
28		father			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
29					Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	
30		niece \$25.00			Brother Felix Goudy, Baltimore, Md. 1871.						5'8"	14"	11"		Quinta Ruzgore	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradise ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ~~Off~~ of the Finland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Paradise *Chief Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1904,
at 100 Central Ave
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at Weymouth
Weymouth
Immigration Officer.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* Oct 8th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cholominaka</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
2	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Female</i>							
3	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Female</i>							
4	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Female</i>							
5	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Female</i>							
6	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Female</i>							
7	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
8	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Female</i>							
9	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>							
10	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>							
11	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>							
12	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>							
13	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>							
14	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>							
15	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>							
16	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>							
17	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Female</i>							
18	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Female</i>							
19	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Female</i>							
20	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Female</i>							
21	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>							
22	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>							
23	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>							
24	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Female</i>							
25	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Female</i>							
26	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>							
27	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>							
28	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>							
29	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Female</i>							
30	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Female</i>							

List 9

157

Arriving at Port of

1990

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Canada, Chief Officer, of the Finland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1914
at my W. C. Penrose Chief Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at my 10 C Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Amwerp*, *Oct 8th*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kordas	Frank	25	ms	flab	Yes	Austria Polish	Austria	Mother, Kordas Katarzyna	Conn Greenwich
2	Lawilo	Maryanna	20	fs		no			father, Jan Lawilo	Ny Brooklyn
3	Gledzina	Katarzyna	30	fm					brother, Jan Katarzyna	
4	Chimurak	Frank	31	ms	flab	Yes			brother, Jan Chimurak	Ms Rockford
5	Platek	Anna	34	fm		no			brother, Jan Platek	Pa Philadelphia
6	Chimurak	Barbara	20	fs					brother, Jan Chimurak	Ny Brooklyn
7	Terapin	Haimslaw	28	ms	flab	Yes			brother, Jan Terapin	Ms Newark
8	Briluniska	Anna	17	fs					brother, Jan Briluniska	Ms Chicago
9	Dupak	Anna	20	fs					brother, Jan Dupak	Ms Chicago
10	Katopka	Michal	17	ms	flab				brother, Jan Katopka	Ms Chicago
11	Gisiak	Katarzyna	25	fm	flab	no			brother, Jan Gisiak	Ms Chicago
12		Jan		ms					brother, Jan Gisiak	Ms Chicago
13	Masalska	Helena	26	fm	flab	Yes			brother, Jan Masalska	Ms Chicago
14		Rosa	2	fs		no			brother, Jan Masalska	Ms Chicago
15	Wingrowka	Anna	20	fs					brother, Jan Wingrowka	Ms Chicago
16	Witkowski	Zofia	18	fs					brother, Jan Witkowski	Ms Chicago
17	Wolak	Antonia	16	fs					brother, Jan Wolak	Ms Chicago
18	Wojlawski	Michal	24	ms	flab				brother, Jan Wojlawski	Ms Chicago
19	Duda	Frydka	24	ms					brother, Jan Duda	Ms Chicago
20	Citkay	Maryanna	26	fm	flab	no			brother, Jan Citkay	Ms Chicago
21		Jan	5	ms					brother, Jan Citkay	Ms Chicago
22		Stanislaw	9	ms					brother, Jan Citkay	Ms Chicago
23	Lapinszka	Jan	30	ms	flab	Yes			brother, Jan Lapinszka	Ms Chicago
24	Stupski	Kazimierz	23	ms					brother, Jan Stupski	Ms Chicago
25	Primaszkurka	Sabina	18	fs					brother, Jan Primaszkurka	Ms Chicago
26	Poniatzka	Tikla	18	fs					brother, Jan Poniatzka	Ms Chicago
27	Waszkiewicz	Zofia	28	fs					brother, Jan Waszkiewicz	Ms Chicago
28	Komarowka	Anna	16	fs					brother, Jan Komarowka	Ms Chicago
29	Kopyrka	Haimslaw	25	ms	flab	no			brother, Jan Kopyrka	Ms Chicago
30	Rajchel	Karel	11	ms		Yes			brother, Jan Rajchel	Ms Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of

1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1 no self	28	no			brother of an Ulgan Jan 300 Dear Ulgan Jan Sister of an Ulgan Jan					5 7	1 11 11		Austria Hungary			
2	35				brother of an Ulgan Jan					5 2	1 11 11		" Kuluwara			
3	30				98-19th Brooklyn N.Y. sister of an Ulgan Jan					5 1	1 11 11		" "			
4	28	no			98-19th Brooklyn N.Y. wife of Ulgan Jan					5 9	5 8 1		" Jelinka			
5	20				321 Catherine Street N.Y. husband of Ulgan Jan					5 1	1 11 5		" Lakyon			
6	22				West 305 Madison St sister of an Ulgan Jan					5 0	1 11 11		" Teyon			
7	27				224 1st Brooklyn N.Y. brother of an Ulgan Jan					5 7	1 11 11		" Ochu			
8	30				246-1st Brooklyn N.Y. sister of an Ulgan Jan					5 1	1 11 5		" Romanovna			
9	30				102 Chapel St. Newark N.J. Cousin of Ulgan Jan					5 0	1 11 5		" Rokunig			
10	5				301 836 Chicago Ill brother of an Ulgan Jan											
11	husband				214 1st Brooklyn N.Y. husband of Ulgan Jan											
12	sister				Ulgan Jan								Austria Hungary			
13	husband				Chapin 1341 Chicago Ill husband of Ulgan Jan					4 11	5 5 5		" Wren			
14	sister				57. Park St. N.Y. sister of an Ulgan Jan											
15	Sister	4			Ulgan Jan					5 3	1 11 11		Germany Hirschfeld			
16	sister	4			Ulgan Jan					5 1	1 11 11		Austria Berlin			
17	sister	8			Ulgan Jan					4 9	1 11 11		Sweden			
18	no father	15			Ulgan Jan					5 0	1 11 11		Ulgan Jan			
19	no father	8			Ulgan Jan					5 8	1 11 11		Ulgan Jan			
20	husband	15			Ulgan Jan					5 1	1 11 5		Ulgan Jan			
21	sister				Ulgan Jan											
22					Ulgan Jan											
23	Cousin	7			Ulgan Jan					5 4	1 11 11		Ulgan Jan			
24	self	40			Ulgan Jan					5 7	1 11 11		Ulgan Jan			
25	uncle	20			Ulgan Jan					5 6	1 11 5		Ulgan Jan			
26	sister	20			Ulgan Jan					5 4	1 11 5		Ulgan Jan			
27	self	20			Ulgan Jan					5 2	1 11 5		Ulgan Jan			
28		12			Ulgan Jan					5 5	1 11 11		Ulgan Jan			
29		25			Ulgan Jan					5 2	1 11 11		Ulgan Jan			
30	no	25			Ulgan Jan					5 6	1 11 11		Ulgan Jan			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Coradie, Chf. Off. of the Finland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1912

at my W. C. Penhall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had own eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at my

W. C. Pensall
Immigration Officer.

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Amberg* *Oct 8th* 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Birchman</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>merch</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
2	<i>Peter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
3	<i>Pertti</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>merch</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
4	<i>Tepper</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>merch</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
5	<i>Finckman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
6	<i>Kojanen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
7	<i>Subelov</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>merch</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
8	<i>Abelov</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>merch</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
9	<i>Gachetman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>merch</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
10	<i>Levin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
11	<i>Friedman</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
12	<i>Subalidoff</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>merch</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
13	<i>Leib</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
14	<i>Rosenwald</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
15	<i>Seller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
16	<i>Krimilow</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>merch</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
17	<i>Scheine</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
18	<i>Leib</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
19	<i>Chap</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
20	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
21	<i>Scheine</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
22	<i>Seller</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
23	<i>Krimilow</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
24	<i>Neimitt</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>merch</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
25	<i>Krimilow</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
26	<i>Sider</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
27	<i>Giths</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
28	<i>Althe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
29	<i>Kobrovsky</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>
30	<i>Lepjansky</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>scholarship</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>	<i>Amberg</i>

List

151

Arriving at Port of

, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradi, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, so in pumber, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at NY
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1960
at ny
W. P. Piersall
Immigration Officer.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Oct 8th*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>M. Kolaraschi</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
2	<i>Karbernsky</i>	<i>Teige</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Widower</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>father Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
3	<i>Yarba</i>	<i>Elisaveta</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
4	<i>Kalinski</i>	<i>Chaja</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
5	<i>Kolpanitzky</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
6	<i>Kolpanitzky</i>	<i>Perla</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
7	<i>Moran</i>	<i>Berchke</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
8	<i>Pillat</i>	<i>Frankel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
9		<i>Chaja</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
10	<i>Kugel</i>	<i>Yachov</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
11		<i>Chaja</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
12		<i>Kraus</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
13	<i>Grass</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
14		<i>Rumien</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
15		<i>Frankel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
16		<i>Gras</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
17		<i>Judel</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
18	<i>Leuch</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
19		<i>Pat</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
20	<i>Leuchewicz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
21	<i>Tordyka</i>	<i>Mara</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
22	<i>Tishl</i>	<i>Stora</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
23	<i>Guravik</i>	<i>Frankel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
24	<i>Gyrlow</i>	<i>Ther</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
25	<i>Radenam</i>	<i>Mara</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
26	<i>Lewski</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
27	<i>Shewes</i>	<i>Rivke</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
28		<i>Chaja</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
29		<i>Neine</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>
30		<i>Patke</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Leban</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>mother Mokka Kolaraschi</i>	<i>off Seattle</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY

190

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and port of origin.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	father	no			father Alex McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
2	mother	no			mother Mary McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
3	brother	no			brother John McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
4	brother	no			brother James McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
5	brother	no			brother William McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
6	brother	no			brother Charles McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
7	brother	no			brother George McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
8	brother	no			brother Edward McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
9	brother	no			brother Robert McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
10	brother	no			brother Thomas McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
11	brother	no			brother John McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
12	brother	no			brother James McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
13	brother	no			brother William McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
14	brother	no			brother Charles McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
15	brother	no			brother George McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
16	brother	no			brother Edward McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
17	brother	no			brother Robert McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
18	brother	no			brother Thomas McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
19	brother	no			brother John McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
20	brother	no			brother James McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
21	brother	no			brother William McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
22	brother	no			brother Charles McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
23	brother	no			brother George McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
24	brother	no			brother Edward McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
25	brother	no			brother Robert McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
26	brother	no			brother Thomas McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
27	brother	no			brother John McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
28	brother	no			brother James McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
29	brother	no			brother William McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma
30	brother	no			brother Charles McLaughlin						5 2	5	8	1		Ruma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Parodia ^{Chief Officer of the} Finland, from Quincy & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Parodia Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1902
at my W. C. Pensall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland sailing Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900

at my

W C Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

Oct 8th, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2.	Lajeban R	Arner	20	m	Student	Ja. pr	Ruman	Hedeg Roma Italy	mother R. Lajeban R	APR
3.	Matkoff	Stasimul	17	m	Student	Ja. pr	"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
3.	Grumstein	Gerolau	17	m	Student	Ja. pr	"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
4.	Lebchomich	Enter	24	f	Housewife		"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
5.	Pokras	Blume	16	f			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
6.	Redlipshy	Enter	38	f			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
7.	Redlipshy	Enter	38	f			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
8.	Redlipshy	Enter	38	f			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
9.	Redlipshy	Enter	38	f			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
10.	Rodowilski	Heinrich	21	m	Student	Ja. pr	"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
11.	Milinarik	Wage	17	f			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
12.	Swonoff	Nachem	30	m	Student	Ja. pr	"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
13.	Lebek	Madyslan	26	m	Student	Ja. pr	"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
14.	Ryznar	Marya	43	f	Housewife	Ja. pr	"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
15.	Longawa	Jan	22	m	Student	Ja. pr	"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
16.	Bartholomew	Bartholomew	18	m			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
17.	Buczek	Lugnyga	28	m			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
18.	Buczek	Lugnyga	30	m			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
19.	Ruknaitis	Anna	27	f			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
20.	Finisovitch	Kuma	25	m			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
21.	Brumman	Lofa	28	f			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
22.	Zikeli	Kalarina	32	f			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
23.	Glovonovitch	Elizaveta	17	f			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
24.	Shuldberg	Frans	46	m			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
25.	Loikisoch	Maria	24	f			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
26.	Loikisoch	Loma	18	f			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
27.	Rueker	Wilhelm	56	m			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
28.	S. Lipt	Rosa	18	f			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
29.	S. Lipt	Lana	19	f			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR
30.	Minkin	Mendel	32	m			"	"	brother R. Lajeban R	APR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

165

Arriving at Port of

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, occupation, profession, or other lawful pursuit, or to take up abode.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
2		brother \$10.00			brother 584 4 4 Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 7	1 4	br			Russia Selyutsky
3		brother \$10.00			brother 625 4 9 Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 6	1 5	bl			" Selyutsky
4		husband \$10.00			husband 208 10 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 9	8 5	bl			" Selyutsky
5		father			husband 3 1/2 Ave. C. Boston, Mass.						5 2	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
6		brother \$10.00			brother 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 9	1 5	br			" Selyutsky
7		husband \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
8		father			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
9					husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
10		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
11		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
12		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
13		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
14		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
15		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
16		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
17		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
18		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
19		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
20		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
21		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
22		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
23		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
24		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
25		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
26		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
27		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			" Selyutsky
28		self \$10.00			husband 4 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.						4 11	1 11	bl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradis, Chief Officer, of the Finland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1902,
at my W.C. Pennington Chief Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residences shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigmy, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Oct

1900

at

my

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Oct 8th*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>T</i> <i>Koth</i>	<i>János</i> 19	<i>M</i>	<i>iron</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>Mother: Koth Eszter</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>Wirth</i>	<i>János</i> 22	<i>M</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Wirth János</i>	<i>NY</i>
3	<i>F</i> <i>Florczak</i>	<i>Kenneth</i> 18	<i>M</i>	<i>flat</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Austria Gorki</i>	<i>father: Florczak János</i>	<i>NY</i>
4	<i>Florczak</i>	<i>Karolina</i> 22	<i>F</i>	<i>flat</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Austria Gorki</i>	<i>mother: Antonina</i>	<i>NY</i>
5	<i>Filek</i>	<i>János</i> 28	<i>M</i>	<i>factory lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>wife: Julia Filek</i>	<i>NY</i>
6	<i>Slabicka</i>	<i>Rekla</i> 18	<i>F</i>	<i>flat</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Tadeusz Slabicka</i>	<i>NY</i>
7	<i>Mikolaj</i>	<i>Mikolaj</i> 24	<i>M</i>	<i>flat</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Mikolaj</i>	<i>NY</i>
8	<i>Trukno</i>	<i>Hanka</i> 20	<i>F</i>	<i>flat</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Mikolaj</i>	<i>NY</i>
9	<i>Tur</i>	<i>Wikta</i> 18	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Wikta</i>	<i>NY</i>
10	<i>Koltowska</i>	<i>Narcia</i> 26	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Narcia</i>	<i>NY</i>
11	<i>Kasprow</i>	<i>Olena</i> 26	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Olena</i>	<i>NY</i>
12	<i>Rudyk</i>	<i>Julia</i> 17	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Rudyk</i>	<i>NY</i>
13	<i>Malinowska</i>	<i>Marya</i> 23	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Malinowska</i>	<i>NY</i>
14	<i>Ladyga</i>	<i>Aniela</i> 18	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Ladyga</i>	<i>NY</i>
15	<i>Ladyga</i>	<i>Janusz</i> 29	<i>M</i>	<i>musician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>mother: Jozefa Ladyga</i>	<i>NY</i>
16	<i>Hartmann</i>	<i>Johanna</i> 25	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Hartmann</i>	<i>NY</i>
17	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i> 4	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm</i>	<i>NY</i>
18	<i>August</i>	<i>August</i> 29	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: August</i>	<i>NY</i>
19	<i>Setiner</i>	<i>Wilhelmine</i> 54	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Setiner</i>	<i>NY</i>
20	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>Gustav</i> 22	<i>M</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Gustav</i>	<i>NY</i>
21	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>Hermann</i> 21	<i>M</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Hermann</i>	<i>NY</i>
22	<i>Martha</i>	<i>Martha</i> 15	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Martha</i>	<i>NY</i>
23	<i>Lorenson</i>	<i>Loren</i> 28	<i>M</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>father: Lorenson</i>	<i>NY</i>
24	<i>Stoczka</i>	<i>August</i> 30	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Stoczka</i>	<i>NY</i>
25	<i>Lawsun</i>	<i>Gustav</i> 31	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Lawsun</i>	<i>NY</i>
26	<i>Kruger</i>	<i>Paul</i> 24	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Kruger</i>	<i>NY</i>
27	<i>Warczynski</i>	<i>August</i> 28	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Warczynski</i>	<i>NY</i>
28	<i>Meinier</i>	<i>Emile</i> 26	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Meinier</i>	<i>NY</i>
29	<i>Rigo</i>	<i>Josef</i> 25	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Rigo</i>	<i>NY</i>
30	<i>Vermeulen</i>	<i>Cyril</i> 32	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Hungary Salgotarjan</i>	<i>father: Vermeulen</i>	<i>NY</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradi, Off. of the Finland, from Autumn & Down, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1916,
at W. C. P. M. S. S.
W. C. P. M. S. S. Chief Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigmy, Surgeon of the Finland sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had our own years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lige Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at my W. C. Pensall
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Amberg* *Oct 8th*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Lemmi Re	Agota	20	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
2	Lemmi Re	Margareta	24	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
3	Urbis	Perovska	19	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
4	Beranasovska	Josias	19	m		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
5	Berakas	Julianna	20	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
6	Metulonein	Prigilla	30	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
7	Prainat	Margareta	3	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
8	Prainat	Josias	37	m		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
9	Alizjaitis	Kleucus	24	m		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
10	Jurgaitis	Anna	25	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
11	Paarla Kute	Janciska	18	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
12	Jurkajadein	Leotardis	30	m		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
13	Bukute	Agota	20	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
14	Luzijaitis	Colas	20	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
15	Makeli	Anton	22	m		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
16	Kibelaitis	Paulina	21	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
17	Pranckovis	Maria	18	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
18	Jendrovaitis	Perovska	18	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
19	Jukaitis	Korotka	28	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
20	Totaraits	Jedoviga	18	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
21	Lukhinde	Janila	18	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
22	Kofundun	Maria	16	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
23	Neigel	Mimail	17	m		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
24	Lienkewig	Marianna	35	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
25		Anna	10	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
26		Kaimin	8	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
27		Maria	6	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
28		Juscha	4	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
29		Antonina	2	f		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth
30	Lemmi	Josias	22	m		new Russia	Lith	Russia	Lithuania	mother Anna Lemmink	off Penarth

List:

15

1659

Arriving at Port of Al Oct 18 191

190

190										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
2	Self	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
3	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
4	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
5	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
7	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
8	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
9	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
10	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
11	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
12	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
13	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
14	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
16	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
17	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
18	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
19	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
20	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
21	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
22	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
23	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
24	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
25	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
26	Brother	\$15.00	Yes	Yes	Yes														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradise ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) Chief Officer of the Finland, from Astur & Doux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at W. C. P. P. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Thruwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at my W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Amroer* *Oct 8th*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kawa</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>mother</i>	<i>Michalina Kawa</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
2	<i>Koz Kiel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>flak</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
3	<i>Kukmenituk</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
4	<i>Drack</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
5	<i>Paulina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
6	<i>Zofia</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
7	<i>Kumar</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
8	<i>Rudawka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
9	<i>Lakula</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
10	<i>Kouriak</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
11	<i>Korwal</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>flak</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
12	<i>Grakus</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
13	<i>Pariak</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
14	<i>Bucik</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
15	<i>Skaska</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
16	<i>Bialik</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
17	<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
18	<i>Kollik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
19	<i>Kumar</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
20	<i>Kumar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
21	<i>Rybak</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>flak</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
22	<i>Wierbicka</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
23	<i>Kaszerak</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>flak</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
24	<i>Warzecka</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
25	<i>Warzecka</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
26	<i>Likernach</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
27	<i>Kubelina</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
28	<i>Krupka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
29	<i>Kruglak</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>flak</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>
30	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Y. W. W. K. K.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 18, 1901

171

1902										1903										1904										1905										1906										1907										1908										1909										1910										1911										1912										1913										1914										1915										1916										1917										1918										1919										1920										1921										1922										1923										1924										1925										1926										1927										1928										1929										1930										1931										1932										1933										1934										1935										1936										1937										1938										1939										1940										1941										1942										1943										1944										1945										1946										1947										1948										1949										1950										1951										1952										1953										1954										1955										1956										1957										1958										1959										1960										1961										1962										1963										1964										1965										1966										1967										1968										1969										1970										1971										1972										1973										1974										1975										1976										1977										1978										1979										1980										1981										1982										1983										1984										1985										1986										1987										1988										1989										1990										1991										1992										1993										1994										1995										1996										1997										1998										1999										2000										2001										2002										2003										2004										2005										2006										2007										2008										2009										2010										2011										2012										2013										2014										2015										2016										2017										2018										2019										2020										2021										2022										2023										2024										2025										2026										2027										2028										2029										2030										2031										2032										2033										2034										2035										2036										2037										2038										2039										2040										2041										2042										2043										2044										2045										2046										2047										2048										2049										2050										2051										2052										2053										2054										2055										2056										2057										2058										2059										2060										2061										2062										2063										2064										2065										2066										2067										2068										2069										2070										2071										2072										2073										2074										2075										2076										2077										2078										2079										2080										2081										2082										2083										2084										2085										2086										2087										2088										2089										2090										2091										2092										2093										2094										2095										2096										2097										2098										2099										2100									
1902										1903										1904										1905										1906										1907										1908										1909										1910										1911										1912										1913										1914										1915										1916										1917										1918										1919										1920										1921										1922										1923										1924										1925										1926										1927										1928										1929										1930										1931										1932										1933										1934										1935										1936										1937										1938										1939										1940										1941										1942										1943										1944										1945										1946										1947										1948										1949										1950										1951										1952										1953										1954										1955										1956										1957										1958										1959										1960										1961										1962										1963										1964										1965										1966										1967										1968										1969										1970										1971										1972										1973										1974										1975										1976										1977										1978										1979										1980										1981										1982										1983										1984										1985										1986										1987										1988										1989										1990										1991										1992										1993																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradi, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Aurora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Oct

1900

at

my

W. C. Pursell

J. W. Paradi

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at W. C. Pursall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland*sailing from *Antwerp*Oct 3rd

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Izabo</i>	<i>Sandor</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M. flab.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Pa wife Izabo Ensi Pofok</i>	<i>father: Izabo Ensi Pofok</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
2	<i>Lobos</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Lobos Ensi Pofok</i>	<i>father: Lobos Ensi Pofok</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
3	<i>Kando</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Janos Kando</i>	<i>father: Janos Kando</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
4	<i>Izeman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Anna Kando</i>	<i>father: Anna Kando</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
5	<i>Izabo</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Rosa Kando</i>	<i>father: Rosa Kando</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
6	<i>Rotorin</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. dlab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Josef Rotorin</i>	<i>father: Josef Rotorin</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
7	<i>Papai</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Paul Papai</i>	<i>father: Paul Papai</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
8	<i>Fillip</i>	<i>Isopia</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housew</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Isopia Fillip</i>	<i>father: Isopia Fillip</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
9	<i>Fillip</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. dlab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jakob Fillip</i>	<i>father: Jakob Fillip</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
10	<i>Fillip</i>	<i>Erseketh</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housew</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Erseketh Fillip</i>	<i>father: Erseketh Fillip</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
11	<i>Bacsi</i>	<i>Chris</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. dlab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Bacsi Chris</i>	<i>father: Bacsi Chris</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
12	<i>Straub</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Andreas Straub</i>	<i>father: Andreas Straub</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
13	<i>Springmann</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Paul Springmann</i>	<i>father: Paul Springmann</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
14	<i>Lagi</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Rosa Lagi</i>	<i>father: Rosa Lagi</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
15	<i>Izabatos</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Paul Izabatos</i>	<i>father: Paul Izabatos</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
16	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Josef Keller</i>	<i>father: Josef Keller</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
17	<i>Derres</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. housew</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Istvan Derres</i>	<i>father: Istvan Derres</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
18	<i>Libel</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Katalin Libel</i>	<i>father: Katalin Libel</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
19	<i>Motuar</i>	<i>Sandor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M. S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Sandor Motuar</i>	<i>father: Sandor Motuar</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
20	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Lein</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Lein Simon</i>	<i>father: Lein Simon</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
21	<i>Motuar</i>	<i>Kidi</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Kidi Motuar</i>	<i>father: Kidi Motuar</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
22	<i>Motuar</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. housew</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Istvan Motuar</i>	<i>father: Istvan Motuar</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
23	<i>Lerant</i>	<i>Erder</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Erder Lerant</i>	<i>father: Erder Lerant</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
24	<i>Kiss</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Maria Kiss</i>	<i>father: Maria Kiss</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
25	<i>Izente</i>	<i>Karolin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Karolin Izente</i>	<i>father: Karolin Izente</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
26	<i>Kali</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Rosa Kali</i>	<i>father: Rosa Kali</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
27	<i>Kopcsandi</i>	<i>Mure</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Mure Kopcsandi</i>	<i>father: Mure Kopcsandi</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
28	<i>Gutai</i>	<i>Jyula</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Jyula Gutai</i>	<i>father: Jyula Gutai</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>
29	<i>Kokai</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M. M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary Magyar</i>	<i>NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>father: Istvan Kokai</i>	<i>father: Istvan Kokai</i>	<i>NY Newark</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct

17, 190

173

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.
1	yes self	28	yes	1906/11/18	friend Mrs Maria Hunger				5 8	14	11	Hungary	Vesprum			
2		15	no		brother: János, János				5 2	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
3		35			Newark Ohio. Washington St 375							Hungary	Szabolcs			
4	no father	25			friend Jók. Gárdner, 325				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
5		25			Columbian Ohio. Sappor 325							Hungary	Szabolcs			
6	yes self	28			consin: Mary. Matix Haines				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
7	S self	100			42. Greenwith Ave White Plains N.Y.							Hungary	Szabolcs			
8	S husband	100			brother: János Peter				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
9	S self	100			Stelton Pa				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
10	S husband	43			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
11	S father				to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
12	self	37	no		to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
13	self	38			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
14		29			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
15		28			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
16		26			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
17		22			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
18		15			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
19		21			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
20	yes self	25	no		to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
21		62			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
22		10			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
23		25			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
24		31			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
25		28			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
26		28			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
27		22	no		to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
28		22			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
29		46			to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			
30					to son				5 4	14	11	Hungary	Szabolcs			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradi ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1906,
at New Orleans
J. W. Paradi ^(Signature) Chief Officer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10

at my

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *October 8th 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Popovich	Sumo Niko	18	M	flab	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	March	mother: Hans Popovich
2	Nitar	Ilia	17	f							brother: Croatian
3	Liua	Pavela	23	f		yes					mother: Nordana Popovich
4	Rogulin	Luc	28	M	homew	no					March: Croata
5	Zivalich	Luca	40	M	flab	yes					wife: Joke Popovich
6	Sapara	Sara	45	f	homew	no	Hungary				March: Croatian
7	Magoja	Stepan	19	M	flab	yes	Austria				brother: Niko Pavela
8	Milic	Melod	11	M							father: Ila Sumera
9	Fagunic	Petar	19	M							garden: Croatian
10	Milig	Davo	18	M							wife: Gwativallik
11	Pullek	Felix	29	M							Croparizze: Croatia
12	Therene	Anna	28	f	homew						father: Peter Milig
13	Audas	Margit	18	f		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kassa		father: Niko Milic
14	Kristof	Eva	18	f	homew						father: Jozef Fagunic
15	Chudix	Katharina	17	f		no					father: Jozef Milig
16	Supaj	Maria	17	f		yes					father: Jozef Pullek
17	Clizar	JOSEFINA	25	f		yes					father: Georg Pullek
18	Petrik	Cecilia	24	f							father: Jozef Chudix
19	Majkisch	granka	20	f							father: Jozef Audas
20	Faudrichovits	Andros	32	M	flab						father: Jozef Kristof
21	Wazy	Andros	32	M	flab						father: Jozef Chudix
22	Erzgebeth	Janos	27	M	flab						father: Jozef Chudix
23	Erich	Fabritius	24	M	dealer	yes					father: Jozef Chudix

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1910

175

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	self	20	no	friend: Susan Popovitch	no	no	no	no	59	5	11		Austria	Prague		
2	self	40	no	2360. Clybourne Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	59	5	11		"			
3	self	40	no	bridgegroom Marie Vrelich	no	no	no	no	56	5	11		"			
4	self	40	no	2127 Archer Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	56	5	11		"			
5	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
6	self	40	no	2127 Archer Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
7	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
8	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
9	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
10	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
11	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
12	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
13	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
14	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
15	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
16	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
17	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
18	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
19	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
20	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
21	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
22	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
23	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
24	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
25	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
26	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
27	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
28	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
29	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			
30	self	40	no	husband: Marie Rogulicki	no	no	no	no	55	5	11		"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradi, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at my W. C. P. C. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the Liège, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10
at Liège
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sindland* sailing from *Amber* *Oct 8th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Morck</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>infantry</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Amber</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Shume</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Amber</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Swiatek</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amber</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Soda</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Amber</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Janusz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Walczykowski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Liaga</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Liaga</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Golondka</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Bochuck</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Strakely</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Gymaszewski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Pezko</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Amber</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Rugin</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Babely</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Bacca</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Ruzja</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Benjo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Pivlaschka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Dobos</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Augustin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Polvosics</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Kucjowicz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 18th, 1910

177

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	11"	11"			Hungary	Munkacs	
2	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	11"	11"			Austria	Graz	
3	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	11"	11"			Hungary	Munkacs	
4	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	11"	11"			Hungary	Munkacs	
5	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
6	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
7	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
8	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
9	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
10	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
11	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
12	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
13	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
14	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
15	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
16	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
17	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
18	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
19	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
20	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
21	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
22	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
23	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
24	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
25	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
26	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
27	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
28	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
29	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	
30	no	self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	11"	11"			Austria	Wien	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradi, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Outward & Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at my
W. C. Penwell
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wigum, Surgeon of the Finnland Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10.

at my

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

Oct. 8th

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1.	Doru	Hermann	38	ms	lab	yes	German	Germany	Merschwitz	parents
2.		Anna	36	fm					Carl Rutschel	Mar. Ketyoke
3.		Mae	11	ms						
4.		Walter		ms	no				Merschwitz	
5.	Lokulski	Ernst	31	ms	immigrant	yes		Glenkirchen	wife Emma Lokulski	Pa. Boswell
6.	Dambach	Carl	31	yes	laborer			Glenkirchen	wife Maria Dambach	
7.	Korr	Josef	10	yes	lab	yes	1906 7-11-27-40	Hungary	Wagynhely	father Josef Korr
8.	Keghell	Katalin	17	yes	lab	yes	11-26-10-11-27-40	Hungary	Wagynhely	father Josef Korr
9.	Karamits	Cecile	29	fm		yes	11-24-10-11-27-40	Hungary	Wagynhely	father Josef Korr
10.		Wilhelm	2	yes		yes	11-24-10-11-27-40	Hungary	Wagynhely	father Josef Korr
11.	Deudach	Marie	17	yes		yes	11-24-10-11-27-40	Hungary	Wagynhely	father Josef Korr
12.	Markowitz	Adalbert	25	yes	lab	yes	17-19-10-7-17-42 (505)	Austria	Vienna	father Josef Korr
13.	Liebig	Paul	32	yes	lab	yes	11-30-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
14.		Emma	24	fm		yes	11-30-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
15.		Gertrud	4	yes		yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
16.		Louise	2	yes		yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
17.		Richard		yes		yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
18.	Wendach	Felix	24	yes	lab	yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
19.	Blumme	Carl	29	yes	lab	yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
20.	Heik	Fritz	42	yes	lab	yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
21.	Hause	Franz	42	yes	lab	yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
22.	Thomas	Herman	34	yes	lab	yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
23.	Kieker	Adolf	40	yes	lab	yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
24.	Rauel	Johann	18	yes	lab	yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
25.	Spelinger	Johann	37	yes	lab	yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
26.	Baga	Adolf	25	yes	lab	yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
27.	Wolmiersch	Fritz	30	yes	lab	yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
28.	Trampsch	Maria	19	yes	lab	yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
29.	Chedor	Johann	47	yes	lab	yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr
30.	Kolliger	Anton	17	yes	lab	yes	11-34-10-11-27-40	Germany	Gladbach	father Josef Korr

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19/8

179

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marka of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	40	no		brother in law					5	7	11		Germany	Munich		
2	husband				Peter Karsel					5	7	11		"	"		
3	father				Kolyske mass									"	"		
4																	
5	self	20			friend John Karpinski					5	7	11					
6	self	20			friend Karpinski					5	7	11			Germany		
7	uncle	23			uncle Paul Hoor					5	7	11					
8	self	20			uncle John G. Hanger					5	7	11			Germany		
9	self	20			1020 Spring Garden Allegh					5	7	11			Germany		
10	self	20			friend Frank Karsantoch					5	7	11			Germany		
11	self	17			uncle John G. Hanger					5	7	11			Germany		
12	brother	no			1020 Spring Garden Allegh					5	7	11			Germany		
13	self	40	X		brother John G. Hanger					5	7	11			Germany		
14	husband				Brother in law					5	7	11			Germany		
15	father				Beckmayer					5	7	11			Germany		
16										5	7	11			Germany		
17										5	7	11			Germany		
18	self	30			friend Louis Reichardt					5	7	11			Germany		
19	self	25			brother Robert Blum					5	7	11			Germany		
20	self	20			brother John G. Hanger					5	7	11			Germany		
21	self	30			friend Robert Blum					5	7	11			Germany		
22	self	25			brother John					5	7	11			Germany		
23	self	24			friend Peter Karsantoch					5	7	11			Germany		
24	self	11			1020 Spring Garden Allegh					5	7	11			Germany		
25	self	22			1020 Spring Garden Allegh					5	7	11			Germany		
26	brother	20			brother John G. Hanger					5	7	11			Germany		
27	self	16			brother John G. Hanger					5	7	11			Germany		
28	self	20			brother John G. Hanger					5	7	11			Germany		
29	self	25			brother John G. Hanger					5	7	11			Germany		
30	brother	40			brother John G. Hanger					5	7	11			Germany		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradis, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at NY W. C. Penrose Chief Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wiguy, Surgeon of the Fuilaud, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10

at my
WCPensall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Oct. 8th 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Heller	Johann	32	man	yes	Austria	German	Austria, Hockhinde	mother	St. Louis
2		Josephine	25	man	yes	Austria	German	Austria, Hockhinde	mother	St. Louis
3		Wilhelm	7	man	yes	Austria	German	Austria, Hockhinde	mother	St. Louis
4		Johann	6	man	yes	Austria	German	Austria, Hockhinde	mother	St. Louis
5	Heller	Maria	29	man	yes	Austria	German	Austria, Hockhinde	mother	St. Louis
6	Hyselt	Anton	32	man	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Budapest	mother	St. Louis
7	Remick	Michael	27	man	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Budapest	mother	St. Louis
8	Kimmelman	Richard	24	man	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Budapest	mother	St. Louis
9	Shiller	Friedrich	27	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
10	Emberger	Jim	20	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
11	Beckins	John	26	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
12	Gruber	Johann	52	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
13	Heinrich	Anton	20	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
14	Lamparter	Isak	22	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
15	Spick	Leopoldine	41	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
16	Berthel	Pauline	21	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
17	Tablony	Anna	25	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
18		Joe	3	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
19		Wilhelm	2	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
20	Helmig	Regina	56	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
21	Israel	Isak	24	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
22	Migel	Joseph	24	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
23	Kolitz	Nikolaus	24	man	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	mother	St. Louis
24	Schneider	Richard	24	man	yes	Austria	German	Austria, Vienna	mother	St. Louis
25		Louise	24	man	yes	Austria	German	Austria, Vienna	mother	St. Louis
26	Lars	Joan	21	man	yes	Bulgaria	German	Bulgaria, Sofia	mother	St. Louis
27	Christou	George	26	man	yes	Bulgaria	German	Bulgaria, Sofia	mother	St. Louis
28	Solur	Antanas	24	man	yes	Bulgaria	German	Bulgaria, Sofia	mother	St. Louis
29	Kole	Sabo	22	man	yes	Bulgaria	German	Bulgaria, Sofia	mother	St. Louis
30	Shanas	Joan	22	man	yes	Bulgaria	German	Bulgaria, Sofia	mother	St. Louis

List 21

181

Arriving at Port of

essel having such passengers on board upon arrival
Cor 18 ; 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradi, Chief of the Guilaud, from Antwerp - Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at NY
W. C. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Charles Vigny, Surgeon of the *Finland*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *over eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Liege, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *(Six)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

182

Figures include one man new disch. man on 2nd at sheet
576
24
570
49 S.I.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Oct 8th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Oct 18

1910

183

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	

Is much 100 110

2 Sister 100.

3 B. Hankland 100.

Yella

Annate 20

Walter

self 20 1890 by

John Ch. Kuhn 100 110
Berklyn 100 110
Sister Laura Polozny
Nymph 34 100 110

Hankland 100 110

Cleveland 100 110

Annate Maria 100 110

35 W. 5th

Walter 100 110

self 100 110

Russia Munk

Walter

Wrotauro

Jalkoro

Germany Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Paradise, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Admiral & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1919
at my McPensall Chief Officer
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly John A. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
 and Surgeon, and that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1911
 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 1st
1911

Arr. Oct 18
1910

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACE PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. "Holland"

sailing from Antwerp

Oct 2, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Jelinek</i>	<i>Emil</i>			<i>Dr. M. S. Waidenys</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father Josef Jelinek</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10
Head tax paid
at Cleveland
& for. to Ellis Island

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Oct 18, 1910.

185

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Every alien must be able to read, write, and understand the English language, or be a native-born American citizen, or be a native-born American citizen, or be a native-born American citizen.</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No	Ship	28	No	No Relative or friend	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Light	2.0	Amesbury			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above alien was admitted to the United States
at New York N.Y. September 23, 1910.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, _____ Officer.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

FINLAND

RED STAR

arrived OCT. 18, 1910

190

M.

from

INDEX NO.		NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
GROUP.	No.		No. PERSONS.	INSPECTOR.		DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
15m	1	Molaroski, Chaskel	12	1	1	lpc	12:10 PM.	Hooker														
29m	2	Baasa, Fetyo	19	23	1	lpc	12:10	Book														
19m	3	Rubin, Chaskel	22	1	1	lpc	12:00	Scarle														
25m	4	Janisewski, Konstanty	13	20	1	lpc	12:05	Schlam														
30m	5	Livowitz, Nuchem	12	13	1	lpc		Schlam														
16m	6	Bibely, Gyorgy	19	22	1	lpc	12:00	Book														
20m	m7	Feinbaum, Hersch	11	5	1	lpc	12:15	Schlam														
36m	8	Struwe, Otto	19	2	1	lpc	12:15	Book														
33m	9	Friedman, Moische	11	11	1	lpc	12:15	Schlam														
54f	10	Braun, Margerthe & oh	3	13	2	lpc cabin	12:25	Sulliv														
14m		Herman																				
22f	11	Deutch, Anna	3	1	1	lpc cabin	12:20	Sulliv														
10f	12	Weinreich, Johanna	9	30	1	lpc cabin	12:20	Snider														
14f	13	Finsterebusch, Gertrud e	7	5	1	lpc cabin	12:20	Snider														
2m	14	Bai, Schoel	6	2	1	lpc cabin	12:20	Sulliv														
24m	15	Szambo, Anton	10	1	1	lpc cabin	12:20	Snider														
22f	16	Skirrow, Scheindel	6	18	1	lpc cabin	12:20	Sulliv														
19f	17	Hach, Rachel	6	8	1	lpc cabin	12:20	Sulliv														
17f	18	Kurfurth, Bashe	6	16	1	lpc cabin	12:20	Sulliv														
25m	19	Kiszkiet, Ludwig ward	16	2	1	lpc	1:10	Dimice														
4m	20	Kawa, Josef guardian # 19	16	6	1	lpc	1:10	Dimice														
21m	21	Kruglak, Jakob Jos.	16	29	1	lpc	1:20	Dimice														
49m	22	Brewer, Heinrich	3	21	1	lpc	1:30	Flanne														
23f	23	Malinawska, Marya & oh	14	13	2	lpc	1:30	Mcreate														
1f		Amelica																				
20m	24	Pobarez, Susne	22	2	1	lpc	1:50	Scarle														
18f	25	Szeman, Anna & sis	17	4	2	lpc	1:50	Detwil														
17f		Szabo, Rosa																				
17f	26	Szymanska, Houvoutha & sis	6	5	3	lpc	2:00	Bauer														
11f		Josefa																				
8f		Marie Anna																				

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 187

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2

RED STAR LINE

arrived OCT. 18, 1910

, 190

M.

from

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. NO.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF.-EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD NO. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICER. BARBER. DUNN. SUPPL.

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
							DEF.-EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.	DATE. RECORD NO. ORDERS.	DATE. SHIP.	OFFICER. BARBER. DUNN. SUPPL.
17f 27	Landis, Sure & oh		12	18 2	lpc	2:00 PM.	Hackett	10/19/10 7/10		2 2 2
14m	Berl									
24f 28	Bulewicz, Johanna		5	16 1	lpc	2:00	Forste	10/19/10 7/10		3 3 3
16g 29	Simon, Irene & sis		17	21 2	lpc	2:00	Detwil	10/19/10 7/10		16 24 76
14f	Lidia									
146m 30	Shuldheiz, Janos		13	24 1	lpc cert	2:00	Schlem	10/19/10 7/10		1 1 1
31f 31	Janusz, Waszroi		16	25 1	lpc	2:00	Iimice	10/19/10 7/10		2 2 2
21m 32	Lazo, Ivan		21	26 1	lpc cert	2:10	Irown	10/19/10 7/10		2 1 2
17f 33	Szymanska, Maryana		3	26 1	lpc cert cabin	12:20	Sulliv	10/19/10 7/10		1 1 1
23f 34	Pozychodzien, Marya		8	17 1	lpc	2:30	C'Neil	10/19/10 7/10		3 3 3
22m 35	Sak, Merceci		8	1	lpc	2:30	C'Neil	10/19/10 7/10		3 3 3
64f 36	Oozverk, Maria & abn		35	16 2	lpc cabin	3:00	Flanne	10/19/10 7/10		2 2 2
3f	Josef									
45f 37	Papara, Sara & oh		18	7 2	lpc cert	2:50	Iimic	10/19/10 7/10		2 2 2
8m	Blasyoja									
47m 38	Chidac, Johann		20	9 1	lpc cert	3:00	Iacate	10/19/10 7/10		1 1 1
27m 39	Jung, Janos wf & oh		18	27 3	lpc cert	2:40	Iimice	10/19/10 7/10		6 6 6
19f	Margareta									
4mF	Erzebeth									
25f 40	Sablotny, Anna, 2 oh & 1		21	17 4	lpc cert	2:45	Flann	10/19/10 7/10		
3f	Eise									
2m	Wilhelm									
56f	Hilwish, Regina									
51m 41	Kosnowicz, Szymow		5	3 1	lpc cert	3:00	Forste	10/19/10 7/10		3 3 3
54m 42	Papai, Paul & wife		17	7 2	lpc cert	2:57	Ietwil	10/19/10 7/10		
52f	Zofia									
40f 43	Karbarusky, Siege		12	2 1	lpc cert(hosp)	2:10	Hackett	10/19/10 7/10		20 20 20
10f 44	Jugycka, Helena									
23f 45	Markovits, Antonia		16	1	D.C.L. In Hosp.					
22f 46	Sima, Paula		18	1	D.P.C. S.S.	10/10/10				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

Imlaug Red Star arrived October 18, 1900,

M.,

from

188

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

MEALST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

34m17

Red Star, Antoni

17 10

L.C.

gruhoop 10 no 10

Adlest 10 no 10 Massachusetts 16 53 71

48

Liber

Liber

18 3

Adlest

200

15701

Adlest 10 no 10 Massachusetts 16 53 71

Adlest 10 no 10 Massachusetts 16 53 71

14 15 14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FINLAND

(RED SEAR LINE)

arrived Oct. 18th 1910

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Munskin	Mendel	13	30	1	To wife	Rev. Ministry 187 Monroe Wfl	P	18	3:45	-	-	-
2	Gurdwik	Yanthai	12	23	1	" brother	Rev. Jossel 244. 6 110. Wfl	P	19	10:15	1	1	1
3	Maron	Herschka	12	7	1	" bro in law	Bin L. Jossel Lachowitz 14 Franklin	P	18	2:45	-	-	-
4	Dobos	Josef	17	2	1	" tel &	R.R. Rev. Jan 345 Wdwy Wfl	J	19	4:20	1	2	1
5	Lewin	Leib	11	10	1	" parents	father. Chaim 139 Wdwy Wfl	J	18	2:45	-	-	-
6	Litewski	Esik	12	26	1	" tel &	R.R. father Hyman 1216 Franklin	B	.	4:10	-	-	-
7	Rosenwald	Leib	11	14	1	" brother	Sini L. Pina Rosenwald 108 6 103 Wfl	P	.	2:45	-	-	-
8	Sojfer	Riwke (2 oab)	10	23	1	" aunt	Aunt. Littel adler 276. 6 5th Wfl	B	.	1:20	-	-	-
9	Mednik	Neche & ch d	10	3/4	2	" husband	R.R. N. Nuch Eli 928 Riv. St. Wfl	B	19	4:45	1	2	1
10	Poulson	Agnes	6	27	1	" husband	Nuch. Christian 256 Fulton Wfl	P	18	3:45	-	-	-
11	Ratkopf	Samuel	13	2	1	" brother	Rev. Hany 625 39 Wfl	B	19	9:15	-	-	-
12	Eliasevitz	Moisch	12	20	1	" parents	father. Eli 1818 Poughkeepsie Wfl	B	18	2:45	-	-	-
13	Rusin	Maxim	19	21	1	" step sister	Sis. Barbara 87 Canal Wfl	P	19	10:21	-	-	-
14	Unbach	Felix	20	18	1	" friend	Jim Loriez	B	20	10:15	2	2	2
15	Abelowitz	Chana	11	8	1	" brother	Rev. attn 355. 6 100 Wfl	P	18	2:45	-	-	-
16	Lownike	Agota	15	1	1	" cousin	Comm. Im. Abdana Raziering 94 Canal	S	19	10:1	-	-	-
17	Kolpansky	Sore & si	12	5/6	2	" brother	Rev. Chaim 120 Amer - Shy	P	18	2:45	-	-	-
18	Guchmann	Genia	1	9	1	" brother	Rev. Dyiz 1470 6. N. Y. Ave	"	.	2:25	-	-	-
19	Urbis	Veronika	5	3	1	" tel &	R.R. to John Taragavitz 132 Middle in Wdwy	J	21	10:30	3	2	3
20	Bianzuska	Sabina	.	25	1	" cousin	Comm. Im. Josef Nuchal 430 6 14 Wfl	S	18	2:20	-	-	-
21	Wisniewska	Julia & 3 ch	20	25	4	" husband	Nuch. Roch 447 Hudsonian J.C. N.Y.	S	18	2:40	-	-	-
22	Ferlecka	Anna & 2 ch	27	29	3	" husband	" Simon 79 Canal Shy	"	.	.	-	-	-
23	Holozak	Anna	18	1	1	" uncle	Uncle. Jan Wdwy 154 Valentin	P	19	11:20	1	-	1
24	Pomatyszyn	Telka	1	26	1	" sister	Sis. Maria 188 6 5th Wfl	P	19	10:40	1	-	1
25	Milioraja	Chaje	1	11	1	" aunt	Aunt. Lode Kucman 266 S. 2nd Shy	P	18	3:20	-	-	-
26	Czertow	Schene &	.	.	.	.	R.R. Rev. Rubin 1422 So. Wdwy	J	19	4:20	1	-	1
27	Reidmann	Slave	124	25	2	" brother	" " Wolf	"	.	.	1	-	1
28	Schlechts	Maria & ch	3	6	2	" husband	R.R. W. Nuch. Vincent 155	S	20	2:40	2	2	2
29	Zugrsocka	Helena	15	.	1	" cousin	" " " "	"	.	.	1	-	1
30	Zawilo	Maryanna	10	.	1	" sister	Sis. Anna 98-19 Shy	S	19	10:20	1	-	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

190

S. S. Finland

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Krischlow												
32	Werner												
33	Frankewisute												
34	Markovits												
35	Gontaruk												
36	Weinstick												
37	Kugel												
38	Tureska												
39	Swinska												
40	Masalska												
41	Sigl												
42	Pokras												
43	Lepozansky												
44	Tostaraitis												
45	Glass												
46	Hmura												
47	Grabowska												
48	Jasielska												
49	Schemis												
50	Chudik												
51	Olijar												
52	Wurebijaka												
53	Jacko bowitz												
54	Sima												
55	Wasserman												
56	Gobrusch												
57	Colletti												
58	Bransam												
59	Kahonowsky												
60	Katinsky												

Unk. Finel 86 Chrystie wge B 18 315 - - -
 " Wladislaw 87 Grand Stn J . 240 - - -
 Bro. Stanislaw 506 W 49 wge . 321 - - -
 Made S. I. Alex 20 10 15 2 2 2
 Bro. Freder 51 B Way - Bayville S. I. 19 420 1 1 1
 Unk. Schur 162 Allen wge B. 18 240 - - -
 Bro. Abraham 118 Ames St. J . 241 - - -
 Bro. L. Jacob Remington 277 Thompson J . 210 - - -
 R.R.W. Bro Wladislaw 207 S. Fremont S 20 420 2 2 2
 Unk. Stanislaw 103-28 R wge S 18 245 - - -
 Father 403-125 wge B . 240 - - -
 Sis. Littel 867 DeKalb Ave - Stn J 19 115 1 1 1
 Bro. Sam 129 Pitt wge J 18 245 - - -
 Bro. Stanislaw 408 Metropolitan Ave S 19 930 1 - 1
 Unk. Allen 65 Ludlow wge B 18 422 - - -
 R.R.W. Stanislaw 1710 Rye Ave B 20 10 6 6 6
 Unk. Joseph 56 Jersey Ave Brighton S 19 10 1 - 1
 R.R.W. Father Joseph 39 Throckm B 20 10 2 1 2
 Unk. Przech 222 Cherry wge J 18 240 - - -
 Bro. L. Stefan Kaula 24 Brooklyn S 19 917 1 - 1
 Unk. Andna Ingba . . . 1 - 1
 Camin Kata Kymozum 385-610 J 18 425 - - -
 Unk. Joseph 248-276 wge J 18 215 - - -
 Made S. I. S 20 12 2 2 2
 Sis. Clara Spry 318 652 wge B 18 3 - - -
 Bro. Michael 328 Bergen - Stn S 19 11 1 - 1
 Sis. Stefania of Jeanne D'Arc Home J 18 325 - - -
 King Home B 22 304 4 4 4
 Father. Karl 848 Park Ave wge B 18 255 - - -
 Unk. Linden 98 Auden wge B 18 255 - - -

11-1413

S.S.

Finland

arrived

19

M.

from

191

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Kiss Maria	17	25	1		To sister	Ad. Mrs. Matthias Waldinger 515-2012 J		19 11 ³⁰	1	-	-	-
62	Piotrowska Stan'a	9	13	1		" brother	Bar. Kazimierz 23 - Jones are J		"	"	1	-	-
63	Zalenska Rozalia	7	6	1		" tel &	R.K.W. Bro Anton 1616 W. River Ohio S		"	"	1	-	-
64	Sienkewicz Marianna & 5 ch	15	24/29	6		" husband	Ad. Joseph 120 No 48 25th S		20 2 ⁴⁰	2	2	2	2
65	Klimasz Brabawa	10	6	1		" sist r	Sis. Rozalia Para 224 - 22 - 25th S		" 9 ⁴⁰	1	-	-	-
66	Zazula Ferna	16	9	1		" mother	Math. Fanny 69 Sanford Ave. 25th J		" 3	1	1	1	1
67	Glodzin Kat'a	10	3	1		" cousin	Comm. Wistonia Nuzla 98 - 19. 25th J		" 10 ³⁰	1	-	-	-
68	Podlipsky Ester & 2 ch	13	7/9	3		" husband	Ad. Eroschen 37 25th - 25th S		" 12 3	-	-	-	-
69	Trynkala Ant'a & 2 ch	9	28/30			" husband	R.K.W. Ad. 213 June		19 4 ³⁰	3	3	3	3
70	Suchalitki Ruchel & ch	11	12/13	2		" husband	Ad. Joseph 387 25th 25th S		" 12 30	-	-	-	-
71	Szabelski Nesche	11	7	1		" aunt	Ad. Aida Wilson 314 6100 25th J		" 19 11 ¹⁵	1	-	-	-
72	Trampasel Maria	20	28	1		" tel &	R.K.W. Ad. L. Johan 1411-641 Ohio S		" 20 10 2	1	2	1	2
73	Dracz Kata & 2 ch	16	4/6	3		" tel &	R.K.W. Ad. Maxim 281 - 25th 25th J		" 19 4 3	3	3	3	3
74	Waszekiewicz Sofia	10	2	1		" husband	Ad. Ante 194 6 25th 25th S		" 20 10 ³⁰	2	1	2	2
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

24 11 24 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hamel Lucien, Surgeon of the S. S. Niagara, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1910
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**

sailing from **Le Havre**

8th October, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Farny	Engene	55	✓	M. M. Farmer	yes yes	Citizen	U.S.	American Citizen		
2	Kraft	Edmond	53	✓	M. M. Architect	yes yes	- d°	U.S.	Cal.		N.Y. New York
3	do	Pauline	36	✓	W. M. Housewife	yes yes	- d°	do	do		N.Y. New York
4	Debric	Ma E.	48	✓	M. M. Broker	yes yes	- d°	U.S.	do		N.Y. New York
5	- d°	Madame	38	✓	W. M. none	yes yes	- d°	do	do		do - New York
6	- d°	Marie	13	✓	M. S. none	yes yes	- d°	do	do		do - do
7	- d°	Georgette	11	✓	W. S. none	yes yes	- d°	do	do		do - do
8	- d°	Madame	72	✓	W. M. none	yes yes	- d°	do	do		do - do
9	Laguera	Marie	20	✓	W. S. Chambermaid	yes yes	French	France	NON-IMMIGRANT		do - do
10	Bowen	Benjamin	51	✓	M. S. Artist	yes yes	U.S.	do	do		do - do
11	Bergenger	Josef	28	✓	M. M. Hotel Director	yes yes	- d°	U.S.	do		Mass Boston
12	Müller	Jakob	42	✓	W. M. Carpenter	yes yes	- d°	U.S.	do		Ill. Chicago
13	Rietmann	Pauline	45	✓	W. M. Housewife	yes yes	- d°	do	do		do - do
14	- d°	Elise	10	✓	W. S. none	yes yes	- d°	U.S.	do		do - do
15	Gembrino	Giuseppe	33	✓	M. M. Miner	yes yes	- d°	U.S.	do		do - do
16	- d°	Rosalie	32	✓	W. M. none	yes yes	- d°	do	do		do - do
17	- d°	Elisabeth	4	✓	W. S. none	no no	- d°	U.S.	do		do - do
18	- d°	Stephen	3	✓	M. S. none	no no	- d°	do	do		do - do
19	Pewerd	Marie Louise	38	✓	W. M. none	yes yes	- d°	U.S.	do		do - do
20	Surber	John	58	✓	M. S. none	yes yes	- d°	U.S.	do		do - do
21	Chaurer	Jakob	26	✓	M. S. Hotel Director	yes yes	German	Germany	do		Ill. Chicago
22	Pauer	Alfred	42	✓	M. S. Artist	yes yes	- d°	do	do		N.Y. New York
23	Mzangu	Joseph	50	✓	W. M. Housewife	no no	Spanish	Spain	do		N.Y. New York
24	Arillaga	Antonia	4	✓	M. M. Singer	no no	- d°	do	do		do - do
25	- d°	Pedro	15	✓	M. S. none	yes yes	- d°	do	do		do - do
26	Huarte	Serapio	17	✓	M. S. none	yes yes	- d°	do	do		do - do
27	Prostigni	Vicente	28	✓	W. S. none	no no	- d°	do	do		do - do
28	Scussata	Maria	39	✓	W. S. Florist	yes yes	Italian	Italy	do		do - do
29	Delathine	Charles	20	✓	W. S. Painter	yes yes	French	France	do		do - do
30	Desgond	Alice	20	✓	W. S. Painter	yes yes	- d°	do	do		do - do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

113

Arriving at Port of New York

18th October, 1990

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																														
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or held under contract to labor in any territory, or subject to conscription? If yes, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel or motor vehicle, or other conveyance, imported from outside the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. • Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1		yes	himself.																											
2		yes	himself																											
3		yes	herself.																											
4		yes	himself																											
5		yes	himself																											
6		yes	father.																											
7		yes	her																											
8		yes	father																											
9		no	herself.			willie fowler R. Kelle &c.																								
10		no	-																											
11		yes	himself																											
12		yes	himself																											
13		yes	himself																											
14		yes	herself																											
15		yes	himself																											
16		yes	husband																											
17		yes	father																											
18		yes	father																											
19		yes	himself.																											
20		no	himself																											
21		yes	himself	\$2.00	no	Hotel Luntin 130 W. Broadway							5 8	fair hair blue	nothing		Switzerland - Bern													
22		yes	himself			American Citizen																								
23		yes	herself.	\$2.00	no	rejoins her two sons at San Benito California	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	fair chestnut	several		Spain Pafarro													
24		yes	himself	\$2.00	no	goes at his home at Roslone	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	hair brown blue	none		Spain Mendez													
25		yes	himself	no	no	Santa Barbara Ca	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	fair chestnut	none		- do -													
26		yes	himself	\$2.00	no	no longer in U.S.A. no longer in U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	fair black	none		- do - Ypsaster													
27		yes	himself	\$2.00	no	Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	fair black blue	none		- do - Belbao													
28		yes	herself	no	no	Metropolitan Opera New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	fair chestnut	none		Italy Milano													
29		yes	herself	no	no	- do -	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	fair - do -	none		France Paris													
30		yes	herself	no	no	- do -	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	fair Black	none		- do - Paris													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Master of the S. I. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1904
at Le Havre

Second Officer
Archie

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Hourel Lucien, Surgeon of the *S. S. Niagara*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Oct*, 19*0*
at *Paris*

Immigration Officer.

11-2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**

sailing from *Le Havre*

8th October, 19*06*

11-1110												11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.)				
1	Idoyaga	Jose	20	M	S. Sailor	yes yes	Spanish	Spain	no one	Spain	Spain				
2	Numerario	Ruiz	27	M	Boatman	yes yes	do	do	do	Father Francisco Ruiz	do				
3	Traguani	Romana	21	F	no one	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do				
4	Autostegui	Victoria	21	F	W. S. Cashier	yes yes	do	do	do	Father Autostegui	do				
5	do	Gregoria	23	F	W. S. Workwoman	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do				
6	Leniz	Francisco	24	M	W. S. Workwoman	yes yes	do	do	do	Father Leniz Jose	do				
7	do	Jose	18	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do				
8	Armaolea	Benito	18	M	labourer	yes yes	do	do	do	Father Armaolea	do				
9	Ugarriga	Ramón	44	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father Ugarriga Jose	do				
10	Spaliardi	Giuseppe	41	M	Boatman	yes yes	Italian	Italy	Milano	no one	N. Y. New York				
11	Baccarini	Bianco	38	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Baccarini	do				
12	Sottini	Diego	42	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	no one	do				
13	do	Anna	38	F	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do				
14	Reino	Raymondi	38	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do				
15	Andriani	Alberto	37	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do				
16	do	Angela	33	F	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do				
17	Carra	Christoforo	41	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do				
18	Corandi	Luigi	31	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do				
19	Chianospina	Nella	23	F	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Chianospina	do				
20	Grisai	Antonio	41	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	no one	do				
21	Cocin	Virgilio	43	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do				
22	Dettoni	Giuseppe	39	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do				
23	Franz	Raffaele	30	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	mother Magdalena Franz	do				
24	Visconti	Federico	49	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	no one	do				
25	Franzoni	Arnando	37	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	mother Carlotti Carolina	do				
26	Cerne	Giuseppe	51	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	no one	do				
27	Luciani	Ettore	42	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do				
28	Roda	Mecia	44	F	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Augusto Roda	do				
29	Pin	Attilio	26	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Via del Borgo 108	do				
30	Visconti	Anna	38	F	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father Pin Luigi	do				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

195

18th October, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Joseph J. of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1906,
at Le Havre,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Lucin, Surgeon of the S. S. Niagara, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1906
at St. Louis
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**sailing from *Le Havre*8th October, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sterzini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	36	M	Chorist	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Milan	his Father Sterzini Gio: 1		
2	<i>Masetti</i>	<i>Aquile</i>	35	M	do			do	do	do	do	Milan		NY New York
3	<i>Zanuchi</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	48	M	do			do	do	do	do	Mother. Zanoni. Maria		
4	<i>Giusani</i>	<i>Ermino</i>	38	M	do			do	do	do	do	no one		
5	<i>Perri</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	40	M	do			do	do	do	do	Father Perri. Paolo		
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Edvizia</i>	29	F	do			do	do	do	do	no one		
7	<i>Bedeschi</i>	<i>Corrado</i>	34	M	do			do	do	do	do	Father & Mother Bedeschi Pasquale		
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Finio</i>	27	M	do			do	do	do	do	no one		
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	25	M	do			do	do	do	do	Father Mother Bedeschi Pasquale		
10	<i>Cottino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	39	M	do			do	do	do	do	Mother Domenica Cottino		
11	<i>Gilli</i>	<i>Mario</i>	44	M	do			do	do	do	do	Mother Luigi Orsoli		
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	43	M	do			do	do	do	do	Milan		
13	<i>De dretti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	44	M	do			do	do	do	do	Father Zuffa. Giuseppe		
14	<i>Zuffa</i>	<i>Aurelio</i>	28	M	do			do	do	do	do	Milan		
15	<i>Maurinetti</i>	<i>Angilio</i>	49	M	do			do	do	do	do	Father Calamanna Paolo		
16	<i>Calamanna</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	43	M	do			do	do	do	do	Family in Milan		
17	<i>Coangi</i>	<i>Bronzo</i>	41	M	do			do	do	do	do			
18	<i>Bagnaschi</i>	<i>Egidio</i>	48	M	do			do	do	do	do			
19	<i>Bergamato</i>	<i>Adel</i>	51	F	do			do	do	do	do	no one		
20	<i>Corradi</i>	<i>Cleandro</i>	47	M	do			do	do	do	do	Mother Bossi Giuseppa		
21	<i>Cossi</i>	<i>Edgardo</i>	39	M	do			do	do	do	do	Father Cossi Antonio		
22	<i>Del grande</i>	<i>Cesar</i>	37	M	do			do	do	do	do	Father Delgrande. Paolo		
23	<i>Eufiliani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	40	M	do			do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Angioletti		
24	<i>Pina</i>	<i>Frattini</i>	28	M	do			do	do	do	do	Mother Angela Frattini		
25	<i>Cravonconi</i>	<i>Annetta</i>	20	F	do			do	do	do	do	no one		
26	<i>Ortisiolo</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	17	F	do			do	do	do	do	Mother Calazzo. Rossi		
27	<i>Marchesini</i>	<i>Henriketta</i>	34	F	do			do	do	do	do	Family		
28	<i>Cerri</i>	<i>Hda</i>	18	F	do			do	do	do	do	no one		
29	<i>Bianchioli</i>	<i>Angiolina</i>	34	F	do			do	do	do	do	no one		
30	<i>Finidici</i>	<i>Natalina</i>	17	F	do			do	do	do	do	Mother Finidici. Lucia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3

117

Arriving at Port of New York

18th October, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Adolpho of the *S. S. Niagara*, from *Le Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri Lucien, Surgeon of the U.S. Niagara, Swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**

sailing from **Le Havre**

8th October, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bortigio	Emma	29	f	chorist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian north Italy	Milan	Family Fournaro in
2	Mobili	Drsoline	31	f	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	n. y. city
3	Bodetchi	Angelina	20	f	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	n. y. do
4	Boribello	Maria	38	f	Artist	yes	yes	do	do	do	n. y. do
5	Mariani	Charles	40	m	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
6	do	Dolma	18	f	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
7	Conisani	Pasina	20	f	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
8	do	Angelina	21	f	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
9	Redadli	Emma	28	f	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
10	Audisio	Cesarine	27	f	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
11	Sampieri	Raffaele	35	m	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
12	Cecchi	Emma	23	f	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
13	Pertoumier	Louis	31	m	machinist	yes	yes	Frenchman	French	Paris	Father Pertoumier J.B.
14	Minard	Courtoine	30	f	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	143 Rue Jacquemille Paris	do do
15	Carretto	Giuseppina	38	f	Chorist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian north Italy	Milan	Family a Legny France
16	Montedui	Maria	23	f	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
17	Maccaferri	Gaetano	48	m	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
18	Antonelli	Theresa	44	f	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
19	Ferrari	Agusto	43	m	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
20	Condurec	Joseph	21	m	Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	French	Father Condurec a
21	Baroni	Pietro	42	m	Chorist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian north Italy	Milan	Family in Milan
22	Comaglia	Natale	52	m	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	n. y. n. y. city
23	Bellini	Lamberto	20	m	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
24	Righi	Vezzio	33	m	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
25	Klinger	Maria	29	f	Professor	yes	yes	German	German	Basel	Father Klinger in Basel
26	Marzocchi	Tompeio	43	m	Chorist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian north Italy	Milan	Family in Milan
27	Fabietti	Francesco	27	m	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
28	do	Emilia	29	f	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
29	Sommer	Elie	20	m	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father Sommer a Bern
30	Maria	Dora	27	f	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	Family in Bern

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**18th October, 1905*

1905

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect, or being insane, idiotic, imbecile, or feeble-minded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	no	no	Metropolitan opera house	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	chestnut	more	Italy Rome
2	yes	do	50	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	Montefalco
3	yes	do	30	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	Reggio Emilia
4	yes	do	20	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	Vicenza
5	yes	do	80	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	Naples
6	yes	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	Spesio
7	yes	do	35	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	Bologna
8	yes	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	40	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	Milan
10	yes	do	30	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	Alexandria
11	yes	do	20	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	Forli
12	yes	do	100	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	Ricengo
13	yes	do	25	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	France Paris
14	yes	do	150	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	Legny
15	yes	do	60	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	Italy Lodi
16	yes	do	30	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	Reggio Emilia
17	yes	do	20	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	Bologna
18	yes	do	60	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	Ferrara
19	yes	do	40	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	Piacenza
20	yes	do	50	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	France Artois
21	yes	do	50	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	Ligo di Reno
22	yes	do	50	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	Forino
23	yes	do	60	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	Brescia
24	yes	do	50	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	Montona
25	yes	do	20	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	Austria Biskel
26	yes	do	50	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	Italy Bologna
27	yes	do	50	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	Gulub
28	yes	do	50	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
29	yes	do	10	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	Switzerland Bern
30	yes	do	20	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	Austria Hagenau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. Niagara, from Lozano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An interval residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).--The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-4418

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5
Samuel Lucien, Surgeon of the *SS Niagara*, *Sailing therewith* do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty six* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de*
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**

sailing from **Le Havre**

8th October, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chühl	Johann	39	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
2	Durst	Maurice	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
3	Ringenbak	Haver	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
4	Chori	Sylvia	22	f	laborer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
5	Schelker	Johann	44	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
6	d°	Ernst	46	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
7	Beunne	Gustav	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
8	Wirth	Robert	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
9	Ritzmann	Gottlieb	23	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
10	d°	(Marie)	26	f	laborer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
11	d°	Gottlieb	2	m	son	no	no	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
12	d°	Emilie	2	f	daughter	no	no	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
13	Altkus	Andreas	31	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
14	d°	Frank	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
15	Kravaija	Andrei	31	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
16	Stöckel	Ernst	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
17	Ehret	(Annette)	29	f	wife	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
18	Glatz	Joseph	31	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
19	Dimpfel	Mathias	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
20	d°	Theresa	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
21	Karner	Theresa	19	f	housewife	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
22	Amster	Frieda	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
23	Glück	Adam	32	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
24	d°	(Maria)	26	f	wife	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
25	d°	Antonia	3	f	daughter	no	no	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
26	d°	Margaretha	11	f	daughter	no	no	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
27	d°	Joseph	20	m	butcher	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
28	d°	Theresa	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
29	Kaiser	Julia	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago
30	d°	Julius	1	m	son	no	no	German	Le Havre	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York18th October, 1900

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes himself	1900	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	none	also Anna				
2	yes himself	1900	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	none	also Anna				
3	yes himself	1900	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
4	yes himself	1900	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
5	yes himself	1900	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
6	yes himself	1900	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
7	yes himself	1900	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
8	yes himself	1900	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
9	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
10	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
11	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
12	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
13	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
14	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
15	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
16	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
17	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
18	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
19	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
20	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
21	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
22	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
23	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
24	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
25	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
26	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
27	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
28	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
29	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				
30	no	no	no		uncle John Mackl. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	also Anna				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Iche' Mollhe of the *S.S. Niagara*, from *Le Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *D. Samuel L. L...* Surgeon of the *U.S. Niagara*, *Swearing* *herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**

sailing from *Le Havre* the *8th* *October*, 19*60*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Michel	30	M	Cook	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
2	Fravay's	21	F	Student	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
3	Isler	20	M	Student	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
4	Beutler	28	M	Cook	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
5	Sabb	30	M	Commer.	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
6	Gaillard	39	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
7	-d-	41	M	Wm	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
8	-d-	14	F	-do-	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
9	-d-	11	M	-do-	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
10	Boussy	40	M	-do-	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
11	Allard	31	M	Decorator	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
12	Renard	50	M	Decorator	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
13	Campeau	40	M	Decorator	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
14	Arthier	14	M	Student	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
15	Gardin	30	M	Student	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
16	Rapine	44	M	Coachman	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
17	Durin	24	M	Student	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
18	Moineur	25	M	Decorator	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
19	Droiet	25	M	-do-	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
20	Vannehard	31	M	-do-	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
21	Buzzi	30	M	-do-	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
22	Lacaze	30	M	-do-	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
23	Moreau	32	M	-do-	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
24	Lauctin	16	M	-do-	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
25	Vailland	26	M	Artist	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
26	-d-	26	M	Wm	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
27	-d-	3	F	-do-	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
28	Wartel	16	M	-do-	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
29	Bonniot	18	M	-do-	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York
30	ustariz	48	M	-do-	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Brother. 11 St. Lawrence St. New York	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 18th October, 1900

203

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
Yo. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	black	none	France	Paris		
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	black	black	none	France	Paris		
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	black	black	none	France	Paris		
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	black	black	none	France	Paris		
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	black	black	none	France	Paris		
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	black	black	none	France	Paris		
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	black	black	none	France	Paris		
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	none	France	Paris		
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	none	France	Paris		
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	black	black	none	France	Paris		
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	black	black	none	France	Paris		
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	black	black	none	France	Paris		
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	black	black	none	France	Paris		
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	none	France	Paris		
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	black	black	none	France	Paris		
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	black	black	none	France	Paris		
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	black	black	none	France	Paris		
18	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	black	black	none	France	Paris		
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	black	black	none	France	Paris		
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	black	black	none	France	Paris		
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	black	black	none	France	Paris		
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	black	black	none	France	Paris		
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	black	black	none	France	Paris		
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	black	black	none	France	Paris		
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	black	black	none	France	Paris		
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	black	black	none	France	Paris		
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	none	France	Paris		
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	none	France	Paris		
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	black	black	none	France	Paris		
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	black	black	none	France	Paris		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Leche Adolphe of the *St. Niagara* from *Le Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. David Lucien, Surgeon of the *St. Niagara*, *Lehigh* *hereafter*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty six* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de médecine*
de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Oct*, 19*10*
 at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

Oct 18 / 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA** sailing from *Le Havre* on *8th October, 1905*

11-1118											
Sailing from <i>Algeria</i> , <i>Algeria</i> , 1905											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Daffert</i>	<i>Claudine</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>in winter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Wife Madame Daffert</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
2	<i>Laplace</i>	<i>Auzanne</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Professor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Leroy</i>	<i>Marquerite</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4		<i>Cloped</i>			<i>at number three</i>						
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

18th October

1960

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Report by police or authorities as to whether he has been convicted of any crime for which he was deported from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes himself	no	no	Cousin M. F. Vignaud 335 East 112 St. N.Y. City	no no no no good	no	5 7	Fair brown	None	France Paris					
2	- do - do -	no	no	Friends 179 East 77 St. N.Y. City	no no no no good	no	5 5	" brown blue	- do -	- do - France					
3	- do - do -	no	no	- do - do - do -	no no no no good	no	5 3	" black blue	- do -	- do - do -					
4	Closed at number three														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Dolph of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1904
at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hamel Lucien, Surgeon of the S. S. Niagara, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10

at NY
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**

sailing from *Le Havre*

8th October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bevilacqua	Antonio	21	m	Working	yes	Italian	Italy	Wife Maria Bevilacqua in Italy	n.y. city	
2	Tamjan	Ethom	53	m	Farmer	yes	French	France	Family Tamjan in France	Utah	Kingston
3	Talkovics	Josefina	23	f	Stitching	yes	French	France	father & mother Talkovics in France	n.y. Johnstown	
4	Besse	Hippolyte	37	m	Miner	yes	French	France	father & mother Besse in France	Ill.	Stamprison
5	Le Croix	Louis	26	m	d	yes	French	France	mother Mme Le Croix in France	Ill.	Mapleton
6	Gouget	Georgette	25	f	d	yes	French	France	Conin M. Gouget in France	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Kucien	Hauri	28	m	Miner	yes	French	France	father & mother Kucien in France	Wash.	Carbondale
8	Lucien	Lucie	29	f	m	yes	French	France	Roussaud Lucien in Roussaud	Wash.	Carbondale
9	Vergnes	Hippolyte	41	m	Farmer	yes	French	France	Family d. Vergnes in France	Ill.	Mapleton
10	d	Virginie	28	f	m	yes	French	France	Decazeville in France	Ill.	Mapleton
11	d	Andre	7	m	d	no	French	France	d	Ill.	Mapleton
12	d	Louise	6	f	d	no	French	France	d	Ill.	Mapleton
13	d	Edmond	4	m	d	no	French	France	d	Ill.	Mapleton
14	Franyne	Joseph	33	m	Miner	yes	French	France	Franyne in France	Ill.	Mapleton
15	Leynaert	Jeremie	26	m	d	yes	French	France	mother Mme Leynaert in France	Ill.	Mapleton
16	Leynaert	Marie	31	f	m	yes	French	France	mother Mme Leynaert in France	Ill.	Mapleton
17	Crevelin	Agnes	18	f	d	yes	French	France	father Crevelin in France	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Braunneisen	Josephina	23	f	m	yes	French	France	father Joseph Braunneisen in France	n.y. city	
19	d	Marie	3	f	d	no	French	France	d	Ill.	Mapleton
20	Calomnes	Marie	21	f	d	yes	French	France	Singerand in France	Ill.	Mapleton
21	Ledin, Leonie	Leonie	57	f	m	yes	French	France	Daughter Rosa Ledin in France	Ill.	Mapleton
22	Giraud	Leopold	18	m	d	yes	French	France	mother Giraud in France	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Demussy	Joseph	26	m	d	yes	French	France	Andincont in France	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Telletier	Emile	33	m	m	yes	French	France	father Telletier in France	Ill.	Chicago
25	d	Madeline	25	f	m	yes	French	France	d	Ill.	Mapleton
26	Lierrot	Victor	16	m	d	yes	French	France	father Lierrot in France	n.y. city	
27	Lientaud	Jean	20	m	d	yes	French	France	Chabaut in France	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Seinturier	Rosalie	48	f	m	yes	French	France	Conin M. Seinturier in France	Cal.	San Francisco
29	d	Jean	9	m	d	yes	French	France	d	Cal.	San Francisco
30	d	Rose	8	f	d	yes	French	France	d	Cal.	San Francisco

297

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 October, 1940

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					Carmen Toledo Di Jr. 1920 154 St. G. Detroit								July 5/04. R. B. Right Inspector	
2					March 28/03									
3					Father Mill H. Johnston 17. 112 Mills									
4	Yes	himself	22	Yes 1902	Brother in law Rock Ave. Box 426 a assumption Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair dark brown	none	France chamy
5	no	- do -	50	no	Carmen Leonard Dupre a mapleton Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	- do -	Bon secours
6	no	- do -	30	no	Friend's Mrs. Marand 3428 Carnegie avenue Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	- do -	Messon
7	yes	- do -	25	Yes 1904	my name in Carbonate Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		- do -	Rousseau
8	yes	- do -	25	no	- do -	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		- do -	Rousseau
9	Yes	- do -	1902	Carbonate	Brother-in-law fies dore Ech Dime County Emmet Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brun	- do -	Dorewar
10	yes	Husband	no	no	Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	chestnut	- do -	Brandonotte
11	yes	Father	no	no	Uncle - do - do -	no	no	no	good	no	4	" "	- do -	Rousseau
12	yes	- do -	no	no	- do - do - do -	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	" "	- do -	- do -
13	yes	- do -	no	yes	do - do - do -	no	no	no	good	no	3	" "	- do -	Decazville
14	yes	himself	25	no	Friend Lucien Boni Carbonate Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	- do -	Rousseau
15	yes	- do -	100	Yes 1909	Friend Ch. Delongue Box 21 a Honington	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	chestnut	- do -	Noopeme
16	yes	- do -	no	no	- do -	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	blue	- do -	- do -
17	yes	- do -	30	no	Brother Creselin Andre a Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brassy	- do -	La Jagne de
18	yes	Uncle	1910	Y. York	Husband M. Dranniveau a Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	chestnut	- do -	731 28 Buffalo
19	yes	mother	no	no	Father - do - do -	no	no	no	good	no	" "	" "	- do -	- do -
20	yes	himself	30	no	Cousine Françoise Simon New Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	black	- do -	Singerand
21	yes	- do -	50	1904	Family in & Mrs. Liancial a mapleton Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	" "	- do -	Lievin
22	yes	- do -	40	no	Sister and Brother in law a Ormand Ventura Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "	- do -	Chabanton
23	yes	- do -	50	no	Friend Achille Koller 49 Holland avenue Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	blond	- do -	Andincont
24	yes	- do -	0	Yes 1906	Friend Mrs. S. Gess Chicago - 275 W. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" "	- do -	Red d'clion
25	yes	Husband	no	no	- do -	no	no	no	good	no	5	" "	- do -	Langoren
26	yes	himself	28	Yes 1906	Uncle Ch. Delannoy 442 Wt 46 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	" "	- do -	Sellieres
27	yes	- do -	30	yes	Friend Lierivain Ormand Ventura de	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	- do -	Chabanton
28	yes	- do -	14	no	Husband M. Leinturier Manhattan Beach Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brun	- do -	goff
29	yes	mother	30	no	- do -	no	no	no	good	no	4	" "	- do -	- do -
30	yes	- do -	no	no	- do -	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	" "	- do -	- do -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johé, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10,
at NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Camel Lucien, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10 at NY
M. R. Byck
 Immigration Officer.

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**

sailing from **Le Havre**

8th October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Uchowsky Samuel	33	m	joiner	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Family Uchowsky	St. Petersburg
2	Carconi Giuseppe	35	m	Workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Carconi Calisto	Ca. Creschom
3	Uchowsky Felice	29	f	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Ca. Creschom
4	Uchowsky Antonio	29	m	Workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Ca. Creschom
5	Giacomotti Carlo	25	m	Workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Family a. Maria	Cal. S. Barlow
6	Feminio Francesco	32	m	Workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
7	Dona Rieho Anton	29	m	Workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
8	Carconi Domenico	32	m	Agricultur	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
9	Orelaudi Artemio	22	m	Family labor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
10	Postiglione Umberto	18	m	Family labor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
11	Gaudiegiacono Appolonia	22	f	Family labor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
12	Doverini Ettore	26	m	Workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
13	Zucchetti Domenico	39	m	Family labor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
14	Aguali Luigi	35	m	Family labor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
15	Gerelli Jean	28	m	Machineist	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
16	Bondini Giuseppe	23	m	Family labor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
17	Marziano Archimede	19	m	Family labor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
18	Pialli Demostene	41	m	Family labor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
19	Caccolini Luigi	31	m	Workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
20	Barcella Canillo	27	m	Workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
21	Gioppa Maria	30	f	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
22	Salvi Giuseppina	23	f	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
23	Mattei Anna	48	f	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
24	Offredi Margaretta	11	f	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
25	Michele Offredi	14	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
26	Carlo Offredi	7	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
27	Cillietta Beresa	19	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
28	Scasino Diego	25	m	Barber	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
29	Lizzi Vitale Rocco	22	m	Workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow
30	D'Angelone Nicola	30	m	Workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brother Uchowsky	Cal. S. Barlow

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18th October, 1910

209

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself	no	Brother-in-law Roselland 61 East 7th Street N.Y. City	no	no	5 5	fair light blue	none	Poland Dorisaw
2	yes - do	no	Brother, Marconi Palace	no	no	5 5	brown	none	Italy Castelli
3	yes husband	no	Uncle	no	no	5	"	none	- do - do
4	yes Father	no	Friend, Fred. Gerslano	no	no	"	"	- do -	- do - do
5	yes himself	no	Brother, California	no	no	5	"	- do -	- do - St. Maria
6	yes - do	no	- do - do - do	no	no	5 5	"	- do -	- do - do
7	yes - do	no	- do - do - do	no	no	5 4	black	- do -	- do - do
8	yes - do	no	1613 Grand Street Baltimore	no	no	5 7	chestnut	- do -	- do - do
9	yes - do	no	Brother-in-law, Belyan	no	no	5 6	light	- do -	- do - Pomigina
10	yes - do	no	900 W. Desplains Street Chicago	no	no	5 5	chestnut	- do -	- do - Raians
11	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 5	"	- do -	- do - Duranga
12	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 2	"	- do -	- do - Raians
13	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 6	"	- do -	- do - Piacella
14	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 8	"	- do -	- do - Valle Padre
15	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 7	"	- do -	- do - Inardoni
16	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5	"	- do -	- do - Jaisco
17	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 7	"	- do -	- do - Jandegiacomo
18	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 5	"	- do -	- do - Jaisco
19	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 6	"	- do -	- do - Castro
20	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 6	"	- do -	- do - Cyate Sotto
21	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 2	"	- do -	- do - St. Stefano
22	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 3	"	- do -	- do - Cante Sotto
23	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5	"	- do -	- do - Ellogno
24	yes brother	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 1	"	- do -	- do - do
25	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	4 7	"	- do -	- do - do
26	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	"	"	- do -	- do - do
27	yes himself	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 5	"	- do -	- do - Valle Cadore
28	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 5	"	- do -	- do - Zranni
29	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 3	"	- do -	- do - Chiochi
30	yes - do	no	Brother, Jandegiacomo	no	no	5 5	"	- do -	- do - do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ische Moldehoff, of the *S.S. Niagara*, from *Le Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 19 *10*, at *New York*, *Immigration Officer*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Samuel Lucien, Surgeon of the S. S. Niagara, sailing hereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**

sailing from *Le Havre*

8th October, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Delai	Fortunato	51	m	Workman	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Serra	Wife a Serra		
2	Ranellucci	Giulio	25	m	Farmer laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Roma	Mother Luisa Ranellucci	n. j.	Newark
3	Pierantonio	Paolo	18	m	Workman	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Father a Chieti	n. j.	Johnsville
4	Colosimo	Carminio	20	m	Farmer laborer	no no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Stigliano	Father Colosimo Antonio	n. j.	City
5	Aquila	Angelo	21	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Stigliano	Father Luigi Aquila	n. j.	St. Marys
6	Ziuno	Donato	24	m	Sailor	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. Giorgio	Father Ziuno a St. Giorgio	D. C.	Washington
7	Borok	Josaf	18	m	Farmer laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kapuvár	Father Borok János	Ind. So.	Beard
8	Bauer	János	24	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Zalabors	Father Bauer Ede	n. j.	Charlottesville
9	Fakacs	János	30	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. Jakob	Father Fakacs János	n. j.	St. Charles
10	Hegedus	János	20	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bonyhád	Father Hegedus János	Ind. So.	Beard
11	Borok	Josaf	19	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ebergy	Father Borok János	n. j.	City
12	Benech	János	18	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Olchova	Father Benech János	n. j.	City
13	Kaufmann	Johann	19	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pozsony	Father Kaufmann	Ind. So.	Beard
14	Oztravosky	Matilda	18	f		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Salgó	Father Oztravosky János	n. j.	City
15	Memeti	János	40	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gyenes	Father Memeti	Ind. So.	Beard
16		Anastasia	18	f		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy				
17		Josaf	16	m	none	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy				
18		Peter	10	m	none	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy				
19	Sivak	Rosa	22	f	Farmer laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Debortok	Father Sivak	n. j.	City
20	Ribarik	Charia	21	f		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Debortok	Father Ribarik	n. j.	City
21	Artur	Vuletic	18	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Debortok	Father Artur	n. j.	City
22	Artur	Jos	18	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Debortok	Father Artur	n. j.	City
23	Artur	Emil	31	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Debortok	Father Artur	n. j.	City
24	Artur	Andreas	40	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Debortok	Father Artur	n. j.	City
25	Artur	Johann	26	m	Farmer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Debortok	Father Artur	n. j.	City
26	Artur	Josaf	35	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Debortok	Father Artur	n. j.	City
27	Artur	Jakob	26	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Debortok	Father Artur	n. j.	City
28	Artur	Charin	24	m	Barber	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Debortok	Father Artur	n. j.	City
29	Artur	Andreas	19	m	Workman	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Debortok	Father Artur	n. j.	City
30	Artur	Peter	34	m		yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Debortok	Father Artur	n. j.	City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York18th October, 1910

211

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes himself	40	no	no	no	no	5 5				Italy, Luni
2	Yes - do	30	no	no	no	no	5 5				Italy, Luni
3	Yes - do	20	no	no	no	no	5 5				Italy, Luni
4	no - do	30	yes	1802	no	no	5 5				Italy, Luni
5	no - do	40	no	no	no	no	5 8				Italy, Luni
6	Yes - do	50	yes	1908	Washington, D.C.	no	5 7				Italy, Luni
7	Yes - do	12	no	no	no	no	5 7				Italy, Luni
8	Yes - do	14	no	no	no	no	5 7				Italy, Luni
9	Yes - do	18	yes	1908	Bethlehem, Pa.	no	5 6				Italy, Luni
10	Yes - do	12	no	no	no	no	5 6				Italy, Luni
11	Yes - do	22	no	no	no	no	5 6				Italy, Luni
12	Yes - do	12	no	no	no	no	5 5				Italy, Luni
13	Yes - do	12	no	no	no	no	5 4				Italy, Luni
14	Yes - do	24	no	no	no	no	5 3				Italy, Luni
15	Yes - do		no	no	no	no	5 3				Italy, Luni
16	Yes brother		no	no	no	no	5 3				Italy, Luni
17	Yes do		no	no	no	no	5 6				Italy, Luni
18	Yes do		no	no	no	no	4 2				Italy, Luni
19	Yes himself	32	no	no	no	no	5				Italy, Luni
20	Yes - do	14	yes	1910	Kittanning, Pa.	no	5 4				Italy, Luni
21	Yes - do	25	no	no	no	no	5 8				Italy, Luni
22	Yes - do	25	no	no	no	no	5 6				Italy, Luni
23	Yes - do	18	no	no	no	no	5 8				Italy, Luni
24	Yes - do	26	no	no	no	no	5 6				Italy, Luni
25	Yes - do	25	no	no	no	no	5 7				Italy, Luni
26	Yes - do	26	no	no	no	no	5 5				Italy, Luni
27	Yes - do	22	yes	1908	Lebanon, Pa.	no	5 7				Italy, Luni
28	Yes - do	14	no	no	no	no	5 7				Italy, Luni
29	Yes - do	20	no	no	no	no	5 5				Italy, Luni
30	Yes - do	20	no	no	no	no	5 6				Italy, Luni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Adolphe Hoff, of the S.S. Niagara, from S.S. Niagara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10,
at NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship, company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Camel Lucien, Surgeon of the U. S. Niagara Falls,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10

at NY Immigration Officer.

212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**sailing from *Le Havre*8th October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Grabler	Joseph	31	Farmer	Yes Yes	Austrian	German	Hungary Steiermark	Father Josef Grabler	Ill. Chicago
2	Deutsch	Anton	26	Farmer	Yes Yes	Hungarian	d°	d°	Father Deutsch Alois	Ill. Chicago
3	Schmidt	Franz	35	Farmer	d° Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Wife Schmidt Elisabeth	d°
4	Csarmann	Peter	20	Farmer	d° Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Mother of Csarmann	Pa. Hackettstown
5	Weber	Josef	27	Farmer	d° Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Weber Paul	Ill. Chicago
6	d°	Agata	27	Farmer's wife	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Csatalja	d°
7	Steiner	Alois	21	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Mother of Steiner Theres	Pa. Copley
8	Himelpach	Katarina	27	Farmer's wife	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Schider Adam	N.Y. New Market
9	Szen	Cherisia	16	Farmer's daughter	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Szen Melcher	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Murcu	Magdalena	22	Farmer's wife	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Georg Marx	Pa. Lebanon
11	Hörning	Kristian	26	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Hörning	Pa. Reading
12	d°	Katarina	25	Farmer's wife	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Hörning	d°
13	d°	Andreas	21	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Hörning	d°
14	Saler	Franz	32	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Johan Saler	Wis. Racine
15	d°	Kata	22	Farmer's wife	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
16	d°	Peter	24	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
17	d°	Peter	38	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
18	Loeffmann	Filip	32	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
19	Czelecz	Antal	25	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
20	Novak	Franz	29	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
21	Hackstock	Dawao	28	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
22	Wittine	Josef	22	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
23	d°	Josef	28	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
24	Pinter	Anna	19	Farmer's wife	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
25	Mihelic	Dragoti	18	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
26	Furetic	Peter	39	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
27	Danijau	Franz	16	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
28	Safar	Anton	19	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
29	Majduhar	Anton	17	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°
30	Pranic	Mile	19	Farmer	Yes Yes	d°	d°	d°	Father Saler	d°

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York18th October, 1910

213

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair light blue	None	Austria Inter-Rhiné
2	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" brown gray	do	do Raké
3	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" chestnut	do	do Kule
4	yes father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" "	do	do Wanyulphau
5	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	do	do Kador
6	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "	do	do Bereg
7	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" blue	do	do Wanyulphau
8	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" "	do	do Kulitios
9	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" gray	do	do do
10	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" chestnut	do	do do
11	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	do	do Paripas
12	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "	do	do Fenerin
13	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "	do	do Paripa
14	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	do	do Bagos
15	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	" "	do	do Athamias
16	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	" "	do	do Slatinik
17	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "	do	do Bagos
18	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "	do	do Sglivas
19	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "	do	do Wroveros
20	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	do	do Lerchrad
21	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	do	do Erdott
22	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" "	do	do Kitham
23	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" "	do	do Jotphoe
24	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	" "	do	do Bartozels
25	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "	do	do Plewosita
26	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "	do	do Razdite
27	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "	do	do Razdite
28	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	do	do gr hajal
29	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" "	do	do do
30	yes do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" "	do	do Phosica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Leche Molphe of the *St. Niagara*, from *Le Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 19 *10*,
at *NY* *St. Nicholas*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Lucien, Surgeon of the S. S. Biogona ^(State whether Surgeon "settling themselves" or "employed by others" as the case may be) Switzerland
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10
at NY 1177 Broadway
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**

sailing from

Le Havre

8th October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Greseba	Miko	32	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Wife Anna	Ill. Chicago
2	Crnic	Mijo	47	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Maria Ostold	Ill. Chicago
3	Ogrizovic	Hijo	18	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Family Ogrizovic	Ill. Chicago
4	Hadalo	Anton	16	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Anna	Ill. Chicago
5	Bradas	Stjepo	16	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Father Anton	Ill. Chicago
6	Medved	Jovao	38	m	Farmer	No	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Katar Medved	Pa. New York
7	Stojanovic	Djuro	26	m	Farmer	No	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Jovana Stojanovic	N.Y. City
8	Pebut	Mile	18	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Father Mame Pebut	Pa. Woodlawn
9	Lasic	Mile	28	m	Farmer	No	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Katar Lasic	Min. Chicago
10	Churat	Marko	20	m	Farmer	No	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Father Jume Murat	Pa. New York
11	Perkovic	Josef	45	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Jovana Perkovic	Pa. New York
12	Kljucanic	Nikola	16	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Father Jume Kljucanic	Pa. New York
13	Grgincic	Jure	16	m	Farmer	No	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Father Jure Grgincic	Ind. Hammond
14	Bilicic	Adam	37	m	Farmer	No	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Manda Bilicic	Ohio Cleveland
15	Misi	Mijo	16	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Family Stephan Misi	Pa. New York
16	Dap	Stjepo	22	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Anna Dap	Ohio Darlington
17	Ercegovac	Lazar	48	m	Farmer	No	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Jovana Ercegovac	Ill. Chicago
18	Ceh	Mile	45	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Jovana Ceh	Pa. New York
19	Blazek	Johan	35	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Anna Blazek	Ill. Chicago
20	Dugic	Vid	29	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Jovana Dugic	Ohio Youngstown
21	Radovac	Cedonir	42	m	Farmer	No	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Manda Radovac	Ill. Chicago
22	Konecki	Josef	18	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Father Jovana Konecki	Ill. Chicago
23	Blazek	Stjepo	19	m	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Father Frank Blazek	Ill. Chicago
24	Stefanac	Kata	27	f	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Jovana Stefanac	Ill. Chicago
25	-	Misko	3	m	Farmer	No	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Grand Mother	Ill. Chicago
26	Ancler	Katarina	18	f	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Father Jovana Ancler	Ill. Chicago
27	Borkovac	Hijo	28	m	Farmer	No	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Jovana Borkovac	Ill. Chicago
28	Ercegovac	Vahina	44	f	Farmer	No	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Jovana Ercegovac	Ill. Chicago
29	Fodorovic	Ana	34	f	Farmer	No	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Wife Jovana Fodorovic	Ill. Chicago
30	Stanic	Kata	30	f	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Father Jovana Stanic	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York18th October, 1910

215

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Age.	Sex.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Yes himself	25	Yes 1903	Uncle Steve K. L. do 653	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair light blue	None	Hungary	Fruered
2	Yes do	22	no	no	Brother John J. L. do	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Brown	do	do	Vukovina
3	Yes do	25	Yes 1904	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	Begovae
4	Yes do	25	no	no	Uncle Steve K. L. do 653	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	Cepikua
5	Yes do	25	no	no	Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	gray	do	do	do
6	Yes do	25	no	no	Friend Mike G. L. do 653	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
7	Yes do	25	no	no	Friend Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
8	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
9	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
10	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
11	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
12	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
13	Yes do	22	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
14	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
15	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
16	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
17	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
18	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
19	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
20	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
21	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
22	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
23	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
24	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
25	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
26	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
27	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
28	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
29	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
30	Yes do	25	no	no	Brother Rade Odzgonic 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Joseph of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10,
at NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Lucien, Surgeon of the S. J. Niagara Hotel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10
 at N.Y.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**sailing from **Le Havre**8th October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Racich	Charles	37	f	Housewife	no	no	Hungary Croatia Hungary Frank	Family: Melina Rachel	Dak. Lead City
2	- d°	Chilo	6	m	no	no	no	- d° - d° - d°	- d° - d° - d°	- d° - d° - d°
3	- d°	Steven	5	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	- d° - d° - d°	- d° - d° - d°
4	- d°	Charles	1	m	14-87786-10/1/40	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	- d° - d° - d°	- d° - d° - d°
5	Grgic	Marija	25	f	Housemaid	yes	yes	- d° - d° - d°	Almas a Almas	Pa Allegheny
6	Severinski	Ana	48	f	Housewife	yes	yes	- d° - d° - d°	Uncle Ivan Severinsky	Min. Aurora
7	- d°	Antonije	17	f	Housemaid	yes	yes	- d° - d° - d°	- d° - d° - d°	- d° - d° - d°
8	- d°	Josip	11	m	no	yes	yes	- d° - d° - d°	- d° - d° - d°	- d° - d° - d°
9	Mauglovic	Rakilo	38	m	no	yes	yes	- d° - d° - d°	Otych a Otych	Ill. Chicago
10	Wulfar	Ana	27	f	Housewife	no	no	- d° - d° - d°	Father: Ivo Scular	Ill. Chicago
11	Dragojlovic	Rozza	43	f	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Martin Jolubia	Ill. Chicago
12	Abtutger	Anton	44	m	no	yes	yes	- d° - d° - d°	Father: Sebastian	Ill. Chicago
13	Andritsch	Ignaz	26	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: John Andritsch	Ill. Chicago
14	Grozick	Anton	27	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Maria Grogick	Ill. Chicago
15	Zalar	Franz	17	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Father: Andreas Zalar	Ill. Chicago
16	Deeman	Franz	23	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Father: Michael Deeman	Ill. Chicago
17	Metec	Franz	24	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Maria Metec	Ill. Chicago
18	Favcar	Johann	25	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Anna Favcar	Ill. Chicago
19	Kralj	Johann	18	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Johann Kralj	Ill. Chicago
20	Bregant	Johann	26	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Alois Bregant	Ill. Chicago
21	Orsin	Valentin	24	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Father: Ignaz Orsin	Ill. Chicago
22	Mozina	Franz	26	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Franz Mozina	Ill. Chicago
23	Skraba	Mihail	23	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Ignaz Skraba	Ill. Chicago
24	Koncan	Franz	17	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Anton Koncan	Ill. Chicago
25	Janezic	Franz	16	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Franz Janezic	Ill. Chicago
26	Homovc	Franz	34	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Maria Homovc	Ill. Chicago
27	Bercon	Anton	24	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Bernard Bercon	Ill. Chicago
28	Zupce	Franz	19	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Matias Zupce	Ill. Chicago
29	Fatur	Anton	34	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Ignaz Fatur	Ill. Chicago
30	Slavec	Paul	19	m	- d°	- d°	- d°	- d° - d° - d°	Brother: Ignaz Slavec	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York18th October, 1910

217

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Yes himself	Yes	1902 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
2	Yes brother	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
3	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
4	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
5	Yes himself	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
6	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
7	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
8	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
9	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
10	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
11	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
12	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
13	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
14	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
15	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
16	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
17	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
18	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
19	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
20	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
21	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
22	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
23	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
24	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
25	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
26	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
27	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
28	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
29	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera
30	Yes do	Yes	1906 Red City	Brother Adam Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	no	Austria Cera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The Master of the *S.S. Niagara*, from *Le Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 19 *10*
at *NY*
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
Arhi

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Daniel Lucin, Surgeon of the S.S. Niagara, Sailing Peru do
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or "employed by" or "on the staff of")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10
at NY
Immigration Officer.

218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**

sailing from *Le Havre*

8th October, 19*17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>F. P. S. S. S.</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m. m. Farm laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hovenia</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Korintus</i>	<i>col. Duella</i>
2	<i>S. S. S.</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. d. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
3	<i>Grahor</i>	<i>Mihail</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m. d. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>father Josef Grahor</i>	<i>St. Pittsburg</i>
4	<i>Gapely</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. d. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. Cleveland</i>
5	<i>Rukoc</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m. d. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>father Josef Grahor</i>	<i>St. Cleveland</i>
6	<i>Tierusch</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m. d. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
7	<i>Zimmerman</i>	<i>Valentin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m. d. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>father Josef Grahor</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
8	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m. d. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
9	<i>Mendi</i>	<i>Vincenz</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m. m. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>father Josef Grahor</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
10	<i>Zwick</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m. d. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
11	<i>Zimmerman</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. d. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>father Josef Grahor</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
12	<i>Aliek</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. s. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
13	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Erefnet</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f. s. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>father Josef Grahor</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
14	<i>Slak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. s. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
15	<i>Bucar</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. s. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>father Josef Grahor</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
16	<i>Krajne</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. s. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
17	<i>Ropac</i>	<i>Marieta</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f. s. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>father Josef Grahor</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
18	<i>Zagar</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. s. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
19	<i>W. Quisa</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f. s. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>father Josef Grahor</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
20	<i>Micolalde</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m. m. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
21	<i>Corabitarte</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m. m. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>father Josef Grahor</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
22	<i>Lamiquiz</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. d. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
23	<i>F. O. te</i>	<i>Ateso</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m. m. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>father Josef Grahor</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
24	<i>Keurstine</i>	<i>Varghel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. d. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
25	<i>Marco</i>	<i>hedbles</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m. m. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>father Josef Grahor</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
26	<i>Stoyan</i>	<i>Tovan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. d. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
27	<i>K. S. le</i>	<i>Stavre</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. m. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>father Josef Grahor</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
28	<i>Vassil</i>	<i>Myro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m. m. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
29	<i>Risto</i>	<i>Thotti</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m. m. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>father Josef Grahor</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>
30	<i>Petko</i>	<i>godche</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m. m. - d°</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>- d°</i>	<i>mother Maria Strans</i>	<i>St. J. Silver Spring</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York18th October, 1910

219

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1906	Friend John Cornik Bohman			good	no	5	7	Fair black grey	none		Austria Koritna	
2	Yes	do	25	no	Friend John Rajke Silver			good	no	5	6	" light "	do		do Gabrye	
3	Yes	do	25	Yes 1906	Friend Deleved Anton			good	no	5	2	" chestnut "	do		do Brnaje	
4	Yes	do	25	no	Father Frank Gapek Randal			good	no	5	5	" "	do		do Belwarduff	
5	Yes	do	24	yes 1906	Friend John Pance Silver			good	no	5	6	" "	do		do Gabrye	
6	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Peter Zollner			good	no	5	5	" "	do		do Gabrye	
7	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Heinrich Eschwald			good	no	5	7	" "	do		do Gabrye	
8	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Menta			good	no	5	5	" light blue "	do		do Gabrye	
9	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Menta			good	no	5	5	" chestnut "	do		do Gabrye	
10	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Menta			good	no	5	5	" "	do		do Gabrye	
11	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Heinrich Eschwald			good	no	5	5	" "	do		do Gabrye	
12	Yes	do	25	no	Friend John Kleik 703-31			good	no	5	5	" "	do		do Gabrye	
13	Yes	do	25	no	Father Martin Habert 235			good	no	5	5	" "	do		do Gabrye	
14	Yes	do	25	no	Uncle Frank Orjtel 1200			good	no	5	6	" "	do		do Gabrye	
15	Yes	Brother	25	no	Brother Alois Bucar 700			good	no	5	7	" "	do		do Gabrye	
16	Yes	himself	25	no	Friend John Panch 700			good	no	5	5	" "	do		do Gabrye	
17	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Orjtel 1200			good	no	5	5	" "	do		do Gabrye	
18	Yes	do	25	no	Sister Marie Rupert 700			good	no	5	2	" "	do		do Gabrye	
19	Yes	do	25	no	Brother Josef Saurer			good	no	5	5	" "	do		do Gabrye	
20	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Saurer			good	no	5	5	" "	do		do Gabrye	
21	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Saurer			good	no	5	5	" "	do		do Gabrye	
22	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Saurer			good	no	5	8	" "	do		do Gabrye	
23	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Saurer			good	no	5	3	" "	do		do Gabrye	
24	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Saurer			good	no	5	7	" "	do		do Gabrye	
25	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Saurer			good	no	5	1	" "	do		do Gabrye	
26	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Saurer			good	no	5	1	" "	do		do Gabrye	
27	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Saurer			good	no	5	1	" "	do		do Gabrye	
28	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Saurer			good	no	5	5	" "	do		do Gabrye	
29	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Saurer			good	no	5	5	" "	do		do Gabrye	
30	Yes	do	25	no	Friend Josef Saurer			good	no	5	6	" "	do		do Gabrye	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Adolphus of the S.S. Niagara, from De Haue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 10
at NY
J. H. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
John

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Lucien, Surgeon of the S. S. Niagara sailing 12 ^{consent} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, both in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Oct

10

at

my

Immigration Officer.

Oct 18 / 1910

231
238 Total

272
15511

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**sailing from **Le Havre****8th October**, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Christoff Ivan	28	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Ordan Vekoff	St. Chicago
2	Mitar Garitel	28	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Garo Garitel	Ind. Indianapolis
3	Stevan Gaffitch	38	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Father, Gape Gafitch	Ind. Chicago
4	Gueloff Chicho	27	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	N.Y. City
5	Costa Voneff	24	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
6	Nicoloff Ivan	20	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
7	Ristoff Chitri	19	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
8	Frantso Rieff	26	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
9	Tratche Bojineff	19	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
10	Dunkoff Nikola	19	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
11	Thioff Gape	24	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
12	Mitref Daptche	33	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
13	Vannoff Thia	25	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
14	Christo Eodoroff	38	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
15	Atanasoff Nikola	30	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
16	Dunko Lavstadinoff	30	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
17	Stankovich Costa	22	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
18	Spassonovitch Ognjan	16	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
19	Yanevitch Massil	43	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
20	Markovitch Christo	20	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
21	Douchan Vedolj'kovitch	23	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
22	hoamoff Stefo	27	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
23	Chilovanovitch Eoma	25	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
24	Risto Vassil	28	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
25	Relian Blaze	19	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
26	Velian Serapim	24	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
27	Hooffmann Chicho	20	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago
28	Kirchmaier Chelchise	20	m	Farmer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Gape Gueloff	Ind. Chicago

Closed at number Twenty eight.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NIAGARA**

sailing from

Le Havre

8th October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Christoff Ivan	28	m	Farmer laborer	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Jordan Vekoff	Ill. Chicago
2	Chital Garitel	28	m	do	no	do	do	do	Uncle, Garo Anton	Ind. Indianapolis
3	Stevs Gaffitch	38	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father, Gape Galko	Ind. do
4	Gueloff Chicho	27	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	N.Y. City
5	Costa Voneff	24	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
6	Nicoloff Ivan	30	m	do	no	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, chaba Ristov	Ills. Granite City
7	Ristoff Chitri	19	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father, Ristov	N.Y. City
8	Fraithe Rieff	26	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father, Ristov	do
9	Fraithe Bojineff	19	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father, Ristov	do
10	Dunkoff Nikola	19	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father, Ristov	do
11	Thioff Gaele	24	m	do	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
12	Chitreff Dapche	33	m	do	no	Ottoman	Turkish	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
13	Vaumoff Thia	25	m	do	Yes	Bulgare	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
14	Christo Eodoroff	28	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
15	Atanasoff Nikola	30	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
16	Dunko Karastaninoff	30	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
17	Stankovich Costa	22	m	do	no	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
18	Spassanovitch Oujian	46	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
19	Yanevitch Nassil	43	m	do	no	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
20	Markovitch Christo	20	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
21	Douchan Vedoljkovitch	23	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
22	Naamoff Stefo	27	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
23	Chilovanovitch Eoma	25	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
24	Risto Nassil	28	m	do	no	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
25	Bliau Blaje	19	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
26	Velian Serafim	24	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
27	Thoffmann Chihad	25	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do
28	Kirchmaier Chelchice	25	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle, Lazar Strezoff	do

Closed at number Twenty eight.

104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**18th October 1960*

221

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	no	no	Friend Marko Kalendoff 109 W. Adam St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair brown	None	Bulgary Vichitini
2	Self	no	no	Friend Stefan Nicolitch Washington St. Indianapolis	no	no	good	no	5 6	" "	- do -	Bulgary Felibe
3	Self	no	no	Friend Nicolitch Stefan Washington St. Indianapolis	no	no	good	no	5	" "	- do -	- do - Joteliote
4	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 4	" "	- do -	- do - Negotina
5	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 4	" "	- do -	- do - Negotina
6	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 6	" "	- do -	Bulgary Dapeni
7	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	- do -	- do - Vichitini
8	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "	- do -	Bulgary Negotina
9	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 6	" "	- do -	Bulgary Fohemene
10	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "	- do -	- do - Bochar
11	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	- do -	- do - do
12	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 8	" "	- do -	- do - Dooze
13	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	- do -	- do - Vichitini
14	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	- do -	Bulgary Traistice
15	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 6	" "	- do -	Bulgary Pavlitani
16	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "	- do -	- do - Stanichan
17	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "	- do -	- do - Barvo
18	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	- do -	- do - Pizem
19	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 6	" "	- do -	- do - do
20	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 8	" "	- do -	- do - do
21	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	- do -	- do - do
22	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	- do -	- do - do
23	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 8	" "	- do -	- do - Dapeni
24	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 8	" "	- do -	- do - Pizem
25	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	- do -	- do - Grazdani
26	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "	- do -	- do - Phovak
27	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 3	" "	- do -	- do - do
28	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 9	" "	- do -	- do - Mucakoff
29	Self	no	no	Friend Basil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y. City	no	no	good	no	5 11	" "	- do -	- do - Vichitini

Closed at number Twenty eight.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. H. H. H., of the S.S. Niagara, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at My [Signature] [Signature]
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column C (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. E.C.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UTRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH),

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 222

S.S. NIARA

FRENCH LINE

arrived OCT. 18, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.
1	Hoffman, Michael	8	27	1	Stowaway	3:00 PM	Hackett	10/13/10				10/13/10	PPS 3	Stay							8 8 8	
2	Kirchreiser, Michael	8	28	1	Stowaway	3:00	Hackett	10/13/10				10/13/10	PPS 3	Stay							8 8 8	
3	Artures, Louis	6	14	1	lpc cabin	10/12/10 10/12/10 9 pm	Dykes	10/12/10	K 76			10/12/10	160 C	3							14/15/15	
4	Peiko, Godehe,	7	30	1	lpc	3:30	Alexan	10/15/10				10/15/10	2	10							1-1	
5	Keustine, Vaughel	7	24	1	lpc	3:10	Alexand	10/15/10				10/15/10	2	10							1-1	
32m	Hoffman, Philip	4	18	1	lpc	3:00	Dimicel	10/15/10				10/15/10	PPS	10							1-1	
25m	Hepish Joseph	3	24	1	lpc	3:00	Flanner	10/21/10				10/21/10	2d	2							3 3 3	
23m	Uchevsky, Samuel	2	1	1	lpc	3:00	Scarlet	10/14/10				10/14/10	Clark	10							2 1 2	
28m	Grabler, Joseph	4	1	1	lpc	3:15	Dimicel	10/15/10				10/15/10	Chave	10							2 2 2	
16m	Stoyan, Jovan	7	26	1	lpc	3:00	Alexand	10/16/10				10/16/10	2	10							1-1	
25m	Naumoff, Ilia	8	13	1	lpc cert	4:00	Hackett														8 8 8	
26m	Leynaert, Jeremi & 1	1	15	2	lpc cert		Mitchel	10/10/10													2-2	
31m	Maria																					
32m	Stankovich, Costa	8	17	1	lpc cert	4:00	Hackett	10/15/10				10/15/10	2	9							1-1	
40m	Miccolalde, Francisco	7	20	1	lpc cert	4:00	Alexa	10/19/10				10/19/10	K	10							1-1	
25m	Ranellacci, Rutilio	3	2	1	lpc cert	3:50	Flann														8 8 8	
26m	Flamm, Jakob	3	27	1	lpc cert	4:00	Flann	10/15/10				10/15/10	PPS	10							1-1	

1253 63

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

223

NIAGARA

(FRENCH LINE)

arrived Oct 18th 1910

, 19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Japeli

Josef

7

4

1

To tel \$

3.30

RR forer Frank R72 Randed R

B.

22

11⁴⁰

4

3

4

Ereogovao

Lazar & w

RR forer

Radovao

Cedor

5

17/20

3

" tel \$

Indy Rudimicis to James H. Havers Ch. Kans.

I

20

11³⁰

6

4

6

Giogpa

Marie

2

21

1

" Bu & L.

Ch. Du Sabato Rigo, re ward to, Palawan W.

P.

18

4⁰²

—

—

—

Stranovsky Matilda

3

14

1

ann V

much. Ignaz Polkovitz, 611 E. 16 St NYC

"

19

10⁴⁷

—

—

1

Hacier Alois

4

7

1

\$

RR forer. Joseph R7 57. Caplay Co.

I

20

4¹²

2¹³

2⁹

2¹³

22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

223

11-101

(FRENCH LINE)

arrived Oct 18th 1910

1, 19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Japeli

Josef

7

4

1

To tel \$

3.30

RR foder Frank Bx 72 Randall R

B.

32

11⁴⁰

4

3

4

Kroegovao

Lazar & wf &

RR foder

Radovao

Cedor

5

17/20

3

" tel \$

Judy Budimic to James B. Kansas City. Kans.

I

30

11³⁰

6

4

6

Gioppa

Maria

2

21

1

" Bu & L.

St. Mrs. Sabato Rigo, re ward st. Palermo Wp.

P.

18

4⁰⁰

—

—

—

Stanovsky Matilda

3

14

1

ann V

much Ignaz Polkovitz, 611 E. 16 St nyc

"

19

10⁴⁷

—

—

1

Heier Alois

4

7

1

\$ -

RR foder Joseph Bx 57. Caplay on.

I

20

4¹²

2₃

2₉

2₃

2, 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3479

Oct 18 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... FEB 25 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944

Date

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
ELLIS ISLAND

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

Camera Operator

MAY 26 1944
Date

W. C. Macer Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3-1-10

Oct. 18-19, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of MAY 26 1944 194

Eric S. Rosen
Clark in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 26 1944

Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the Haydam, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3480

10-18-10

a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Oct. 8th*, 19*11*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intense—future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
- 1	<i>Wilde</i>	<i>Arthur G.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>civil engineer</i>		<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>mother: Mrs. van Kilde</i>	<i>NY City</i>
- 2	<i>Holte</i>	<i>Frederike E.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Haarlem</i>	<i>brother: W. Holte</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
- 3		<i>Johanna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>wid.</i>					<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>son: J. W. Holte</i>	
- 4	<i>Wilde</i>	<i>Jacobus</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>				<i>McBague</i>	<i>father: J. W. Wilde</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
- 5	<i>Wilde</i>	<i>Maria Cath.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>McBague</i>	<i>daughter: J. W. Wilde</i>	
- 6	<i>Arioni</i>	<i>Reo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>				<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Arioni</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
- 7		<i>Wilhelmina</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Arioni</i>	
- 8	<i>Scholten</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>engineer</i>				<i>London</i>	<i>mother: Mrs. Scholten</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
- 9	<i>Albrecht</i>	<i>Frederike</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Albrecht</i>	
- 10		<i>Wilke</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>none</i>						
- 11		<i>Frede</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m.</i>							
- 12	<i>Ramsey</i>	<i>Henriette</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>maid</i>				<i>London</i>	<i>brother: J. Ramsey</i>	<i>NY City</i>
- 13	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>engineer</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>brother: J. Andersen</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
- 14	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Reynolds</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
- 15		<i>Rosie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>none</i>						
- 16	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Caesar</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>student</i>				<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Wagner</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
- 17	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Thomae</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>student</i>				<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Wagner</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
- 18	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>engineer</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Andersen</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
- 19	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>Rosie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Reynolds</i>	
- 20	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>Thomae</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Reynolds</i>	
- 21	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>Thomae</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Reynolds</i>	
- 22			<i>3</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>none</i>						
- 23		<i>Willem</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>none</i>						
- 24	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Cornelia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Wagner</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
- 25	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Rudwig</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>engineer</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Wagner</i>	
- 26	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Antonie W.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>engineer</i>		<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Wagner</i>	
- 27	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>engineer</i>				<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Wagner</i>	
- 28	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Wagner</i>	
- 29	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>engineer</i>		<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Wagner</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
- 30		<i>Christian</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>engineer</i>				<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother: J. Wagner</i>	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October*, 19*06*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair grey blue	none	Holland	Wierich
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Red	"	Holland	Wierich
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	grey	"	Holland	Wierich
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Black brown	"	Holland	Wierich
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	grey grey	"	Holland	Wierich
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Red	"	Holland	Wierich
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	"	"	Holland	Wierich
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	brown brown	"	Holland	Wierich
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
12	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark blue	none	Holland	Wierich
13	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	England	Manchester
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	Red	"	Holland	Wierich
15	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				Holland	Wierich
16	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark blue	none	Holland	Wierich
17	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark blue	none	Holland	Wierich
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown grey	none	Holland	Wierich
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	dark brown	"	Holland	Wierich
20	yes mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	light blue	"	Holland	Wierich
21	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Holland	Wierich
22	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 3	brown	"	Holland	Wierich
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 10	blue	"	Holland	Wierich
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown brown	"	Holland	Wierich
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark blue	"	Holland	Wierich
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	grey grey	"	Holland	Wierich
27	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Red	"	Holland	Wierich
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
29	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown brown	"	Germany	Dresden
30	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	dark blue	"	USA	Utica NY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL **MASTER** of the T.L.L. SYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at my Immigration Office.

MASTER

11-1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

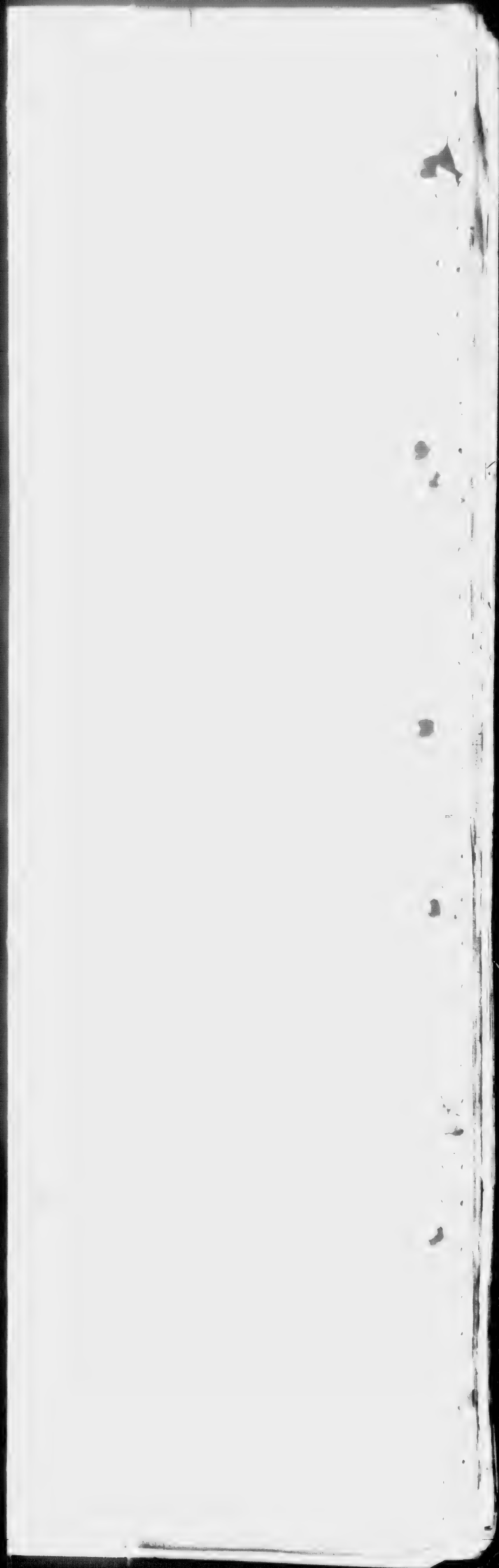
CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 26 1944 R. Heller
Date Camera Operator

MAY 26 1944
Date .

Eric S. Rosen Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DE PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the *J. L. HYNDMAN*, sailing herewith, do
swear that I am a *Six* years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
the *Long Island* College Hospital
and that the foregoing Lists of Mangled Shells, *670* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true, and particularly relative to the mental and physical
condition of the same.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 1901.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Aldrich	Madison	32				United States of America	Citizen			
2	Melka		7								
3	Good		5								
4	Good	Bartholomew	21								
5	Clark	Robert									
6		Barriet									
7	Spencing	Regina	14								
8	"	Nicola	37								
9	"	"	34								
10	"	Colma	3								
11	Hermann	Ida	21								
12	"	Emilia	45								
13	"	Joe	20								
14	Wilson	Mary Scott	21								
15	Wright	Edith	25								
16	Wolke	Augusta	5								
17	"	John	48								
18	Smith	John	52								
19	"	John	47								
20	Cannon	Robert	34								
21	"	Emmett	15								
22	Rosenkammer	Rose	59								
23	Shuman	Anna	25								
24	"	Ella	18								
25	Cutcheon	John	38								
26	"	Lucia	10								
27	"	Angeline	8								
28	Crothers	Rachel	32								
29	Cooper	John Campbell	40								
30	"	"	35								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

List

List

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HERTOG, MASTER, of the AYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 0 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **J. I. RYNDAM**, *Sailing Herewith do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by others (initials) for the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear**: that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Belong Island*
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190

at *San Francisco*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryindam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *8 Oct.*, 19*00*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Spreeley Frederick</i>	58				United States of America	Citizen			
2	<i>Conick Helmut</i>	23								
3	<i>Schesser John Paul</i>	46								
4	<i>Tilly Clara</i>	22								
5	<i>Koetsier Gertrud</i>	35								
6	<i>May E.</i>	23								
7	<i>Cals M. Schenke</i>	69								
8	<i>Capell Wilhelmine</i>	56								
9	<i>Burkett George B.</i>	66								
10	<i>Alce R.</i>	33								
11	<i>Huckle Emma</i>	50								
12	<i>Adolph Gruen R.</i>	28								
13	<i>Rever William de</i>	80								
14	<i>Porter Mary D.</i>	36								
15	<i>Becker August</i>	61								
16	<i>Martha</i>	47								
17	<i>Blayd Herbert M.</i>	48								
18	<i>Anna K.</i>	45								
19	<i>Hanan James H.</i>	51								
20		46								
21	<i>Duwall William</i>	42								
22	<i>Anna</i>	28								
23	<i>Johnson Gerrit</i>	47								
24	<i>Cornelia</i>	47								
25	<i>Minnie</i>	22								
26	<i>Alex. E.</i>	34								
27	<i>Emma D.</i>	22								
28	<i>Beaupre Arthur M.</i>	45								
29		42								
30										

List

8

Arriving at Port of New York

October

I do

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HUNDE, **MASTER** of the S.S. SWART, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sh. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. RYNDAM**, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had *lix* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Long Island College* *Hospitel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 190*0*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

EXEMPTIONS									
Age	Sex	Rel.	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Mar.
08									
42									

108 37 145 8 -
42 231 273 0 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

37 102 145 -
231 42 273
108 152 218

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Oct 8th*, 19*00*

Arriving from _____, 190											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Abbott	Elizabeth	38				United States of America Refugee				
2	Kimball	James Fred	35								
3	"	Mrs. "	33								
4	van Mecke	Raymond	24								
5	Fraser	Mrs John A.	56								
6	"	Mrs Donald	23								
7	Fernald	Mrs. A. M.	63								
8	Marks	Mrs Lucy B.	43								
9	Lindemann	Miss A. I.	15								
10	Wallace	Miss S. H.	43								
11	Hagarty	Patrice	30	f	Inland S. Artist	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto.	Canada Toronto
12	Wallace	Emma Warren	43	"	None	"	"	"	"	Whitby.	" Whitby.
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

11
90
7-20
2-1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October

196

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the SS. AYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1904

at Amsterdam
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **T.L. RYNDAM**, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Long Island College Hospital*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 190

at *Long Island City*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Mr. J. D. Morales
(REPRINT MADE BY THE U.S. LINES.)

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. No. 1595. — Ed. 5 11 1908 10000.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16).

10

Port of *New York*, ss: *Ryndam*.

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer *Ryndam*.

Manifest list and number *aaa* "

Date *October 1910*

Destination (with address) *Habana 55 Havana Cuba.*

Route to be taken *Ward line.*

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

No

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

continuous

Name: *Jose D. Morales;*

Witness:

W. D. Roel
asst Purser.

NOTE. — The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks", together with the exact reason therefor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Boulogne sur Mer, October 8, 1907*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Nicolay</i>	<i>Mr Constantin</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>musical artist</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St Chicago</i>
2	<i>Garretson</i>	<i>Mrs Ada</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			
3	<i>Dodd</i>	<i>Mr Frank H.</i>	<i>66</i>									
4		<i>Mr</i>	<i>66</i>									
5		<i>Mrs Jennie S.</i>	<i>39</i>									
6		<i>Mr Harriet P.</i>	<i>36</i>									
7		<i>Mr Katharine R.</i>	<i>33</i>									
8	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Mr William G.</i>	<i>36</i>									
9		<i>Mr Arthur</i>	<i>34</i>									
10	<i>Hastres</i>	<i>Mr Nestor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>doctor</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba Havana</i>	<i>from Concordia 26 Havana Cuba</i>	
11	<i>Morales</i>	<i>Mr Jose D.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>proprietor</i>					<i>from Havana 55 Havana</i>	
12	<i>Kermann</i>	<i>Mr Gustav A.</i>	<i>40</i>					<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			
13		<i>Mr John A.</i>	<i>9</i>									
14		<i>Mr John G.</i>	<i>55</i>									
15	<i>Wamery</i>	<i>Mr Edward</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>artist</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>arrived on steamer 20 Oct 1907</i>	<i>St Chicago</i>
16			<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							
17	<i>de Forest Day</i>	<i>Mrs Walter</i>	<i>58</i>					<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			
18	<i>Poy</i>	<i>Mr William</i>										
19		<i>Mrs</i>										
20	<i>Greeley</i>	<i>Mr Frederick</i>										
21		<i>Mrs</i>										
22	<i>Widfeldt</i>	<i>Dr Arnold</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>doctor</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria Vienna</i>		<i>St Chicago</i>
23		<i>Mrs Inelaur</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							
24	<i>Lane</i>	<i>Mrs</i>						<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			
25	<i>Puech</i>	<i>Mrs Ernest</i>	<i>32</i>									
26		<i>Mrs</i>										
27	<i>Winship</i>	<i>Mrs Althea</i>	<i>13</i>									
28	<i>Cleymont</i>	<i>Marie J.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>sister Mr. L. Paul</i>	<i>St Chicago</i>
29	<i>Catterall</i>	<i>Mrs Ralph</i>	<i>42</i>					<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			
30												

Mr. W. Cashner

(REPRINT MADE BY THE S.S. LINES.)

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. No. 1595. — Ed. 5 11 1908 10,000.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16).

11

Port of New York, ss: Ryndam

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey
through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall
not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the
information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Ryndam

Manifest list and number AAA 10

Date October 1910

Destination (with address) Concordia 26 Havana Cuba

Route to be taken Ward Line

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

No

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Continuous

Name: Wm. Cashner

Witness:

W. T. Groel
Asst. Purser.

NOTE. — The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks", together with the exact reason therefor.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October*, 190*0*

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Never in prison for adultery, or incest, or any other offense involving moral turpitude, or whether convicted by a court of law of any crime involving moral turpitude, or whether convicted by a court of law of any crime involving moral turpitude, or whether convicted by a court of law of any crime involving moral turpitude.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by treaty of any other nation to exemption from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	No	self	mon Apr 1909	New York	Chicago Opera Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Egypt	Alexandria		
10	No	self	mon Apr 1909	New York	home	Concordia 26	Stirano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	"	"	"	"	home	Subana 55	Stirano	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	dark	gray	"	"	Saudi	Thur
15	No	self	mon Apr	"	Chicago Opera Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	gray	none	France	Elberfeld		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	
22	Yes	self	mon Apr 1909	New York	Khanth Nachod's Kuline	15 William St	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stuttgart
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Austria	Vienna	
28	Yes	self	mon Apr 20	New York	home	7 East 85 St	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER of the SS RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1901,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brake polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ab. to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the U.S.S. RYNDAM, Sailing here with do
(State whether Surgeon " sailing here with " or " employed by crew of vessel.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hong Kong Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1900
at 44
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Boulogne France, October 8, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Peck	Mr Samuel M	56			United States Citizen				
2	Duncanil	Miss Suzanne	37	f s Artist		France		Paris	consul Mr. Gernay 8 Rue de Solay Paris	20 Chicago
3	Ebbert	Mr Edward S	50			United States Citizen				
4	"	Mr	46							
5	Birdseye	Mrs Charles	38							
6	"	Miss Dorothy	15							
7	Southwick	Mrs Anne	58							
8	Fergus	Geo H.	55							
9	Sundder	Mr Joseph	36							
10	Guardabassi	Marco	37	m s Artist		Italy		Milan	brother Mrs Guardabassi Pavia Italy	20 Chicago
11	Warner	John	64			United States Citizen				
12	"	Miss	29							
13	La Roche	Miss V.	34							
14	Mason	Miss H.	25							
15	Longhead	Miss M.	35							
16	Van Vorst	Miss C. W.	51							
17	"	Miss	26							
18	Aldrich	Mrs. Madeline								
19	"	Miss Mela	5							
20	"	Master Fred	1							
21	Rammy	Mr Russell (Grand)	32	f s married eyes yes he is blind		U. S. A. New York			father Mr. Rammy Brooklyn New York	20 Chicago
22	Goodrich	Mr. J. H. W.	46			United States Citizen				
23	"	Miss	40							
24	"	Miss Christie	12							
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

24
21
3

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1904
at Man
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the U.S.S. RYNDAM, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hong Kong Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at San Francisco
J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Reyndam* - sailing from *Amsterdam*, *October 28th*, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
-1	Pienhart	Mr Robt. W.	29	✓			United States of America	Citizen.			
-2	Pearl	Mrs Anna	20	✓			"				
-3	Oesterle	John G.	51	✓			"				
-4	Hurte	Julia	33	✓			"				
-5	Scherer	Conrad	21	✓			"				
-6	Ackmann	Mr Godfrey	61	✓			"				
-7	Albrecht	Mrs Wilhelmina	28	✓	in wife	yes	Holland Dutch	US	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		W. J. Peters
-8	"	John	28	✓			US Born				
-9	"	Minnie	4	✓			US Born				
-10	"	Christian	18	✓			"				
-11	Johse	Mrs. Peter	46	✓			US Born				
-12	"	Alice	9	✓			"				
-13	O'Neal	Mrs Grace	30	✓			"				
-14	Hatters	Charles	34	✓	with sister B. M.		"				
-15	Wagen	Friedrich	52	✓			"				
-16	Steinfeld	Gustav	40	✓			"				
-17	"	Math.	22	✓			"				
-18	Röser	John	31	✓			"				
-19	Hurte	Susanna	53	✓			"				
-20	Thieroff	Katrine	21	✓			"				
-21	Kemel	Edward	26	✓			"				
-22	Ringer	Dr Adolf Ph	27	✓			"				
-23	Scholz	Robert G	61	✓			"				
-24	"	Marg	49	✓			"				
-25	"	Sadie	28	✓			"				
-26	Schreiner	Lina	40	✓			"				
-27	Byer	Kate	32	✓			"				
-28	Byer	B	24	✓							
-29	Pisema	Dick	40	✓			United States of America	Citizen.			
-30	"	Roeloffina	40	✓			Miami				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October*, 19*10*

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*819 Park St. N.Y.**W. Hunt 40 yrs 10 m**1848-2242**W. Hunt 40 yrs 10 m**56 St. Brown**Holland Amsterdam**Peterburg**4054 N. 11th St. N.Y.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, **MASTER** of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the J. M. RYNDAL, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College
Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at NY
J. M. Ryndal
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijnnaam sailing from Rotterdam October 8, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1.	Burghout	Jeanne	34	✓	f. housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Chicago	brother M. Burghout	Ill. Chicago
2.	Krislaar	Wilhelmus Josephus	26	✓	m. shoemaker	"	"	"	Holland Amsterdam	father Mr. P. Krislaar	Mich. Gr. Rapids
3.	Bücher	Edward	24	✓	m. housewife	"	Germany	German	Germany Westphalia	father & mother Adolf Thomas	Mich. Elstow
4.		Marie	20	✓	f. housewife	"	"	"	"	father	Mich. Elstow
5.	Stoffel	Albert Wilhelm	19	✓	m. merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	father Karl Stoffel	N.Y. New York
6.	Chinger	Maria Anna	30	✓	f. governess	"	"	"	Bingen	mother Mrs. Chinger	"
7.	Hollstadt	Dina	21	✓	f. maid	"	"	"	Berlin	brother Hermann Hollstadt	Mich. St. Louis
8.	Wustsch	Ester	27	✓	f. housewife	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dabrowa	mother Rachel Rubins	N.Y. Brooklyn
9.	"	Lore	14	✓	f. none	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"
10.	"	Hoische	5	✓	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11.	Tabusky	David	20	✓	m. printer	yes	"	"	Vienna	father Aaron Tabusky	Ill. Chicago
12.	Bornstein	Chanah	24	✓	f. housewife	yes	"	"	Sofia	mother H. Bornstein	"
13.	"	Bendel	6	✓	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14.	"	Abraham	4	✓	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15.	"	Etha	3	✓	f. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16.	Sadikow	Ethel	20	✓	f. housewife	yes	"	"	Belgium	father D. Sadikow	N.Y. New York
17.	Stoboda	Sigmund	24	✓	m. locksmith	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Litzawa	mother Teresia Stoboda	"
18.	"	Reuteria	20	✓	f. housewife	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"
19.	"	Wladimir	2	✓	m. none	none	"	"	"	"	"
20.	"	Caro	8	✓	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
21.	Yang	Kische	30	✓	f. servant	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hagen	father Mart Yang	"
22.	Alphonse	Alphonse	34	✓	m. engineer	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother Charlotte Alphonse	N.Y. Elizabethport
23.	Westerle	Rena	15	✓	f. none	"	"	"	Hamburg	father Wilhelm Westerle	Ohio Marion
24.	Westerle	Elisabeth	24	✓	f. milliner	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother Johanna Westerle	"
25.	Balk	Henny Hanna	28	✓	f. none	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	brother M. J. Balk	Mich. Gr. Rapids
26.	Khu	Oscar	28	✓	m. engineer	"	Turkey	Greek	Germany Berlin	brother K. Khu	N.Y. New York
27.	Boorn	Maria Magdalena	15	✓	f. none	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	mother Mrs. Boorn	Mich. Gr. Rapids
28.	Lijndina	Trouwje Sofia	20	✓	f. housewife	"	"	"	"	brother M. Lijndina	N.Y. Hoboken
29.	Hoogboort	Peter Cornelius	39	✓	m. painter	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father M. C. Hoogboort	Ill. Chicago
30.	M. laur.	Alexander	30	✓	m. merchant	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Budapest	brother M. laur.	N.Y. New York

18

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self \$50	yes 1906 Chicago	brother Burg Louk. Chicago. Capponwey 6150 Vno na no no good no	"	"	5 3	fair blond blue	none	Holland Leiden
2	yes	" 700	" 1908 "	friend Mr A Palk. 260 Ave Oakland C Rapids Mich	"	"	5 6	brown brown	"	Hertogenbosch
3	"	" 50	" " "	friend Mr Joseph Parquet in Elstow Canada.	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	Germany Lamenberg
4	husband	"	" " "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	Augsburg
5	self	\$100	yes 1906 New York	Uncle Herman Baum 1346 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	yes	no go no good no	5 11	fair blond blue	none	Germany Frankfurt
6	"	" 40	yes 1906 Detroit	North Street 54, 56 New York	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	Bergen
7	no	" 40	" 1907 "	friend Jean Therese Goum 3920 Smith Blvd St Louis	"	"	5 7 1/2	black brown	"	Flondum
8	husband	"	" " "	husband Usher Krutopisch 40 Mr H Kauter 305 Macumuck Brooklyn	"	"	5 8	blond grey	"	Russia Dubno
9	father	"	" " "	father " " " " " " " "	"	"	- -	red	"	"
10	"	"	" " "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	- -	blonde	squint	"
11	uncle	" 30	" " "	Uncle Mr Sam Edelstein 1318 Kedzie Ave Chicago	"	"	5 5	brown brown	none	Imorgon
12	husband	" 20	" " "	husband Harry Bamskin 106 S Vermilager Av Chicago Ill	"	"	4 11	black blue	"	Russia Gladno
13	father	" 7	" " "	father " " " " " " " "	"	"	- -	blond brown	"	"
14	"	"	" " "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	- -	brown	"	"
15	"	"	" " "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	- -	" " "	"	"
16	cousin	"	" " "	Cousin E. Etelman 135-137 Edge Str New York	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	Belz
17	father	"	" " "	father i. C. Dursler Groszowski 49-51 Stanton St New York	"	"	5 6	blond	"	Austria Stanislaw
18	father	" 10	" " "	father " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	brown	"	Sukawa
19	gr father	"	" " "	gr father " " " " " " " "	"	"	- -	blond grey	"	"
20	"	"	" " "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	- -	" " "	"	"
21	self	"	" " "	Cousin Bert Cipile 4 Thome Beach Long Bl City New York	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	Germany Bengon
22	no	" 100	yes 1900 Philadelphia	friends Mrs Coppar Danieten Elisabethine N Y Greater	"	"	5 9	black dark	"	Weiler
23	"	" 25	no " "	Uncle Cy Willich Deseride Marion Ohio	"	"	5 4	blond grey	"	Pruch Wahlen
24	"	" 50	" " "	brother Chas Maffern 50-2nd Ave Rockaway Park Ry R	"	"	5 4	black grey	"	Kreuznach
25	yes	" 50	" " "	brother Max A Balk Ave Oakland 260 C Rapids Mich	"	"	4 10	blond blue	"	Holland Groningen
26	"	" 100	yes 1900 Philadelphia	New York Cousin Nicolas Spinnie Wallstreet 104 New York	"	"	5 3	iron brown	"	Turkey Saloniki
27	yes	" 50	" " "	Mr T A Palk Ave Oakland 260 C Rapids Mich	"	"	5 1	black brown	"	Holland Amsterdam
28	"	" 30	" " "	nephew Mr R Jussling 333 Bloomfield street Hoboken	"	"	5 2	brown	"	Rotterdam
29	no	" 25	" " "	Brother Isaac Max & Broome 1336 42nd St Chicago Ill	"	"	5 4	black	"	Haarlem
30	"	" 60	yes 1905 New York	Uncle Jacob Kraus 432 E 39th St New York City	"	"	5 5	brown grey	"	Hungary Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, **MASTER**, of the J. J. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1904,
at 114 St. Mary
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the U. S. S. RYNDAM, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had nix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hong Kong Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at Uy
J. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

21

Form 100-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinsendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *October 8th*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	ten Hoor	Jan	20	✓	butcher	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: Mr. ten Hoor 43 B. Rotterdam	Ill. Chicago
2	Boer	Grietje	40	✓	housewife		"	"	"	Graveland	sister: Mrs. Smit	Michlg. Rapids
3		Katherine	21	✓	none		"	"	"	"	aunt: " " "	"
4	Kagelkerke	Helena	20	✓	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother: Helena Kagelkerke	"
5	van Hartum	Godefridon	22	✓	baker		"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Paterson, N.J.	N.Y. Paterson
6	de Waard	Lucie	33	✓	housewife		"	"	"	"	father: Mr. W. van Heertum	N.Y. New York
7		Lucie	5	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	father: J. van der Meer	Ill. Chicago
8		Cornelis	3	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " " "	"
9		Pieterje	4	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
10	Lindeman	Dina Chr	50	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. E. Kymen	Ill. Cleveland
11		Sophia	16	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: " " "	"
12		Herman	3	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
13	Viper	Thijs	23	✓	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. F. Fisser	"
14	Meer	Christina	20	✓	housewife		"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. J. B. Steeman	N.Y. New York
15		Carl August	4	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	Agatha Schenck 38 Amsterdam	"
16	Dekker	Ernste	33	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. E. J. Mathieu	"
17		Betty	9	✓	none		"	"	"	"	249. Prinsendijk Amsterdam	N.Y. New York
18	Kathleen	Elisabeth	49	✓	maid		"	"	"	"	aunt: " " "	"
19		Maria M. C.	16	✓	none		"	"	"	"	stepfather: C. J. Torner	"
20	Goeraen	Theodora	25	✓	housewife		"	"	"	"	grandfather: " " "	"
21			3	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
22		Pieter	2	✓	none		"	"	"	"	" " "	"
23	Boekman	Henri	30	✓	conductor	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: James Weaver	Calif. Los Angeles
24	van Hogen	Pinkas	32	✓	goldsmith		"	"	"	"	wife: Sara Beckman	N.Y. New York
25	Meisel	Meier	34	✓	druggist		"	"	"	"	wife: Premier Lakiel	"
26	Haslowka	Helena	20	✓	none		"	"	"	"	father: Hergl Haslowka	"
27	Kiesciar	Wladyslaw	19	✓	housewife		"	"	"	"	brother: Bronislaw Kiesciar	Ill. Chicago
28		Wanda	14	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
29	Kramer	Lora	40	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Hajnde Kestel	N.Y. Albany
30		Dora	14	✓	seamstress		"	"	"	"	aunt: " " "	"

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 18, 1906*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, individual, firm, or other person, or by any other means, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	uncle \$50 no.			uncle: John Hogfata 1041 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill.				no	5 4	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	yes	husband \$25			husband: Herman Boer Cherry Lane 492 Grand St.					5 2	"	grey	"	"	Madras	Madras
3	yes	father \$25			father: friend: Mrs. O. Caspers 154 1/2 1st St. New York					5 3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Boskoop
4	no	self \$100			brother: Mr. Jan Van 44 1/2 1st St. New York					5 2	"	grey	"	"	"	Ball
5	yes	brother \$15 no.			brother: Mr. Jan Van 44 1/2 1st St. New York					5 2	"	grey	"	"	"	Amsterdam
6	yes	husband \$24			husband: Mr. J. de Waard 33 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.					4 10	"	blond	"	"	"	Rordrecht
7	yes	father \$3			father: " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	Surynrecht
8	yes	self \$25			husband: Mr. J. Lindman 101 1/2 1st St. New York					5 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Doesburg
9	yes	brother \$15			brother: " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
10	yes	self \$25			husband: Mr. J. Lindman 101 1/2 1st St. New York					5 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Doesburg
11	yes	brother \$15			brother: " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
12	yes	self \$25			husband: Mr. J. Lindman 101 1/2 1st St. New York					5 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Doesburg
13	yes	brother \$15			brother: " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
14	yes	self \$25			husband: Mr. J. Lindman 101 1/2 1st St. New York					5 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Doesburg
15	yes	brother \$15			brother: " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
16	yes	self \$25			husband: Mr. J. Lindman 101 1/2 1st St. New York					5 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Doesburg
17	yes	brother \$15			brother: " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
18	yes	self \$25			husband: Mr. J. Lindman 101 1/2 1st St. New York					5 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Doesburg
19	yes	brother \$15			brother: " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
20	yes	self \$25			husband: Mr. J. Lindman 101 1/2 1st St. New York					5 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Doesburg
21	yes	brother \$15			brother: " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
22	yes	self \$25			husband: Mr. J. Lindman 101 1/2 1st St. New York					5 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Doesburg
23	yes	brother \$15			brother: " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
24	yes	self \$25			husband: Mr. J. Lindman 101 1/2 1st St. New York					5 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Doesburg
25	yes	brother \$15			brother: " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
26	yes	self \$25			husband: Mr. J. Lindman 101 1/2 1st St. New York					5 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Doesburg
27	yes	brother \$15			brother: " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
28	yes	self \$25			husband: Mr. J. Lindman 101 1/2 1st St. New York					5 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Doesburg
29	yes	brother \$15			brother: " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
30	yes	self \$25			husband: Mr. J. Lindman 101 1/2 1st St. New York					5 11	"	brown	"	"	"	Doesburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. VAN DEN HEUVEL**, **MASTER**, of the **RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **Dec**, 19**10**

at **Immigration Officer.**

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the HYNDAM, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at Long Island City

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 8th*, 19*00*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	van Houten Marie H.	3	f	none	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	grandfather: Mr. D. Hof	N. Y. Paterson
2	Roelofs Hendrika	22	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
3	Verhagen Hendrik	31	m	painter	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
4	Bogin Yevgeny	28	m	musician	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Lemberg	brother: Mr. D. Hof	Chicago
5	Neuman Neelame	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
6	Wilenrich Zeisen	53	m	none	no	Russia	"	Russia Belshor	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
7	Brothberg Sara	24	f	none	yes	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
8	Marie	5	f	none	no	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
9	Eddy	3	f	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
10	Eisichski Gittel	34	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
11	Ganbel	11	m	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
12	Ester	10	f	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
13	Boruch	9	m	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
14	Berke	7	f	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
15	Hoffe	6	m	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
16	Chane	5	f	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
17	Frank Kraker	24	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
18	Korolkow Carl	20	m	none	"	Austria	German	Austria Berlin	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
19	Schmitt Ferd.	45	m	baker	"	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
20	Beychon Anna	40	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
21	Gallion Richard	20	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
22	Shonbart Nachmen	20	m	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Belshor	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
23	Leak Louy	10	f	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
24	Klodowska Wanda	20	f	none	"	Polish	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
25	Simonowitch Israel	50	m	musician	"	Hebrew	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
26	Buchel	45	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
27	Plewka Ewa	26	f	none	yes	Polish	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
28	Madzlaw	"	f	none	no	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
29	Mariana	"	f	none	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"
30	Geopold Anna	25	f	nurse	yes	Germany	German	Germany New York	brother: Mr. D. Hof	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the T. D. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1900,
at N.Y.
J. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the U.S.S. RYDAN, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Herewith" or "Employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at NY
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijnclan sailing from Rotterdam October 8, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kunst	Gertrude	26	f	2-985885-6/25/42 Dressmaker	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Uncle Mr D. Kunst Kanaalweg 146 Old Helder	NL	South Holland
2	Fischel	Alfred	25	m	hatter	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	father Philip Fischel Wechsalerstr. 70 Vienna	NY	New York
3	Hartmann	Philippine	30	f	nurse	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	father Ph. Hartmann Biersheim M. Hainz	"	"
4	Bauer	Sophie	32	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Bauer Credit of Bad. Dinkheim	NY	Poughkeepsie
5	Rogala	Haniskaw	33	m	Commercial traveller	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father Rogala Willew. W. Rogala	NY	Chicago
6	Kryewski	Cyris	53	f	housewife	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinev	daughter Rosa Greenberg	NY	New York
7	Ullman	Korische	21	m	painter	"	"	"	Dumsk	Dumsk	father Philip Dubin Dumsk. Wilebik	"	Brooklyn
8	Engel	Johanna	20	f	nurse	"	Germany	German	Holland	Amsterdam	brother-in-law Mr P. Jochem Groot Tinnenstr. Amsterdam	"	Brooklyn
9	van den Burg	Ella	27	f	housewife	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	mother Mrs. Ruygrok Hoefstr. 502 The Hague	NY	Middle Village
10	Ullman	Anna	20	f	housewife	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dumsk	father-in-law Philip Dubin Dumsk. Wilebik	NY	Brooklyn
11	Ull	Arthur	26	m	statuary	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stassburg	father Heinrich Ull Heinrichstr. Stassburg	NY	Chicago
12	Wiener	Marya	53	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	son Mr G. Wiener Gehlenstr. Hamburg	NY	Pueblo
13	Cseke	Terence	50	m	tailor	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Arad	brother-in-law Ferdinand Cseke Arad Ferdinand Cseke	NY	St. Louis
14	"	Ekl.	24	f	seamster	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
15	Biel	Juliana	10	f	none	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnawa	mother m. Biel Tarnawa Russia	NY	Detroit
16	Orzechowsky	Sonia	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. Orzechowsky Kiennerstr. Ben Arat	NY	Brooklyn
17	Resterman	Abraham	36	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. R. Resterman Kiennerstr. Radom	NY	New York
18	Cseke	Rev. Bela	29	m	clerk	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father Cseke Mihaly Kis Uta 15 Budapest	PA	Phoenicia
19	van der Lee	Pieter	33	m	carpenter	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father Mr J. van der Lee Bankstr. Amsterdam	CA	Los Angeles
20	Net	Willem Cornelis	22	m	draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs M. Net Kiennerstr. 32 Dordrecht	NY	New York
21	Laase	Albert	33	m	tourist	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father Albert Laase Kiennerstr. 32 B.	NY	Bremen
22	Kirsch	Karl	20	m	merchant	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Carlsbad	Wife Rosa Kirsch Carlsbad Germany	NY	New York
23	Karasowski	Jan	45	m	wagoner	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	Wife Josef Karasowski Plock Russia	"	"
24	Kleimund	Olga	40	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	sister Rosa Kleimund Wilenswa Russia	NY	Jersey City
25	"	Jan	6	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
26	"	Ludwig	2	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kikano	Thomas	26	m	reporter	"	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey	Urkub	brother Blage Kikano Urkub Turkey	NY	New York
28	"	Katerina	19	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"
29	Eichbaum	Willy	20	m	merchant	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bonn	mother Emma Eichbaum Bonn	"	"
30	Faktor	Anton	21	m	locksmith	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	father Josef Faktor Austria	NY	Winfeld

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

Arriving at Port of New York

October 18, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eye.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Holland Amsterdam
2	brother	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Austria Vienna
3	self	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blue	Germany St. Louis
4	yes	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
5	no	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
6	children	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
7	sister	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
8	sister	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
9	no	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
10	"	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
11	no	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
12	"	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
13	yes	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
14	sister	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
15	brother	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
16	sister	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
17	brother	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
18	no	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
19	yes	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
20	"	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
21	"	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
22	"	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
23	"	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
24	no	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
25	mother	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
26	"	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
27	self	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
28	husband	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
29	self	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "
30	friend	no	no	no	no	52	black	blue	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. VAN DEN HEUVEL**, **MASTER** of the **T.F. RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct.*, 19*04*
at *741* *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T. H. RYNDEN, Sailing Crew with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Oct, 1910

My J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Gudard sailing from Amsterdam October 8th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schier	Mrs. Lena.	36	✓	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kamdel	father: Mathys van den Heukel, Schier, grandfater!
2	"	Paula.	9	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Cornelia	4	✓	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mathys.	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Tannetje	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dam	Pambertus	17	✓	smith	yes	"	"	"	parents: B. Dam (smith)	"
7	van der Velde	Wiebe	26	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	Brittel, Brittel, Gem. Luydorp, Nethl. Rapids, Auguste, father: Geert J. d. Velde	"
8	Pilon	Marchien	25	✓	none	"	"	"	"	Anna, Anna, Anna, Col. Denver, father: Jan Pilon	"
9	Keenje	Tjouke	21	✓	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Poppersum, Poppersum, Friesland, Mont. Manhattan, father: H. Keenje	"
10	Hoek	Rosell	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Garry, mother: P. Garry, Hoek, Ill. Lake Forest	"
11	Groeneveld	Johanna	21	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	Warfum, mother: W. Gorta, Ill. Statton	"
12	"	Jennetje	1	✓	none	no	"	"	"	Stadamaal, Stadamaal, R. T. Providence, grandmother!	"
13	Kuivenhuis	Bertha	22	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Mrs. Kuivenhuis	"
14	Smalheer	Johan David	24	✓	lab.	"	"	"	"	Hampden, Hampden, Pa. Hall, mother: J. Smalheer	"
15	de Groot	Cornelia	21	✓	young girl	"	"	"	"	Utrecht, Utrecht, N. D. Peru, brother: J. de Groot	"
16	Karo	Gilles	16	✓	lab.	"	"	"	"	Utrecht, Utrecht, N. D. Peru, son: Gilles Karo	"
17	Pinkster	Tiesien	30	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bawliet, Bawliet, N. J. Wayne, father: J. Bawliet	"
18	"	Tynte	8	✓	none	"	"	"	"	Oostwold, Oostwold (old), N. J. Kalamazoo, grandfather!	"
19	"	Strans	7	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Jantina	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Jantje	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Saninga	Pieter	41	✓	man	yes	"	"	Bedam	no relation	Ill. Chicago
23	"	Jetje	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Knapp	Carl	31	✓	butcher	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesloch (Baden)	N. Y. New York
25	"	Melanie	4	✓	"	none	"	"	"	Edmund Traude	"
26	Parmentier	Gabrielle	16	✓	housewife	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Liège	N. Y. Brooklyn
27	Thienpont	Leonant	37	✓	man	"	"	"	"	daughter: Adr. Thienpont	"
28	Dynakker	Fanny	22	✓	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wanwerd	Ill. Chicago
29	Hatten	Herman	22	✓	man	"	"	"	"	brother: H. Hatten	"
30	Ragoort	Hendrik	16	✓	clerk	"	"	"	"	mother: G. Ragoort	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of New York

October 18, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	husband: J. H. Lehner Relfield Clark Co. N. Dak.	no	no	5 1	fair blond brown	none	Holland Middletown			
2	mother	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	no	Des	Sister: Gerina Sam By Rapids Mich	"	"	5 3	"	"	Brittil			
7	yes	no	friend: J. de Gries Edgewater Box 344 P.O. 282 Coler	"	"	5 3	"	"	Augustinings			
8	"	Des	friend: no name Friend: no name	"	"	5 7	"	"	Koppersm			
9	"	Des	friend: no name Lake Forest Brady Farm (Ills)	"	"	5 7	"	"	Beiswyn			
10	uncle	Des	uncle: Roger Black Fuller Ill	"	"	5 3	"	"	Warfum			
11	self	no	husband: A. Groenewald Mathematis Providence R.I.	"	"	5 3	"	"	Sneek			
12	mother	no	friend: G. van Aylt Fuller Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Manckhuul			
13	friend	Des	friend: no name friend: no name	"	"	5 2	"	"	Kampen			
14	friend	Des	friend: no name friend: no name	"	"	5 11	"	"	Utrecht			
15	father	Des	friend: no name friend: no name	"	"	5 1	"	"	"			
16	son	Des	son: William Faro 1006 St. Ontario P.O. 282 Coler	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bierwilt			
17	husband	no	husband: H. P. Koster Clerks 1200 Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	5 6	"	"	Nieuwolds			
18	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	self	Des	children: German language 11429 St. Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	5 7	"	"	Belham			
23	husband	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"			
24	self	no	friend: Wilhelm Hartman 400 East 130 St. New York	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Germany Willbach			
25	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wendach			
26	self	Des	friend: no name friend: no name	"	"	5 10	"	"	Belgium Namen			
27	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Ghent			
28	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Holland Wamwerd			
29	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Kengels			
30	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Rotterdam			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **VAN DEN HEUVEL**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. RYNDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the WYNDHAM, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether "Sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belong Island College
Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at NY
J. M. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 1th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Vos	Anna.	33	f	housewife	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland	Nymegen	Wid. Brauer, Heesch, Nymegen N.Y.	New York
2	"	Anna H.	46	f	none		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Wilhelmina	18	f	none		"	"	"	"	"
4	Bulk	Cornelis	22	m	engineer	yes	"	"	Heesp	father: Mrs. T. J. Bulk	"
5	Jabusch	Wolf	21	m	none		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	father: Moische Jabusch	New York
6	Hecker	Salco	49	m	sales		Austria	"	Austria	father: Salomon Hecker	Brooklyn
7	Borenz	Marya	26	f	housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Wladislaw Gipszki	Chicago
8	"	Elizsoo	3	f	none		"	"	"	grandfather:	"
9	"	Wladyslaw	1	m			"	"	"	"	"
10	Capkin	Johann	24	m	technician	yes	Russia	German	Prussia	father: Dmitri Capkin	New York
11	Maibus	Stanny	30	f	merchant		Austria	"	Austria	friend: Eugene Klingling	"
12	Stolos	Frank	48	m	clerk		Hungary	"	Hungary	stepfather: Simon Kohn	"
13	Grattha	Eva	22	f	merchant		Slovak	"	"	father: Josef Grattha	"
14	Bakics	Mlara	11	f	none		"	"	"	grandfather:	"
15	Stapucra	Mihaly	34	m	mechanic		Hungary	"	Hungary	father: J. Stapucra	Conn Bridgeport
16	"	Maria	26	f	housewife		"	"	"	father: J. Stapucra	"
17	"	Maria	14	f	none		"	"	"	grandfather:	"
18	Stas	Grouis	26	m	clerk	yes	Belgium	"	Belgium	mother: Marie Verhoef	"
19	Haller	Lorenz	28	m	farmer		Hungary	German	Hungary	uncle: J. Stas	"
20	Zimmerman	Oska	45	f	housewife		Austria	"	Austria	father: J. Zimmerman	Cal Oakland
21	"	Josephine	44	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Man	16	m	none		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Helena	11	f	none		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Waldemar	10	m	none		"	"	"	"	"
25	Detka	Beatrice	19	f	seamstress		Bohemian	"	"	mother: Maria Detka	"
26	van Zanten	Magdalena	33	f	housewife		Holland Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	father: J. van Zanten	Cal Hartford
27	"	Floris	11	m	none		"	"	"	grandfather:	"
28	"	Henrika	9	f	none		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Willem	6	m	none		"	"	"	"	"
30	Schouten	Jari	28	m	farmer		"	"	"	father: Cornelis Schouten	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self \$2.00		husband: W. J. S. 316 1/2 St. New York no money no good no			5 1	fair blond blue	none	Holland Nymegen
2	mother								
3									
4	yes self \$2.00		friend Mr. W. Green 1000 1/2 St. New York			5 6	blue		Thessalon
5	brother \$2.00		brother: Chaim 234 1/2 St. New York			5 8	brown grey	old spots	Russia Mogilew
6			brother: Arnold 1000 1/2 St. New York			5 4	black brown		Berlin
7	yes self \$1.25		husband: Felix 1347 1/2 St. New York			5 3	brown grey		Strowita
8	mother		father:						
9									
10	self \$2.50		friend: Frank 1000 1/2 St. New York			5 9	brown brown		Mockau
11			friend: 1000 1/2 St. New York			5	blond blue		Austria Thertitz
12			friend: 1000 1/2 St. New York			5 7	red grey		Hungary Merskoley
13	no		friend: 1000 1/2 St. New York			5 4	brown blue		Stenthaufala
14			friend: 1000 1/2 St. New York						Brohor fahu
15			friend: 1000 1/2 St. New York			5 8	dark brown brown		Roma hida
16	husband					5 1	fair		Kismajlein
17	father								Col. and Walsenburg
18	self more no		friend: Ernest Bloem 1000 1/2 St. New York			5 6	blue		Belgium Bacorode
19	yes		uncle: 1000 1/2 St. New York			5 3	dark brown		Hungary Lavinghara
20	no self more no		friend: 1000 1/2 St. New York			5 8	fair grey grey		Austria Thermanstadt
21	husband					5 3	brown		
22	father		brother:						Vienna
23									
24									
25	self \$2.00		friend: 1000 1/2 St. New York			5 1	brown blue		Chernilow
26	husband more		husband: 1000 1/2 St. New York			5 1	blond brown		Holland Haarlem
27	father								
28									
29									
30	no self \$2.00		friend: 1000 1/2 St. New York			5 5	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, **MASTER**, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1901
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. wn, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linalet) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the U.S.A., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1904
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *October 8, 1900*, 190

Sailing from <u>Amsterdam</u> <u>October, 8, 1900</u>											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intend—future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Brohl	Frank	50	✓			United States of America	Citizen			10 No. 1st St. Syracuse, N.Y.
2	Stoel	Jansje	59	✓			United States of America	Citizen			10 No. 1st St. Syracuse, N.Y.
3	Schreier	Chiel	50	✓			United States of America	Citizen			10 No. 1st St. Syracuse, N.Y.
4	Wernecks	William	50	✓			United States of America	Citizen			10 No. 1st St. Syracuse, N.Y.
5	"	(Mrs. Williams)	50	✓			United States of America	Citizen			10 No. 1st St. Syracuse, N.Y.
6	Stoel	Ther	22	✓			United States of America	Citizen			10 No. 1st St. Syracuse, N.Y.
7	Seifert	Erna	53	✓			United States of America	Citizen			10 No. 1st St. Syracuse, N.Y.
8	"	Marie	22	✓			United States of America	Citizen			10 No. 1st St. Syracuse, N.Y.
9	Finky	Margaret	30	✓			United States of America	Citizen			10 No. 1st St. Syracuse, N.Y.
10	Kleber	Wilhelm	43	✓			United States of America	Citizen			10 No. 1st St. Syracuse, N.Y.
11	Bunte	John	72	✓			United States of America	Citizen			10 No. 1st St. Syracuse, N.Y.
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

10
19
01

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, **MASTER**, of the S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1900,
at Manila
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the U.S. RYNDAM, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tong Island College
Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1901
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Amsterdam, Oct. 8th, 1906.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 18*, 190*0*

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or other service, or by reason of any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Uncle	no		brother: C. Kuglenburg Washington D.C. 1000 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair blond blue		none	Holland Charlois
2		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown			Meerkerk
3		uncle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond			Rotterdam
4		brother: Peter Roelce The Hague, Netherl.	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black brown			Rot Kapelle
5		self	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown grey			Ekst
6		brother: Peter Roelce The Hague, Netherl.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	blond blue			Pen Boer.
7		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"			Buren
8		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"			Buren
9		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	black brown			Buren
10		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	black brown			Buren
11		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	black brown			Buren
12		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	black brown			Buren
13		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black brown			Russia Varchan
14		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blond blue			Reutshitsa
15		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown brown			Austria Reutshitsa
16		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	blond grey			Holland Telum
17		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"			Wychel
18		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"			Reenwarden
19		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"			"
20		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"			Garrelower
21		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	grey grey			Reenwarden
22		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown brown		no	Germany Weenenaw
23		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"			Erckheim
25		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blond blue			Holland Laandam
26		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	red grey			German Kruenach
27		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black dark			Belgian Brussels
28		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blond blue			Holland Wageningen
29		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"			Grain
30		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	no		brother: S. Mayr Hudson N.Y. 504 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Wageningen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, **MASTER**, of the 511 RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1900,
at NY J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(11)

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T. W. RYNDAM, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner or agent," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College
Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

T.S.S. Pyndam sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 8*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Van Gailik</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>uncle G.A. v. Gailik</i>	<i>Wageningen Holland Ohio Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Gerritz</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>uncle G.A. v. Gailik</i>	<i>Wageningen Holland Ohio Cleveland</i>
3	<i>Magdalena</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>uncle G.A. v. Gailik</i>	<i>Wageningen Holland Ohio Cleveland</i>
4	<i>Lerch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Father Ph. Lerch</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Blicker</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father Adolph Blicher</i>	<i>Baranow Baranow</i>
6	<i>Marie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>"</i>

34

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes father	Self	No	Yes	Cousin Jack Schipke Cleveland, O. 1125 Camden Ave.	No	No	No	No	5	fair brown brown	Germany Düsseldorf
2	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Friend Pollak 1300 Finlay Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	5	2. brown blue	Germany Westfalen
3	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Friend Ernst Pasquel Eaton Canada	No	No	No	No	5	2. " brown	" Augsburg
4	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
5	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
6	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
7	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
8	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
9	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
10	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
11	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
12	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
13	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
14	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
15	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
16	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
17	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
18	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
19	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
20	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
21	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
22	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
23	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
24	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
25	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
26	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
27	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
28	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
29	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			
30	Yes	Self	No	Yes		No	No	No	No			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the F.F. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1910
at Mytman
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T. L. RYNDAM, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1900
at my Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndar sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer, October 8th, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Moore	Francis	30	✓			United States of America	Citizen			
2	Margulis	Jacob	38	✓			United States of America	Citizen			
3	Dugnet	Laure	47	✓	W. none	yes yes	France	French	France Paris	Brother Mr. Raquet 92 Rue Nationale Lille	Mass Boston
4	Schlicht	Anna	26	✓	S. governess		Germany	German		Aunt Maria Boka Freibadstrasse 35 Munich	N.Y. New York
5	Hoffmann	Rosalie	65	✓	M. none		Belgium	Flemish		Husband. Josef Hoffmann 33 Rue des Sablons Paris	
6	Licard	Jeanne	45	✓	W. Teacher		France	French	U.S.A. New York	Sister Mrs. Oudenot 25 Rue de Tivoli Bordeaux	
7	Feline	Henriette	30	✓	M. none					Father Mr. L. Caquet 133 Rue de la Republique Bordeaux	
8	"	Simone	4	✓	S	no no				grandfather	
9	"	Andree	2	✓	"						
ADMITTED 10	Ghenzi	Brigis	31	✓	M. S. Farm laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Monno	Father Luigi Ghenzi	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 11	Caldinelli	Bortolo	23	✓	"					Father A. Caldinelli	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 12	Passeri	Pietro	24	✓	M					Wife M. Passeri	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 13	Pietroboni	Luigi	20	✓	S					Brother A. Pietroboni	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 14	Caldinelli	Teodoro	24	✓	"					Mother D. Pietroboni	N.Y. New York
15	Laglene	Marie Louise	29	✓	f. teacher		France	French	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs. E. Laglene Remigny Alsace	N.Y. New York
16	Bogstall	Marguerite	25	✓	M. none		Germany	German		Sister Mrs. Claudet Audincomet Doubs	
17	"	Marcel	2	✓	M. S	no no				aunt	
18	"	Richard	18	✓	" Butler	yes yes	France	French	France Belfort	Father Mr. Richard Bogstall Belfort France	
19	Grachulis	Fanny	31	✓	f. dressmaker		Switzerland	French	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs. Zepour Ratour Neuchâtel Switzerland	
20	Wallenburg	Johannes	22	✓	M. S. Carpenter		Holland	Dutch	Germany Mülheim	Mother A. Beute 27 Kaarndam la Amsterdam	N.Y. New York
21	Pardoen	Georges	19	✓	" Pastrycook		France	French	France Lille	Mr. Pardoen 10 Rue Pandewelde Lille	N.Y. New York
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2-1008006-9/14/42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1905,
at Wijffmann
Wijffmann
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the St. RYNDAM, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "Sailing Herewith" or "Employed by owner named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College
Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at NY
J. Marin
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Oslo*, *October 8th*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mgs.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	X Konopka	Baleslaw	18	m	s	12-11784 10/22/34	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konopke	Father: Samuel Konopka	No. 1000		
2	ADMITTED Shamis	Kraime	16	f		12-11784 10/22/34	Russia	Hebrew		Ellick	Grandfather: Mordechai Shamis	Ellick, Nev		
3	ADMITTED	Ruchel	16	f										
4	X Emilila	Lipolik	16	m	s	2-5966 91-505-11/14/36 - No 07	Russia	Polish		Milila	no relation			St. New Brighton
5	X Ostapowicz	Julia	17	f						Rudawka	Father: Lion Ostapowicz			St. New York
6	Gordon	Blume	20	f						Rudawka	Father: Chaim Gordon			St. New York
7	Donoras	Antanas	22	m						Rudawka	Father: Petras Donoras			St. New York
8	Bochnak	Jan	18	m						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Bochnak			St. New York
9	Fellinowski	Elza	22	f						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Fellinowski			St. New York
10	Kiszecki	Adam	22	m						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Kiszecki			St. New York
11	Benderski	Schaye	21	m						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Benderski			St. New York
12	ADMITTED Melkes	Rachmuel	16	m						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Melkes			St. New York
13	Kasfman	Schloime	18	m						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Kasfman			St. New York
14	Slawinski	Josefa	29	f						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Slawinski			St. New York
15		Macelaw	3	m	s					Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Macelaw			St. New York
16		Stefan	11	m						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Stefan			St. New York
17	Adamska	Maryanna	22	f						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Adamska			St. New York
18	Marchala	Franciska	20	f						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Marchala			St. New York
19		Genovefa	11	f						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Genovefa			St. New York
20	Nigonis	Antanas	22	m						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Nigonis			St. New York
21	Krawczynska	Juliana	20	f						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Krawczynska			St. New York
22	Kondrotas	Konstantis	19	m						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Kondrotas			St. New York
23	Rogowski	Wladislaw	19	m						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Rogowski			St. New York
24	Scimzkowska	Marta	19	f						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Scimzkowska			St. New York
25	Saluszuke	Aniela	18	f						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Saluszuke			St. New York
26	Biali	Lauzlan	22	m						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Biali			St. New York
27	Niegebaum	Edmund	18	m						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Niegebaum			St. New York
28	Meitin	Rosa	29	f						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Meitin			St. New York
29		Bornai	4	m	s					Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Bornai			St. New York
30		Binni	3	m						Rudawka	Father: Czeslaw Binni			St. New York

Willigum Brock
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **1**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York

October 18th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEEVE, MASTER, of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1904
at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the SS RYNDAM, Sailing New York, do
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by owner of vessel, or the crew, say so.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College
Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900

at NY

J. Macin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijnendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 8th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
X 1	Blazeyk	Antonina	10	f	2-436392 4/19/36 \$505	Servant girl	yes	Russia	Polish Russia Wodzyanek	mother: Anna. Blazeyk	New Brighton	
2	Swabin	Ivan	20	m	m. fact lab.			Austria	Austrian Austria Oporze	wife: J. Swabin	St. Clairton	
X 3	Blazur	Basche	19	f	S. Seamstress	none		Russia	Hebrew Russia Kobzynke	mother: R. Blazur	New York	
4	Jonikas	Jonas	18	m	farmlab	yes yes			Lithuanian	mother: J. Jonikas	St. Chicago	
X 5	Heiner	Helene	30	f	m. housewife	none			Hebrew	Klewniski	No relation New York	
X 6		Mojche	10	m	S. none							
X 7		Reise	10	f								
X 8		Reise	6									
X 9		Leike	4									
X 10		Schmied	3	m	2-944681 11-17-42 (404)							
X 11	Partusewicz	Feliks	10		farmlab				Polish	Ulabowa	mother: Emilia Partusewicz	Brooklyn
12	Porutas	Dominik	25		IN HOSPITAL	Discharged			Lithuanian	Kentishi	father: Frank Porutas	St. Clairton
13	Kozalowski	Stanislaw	35	m	butcher	yes yes			Polish	Swalki	wife: Helena Kozalowska	St. Piceburg
14	Winiewicz		10		S. farmland	no				Josefow	mother: Winiewicz	St. Pittsburgh
15	Opalicki	Anton	10		Clark	yes				Peray	mother: Lechadia Opalicka	St. Chicago
16	Piasicki	Bronislaw	18		S. none					Kalekin	no relation	St. Ashley
17	Durlikowski	Wladyslaw	27	m	farmlab	none				Kilzgora	wife: Jofia Durlikowska	St. Joliet
18	Mozarski	Jan	20		11-46216	yes				Barthi	mother: Rozalia Mozarska	St. Newark
19	Baranaukaite	Viktoria	16	f	11-137902	no no				Wubelite	father: Tetras Baranaukaite	St. Allentown
20	Schmidt	Emilie	46		housewife					Leutschin	wife: Agata Baranaukaite	St. Chicago
21		Carl	8	m							brother: Johann Meyer	
22		Therese	10	f							Leutschin	
23		Carl	8	m								
24	Gunther	Therese	10	f								
25	Lazuk	Carvel	18	m	laborer	yes yes			Polish	Bobuyek	father: Michael Lazuk	New York
26	Qinejko	Augustyn	36	m	joiner	no no				Hamakonne	wife: Leonora Qinejko	St. Milwaukee
27	Osada	Michael	10		S. flower					Keezen	mother: Teofila Osada	St. Glasgow
28	Josef	Benjamin	25		bickler	yes yes				Samady Dargig	mother: Rine Josef	St. Brooklyn
29	Davidko	Rudwig	19		farmlab				Polish	Samadi	wife: Constant Davidko	St. Tarriffville
30	Lumis	Maryanna	18	f	Servant girl					Stormaite	father: J. Lumis	St. Hazleton

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 18

1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	no	no	father: 7 Blaszyk			no	no	4.10	fair	brown	none	Russia Wdzywanek			
2	yes	uncle	13	Uncle: 1440 St. Jefferson St. - Chicago Ill.					5.2		grey		Austria Opocz			
3		brother		brother: William Moser					5.1		red brown		Russia Kobzyrka			
4	yes	father	10	father: 1440 St. Jefferson St. - Chicago Ill.					5.5		blonde	blue	" Belous			
5		husband		husband: 2201 First Ave - New York					4.10		brown	brown	" Tomaspol			
6		father		father:												
7																
8																
9																
10																
11		father	9	father: 149 Franklin St - Brooklyn N.Y.					5.7		brown	grey	" Makowo			
12	yes	brother	7	brother: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					5.3			brown	" Didweje			
13		brother	5	brother: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					5.5			grey	" Rody			
14		father	5	father: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					5.2			brown	" Josefow			
15		brother	25	brother: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					5.8				" Crefski			
16		brother	8	brother: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					5.1			grey	" Keleni			
17		brother	25	brother: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					5.8			brown	" Wilzagora			
18	no	brother	7	brother: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					5.3			blue	" Bartki			
19	yes	half brother	10	half brother: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					5.7			blue	" Suthemi			
20		father	9	father: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					5.1			brown	" Wubite			
21		husband	3	husband: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					5			grey	" Alcan			
22		father		father: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					4.9			blonde	" Grinity			
23																
24																
25		Cousin	10	Cousin: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					5.4				" Bobnyok			
26	yes		45						5.8				" Wozgola			
27	yes	brother	9	brother: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					5.5			brown	" Klezow			
28		brother	7	brother: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					5.5			brown	" Astin			
29	yes		15						5.8			grey	" Sawadi			
30		uncle	12	uncle: 170 Ashler St - Scranton Pa.					5.2				" Stormaika			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEE, **MASTER** of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 776 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this

at

10 day of Oct, 1900

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.S.S. RYNDAM, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College
Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at Ny
J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Dyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Oct 8th* 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>X</i> <i>Lagrusna</i>	<i>Ruoke</i>	19	f	seamst	none	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kelbin</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pornakin</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Isak Lagrusna</i> <i>Ills Chicago</i>
2	<i>X</i> <i>Kalanta</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	23	"	farmh	y ⁶ y ⁶	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Milonaki</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>M. Kalanta</i> <i>New Worcester</i>
3	<i>X</i> <i>Elkin</i>	<i>Pesche</i>	33	f	housewife	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Witebok</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>D. Rivkin</i> <i>Miss Sheboygan</i>
4	"	<i>Chatzkel</i>	6	m	none	none	"	"	"	<i>Rivkin</i>	"
5	"	<i>Basche</i>	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>X</i> <i>Primer</i>	<i>Levi</i>	18	m	seamst	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>X</i> <i>Khaltinis</i>	<i>Constantin</i>	19	m	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>X</i> <i>Macgulosis</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	22	m	farmh	y ⁶ y ⁶	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>X</i> <i>Cawloypis</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>X</i> <i>Drobat</i>	<i>Livan</i>	25	m	lab	none	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>X</i> <i>Chadarek</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	21	m	farmh	y ⁶ y ⁶	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>X</i> <i>Materak</i>	<i>Michal</i>	17	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>X</i> <i>Schurmute</i>	<i>Wichne</i>	29	f	housewife	none	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Mariam</i>	9	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Rosel</i>	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Chane</i>	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>X</i> <i>Ass</i>	<i>Mendel</i>	20	m	lab	y ⁶ y ⁶	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Mairake</i>	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>X</i> <i>Olganowska</i>	<i>Julian</i>	18	f	farmh	none	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>X</i> <i>Weszkiewicz</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>X</i> <i>Czapelitzka</i>	<i>Helena</i>	16	f	"	y ⁶ y ⁶	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>X</i> <i>Bergelait</i>	<i>Marianne</i>	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>X</i> <i>Chazanowski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	24	m	farmh	y ⁶ y ⁶	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>X</i> <i>Chudzienska</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	45	f	housewife	none	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>X</i> <i>Gronslawa</i>	"	24	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>X</i> <i>Leocadia</i>	"	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>X</i> <i>Cilas</i>	<i>Stanislawa</i>	14	f	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>X</i> <i>Sebrowska</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	46	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	<i>Wladislawa</i>	3	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	<i>Yanna</i>	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18, 1910

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, master, manifesting, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	Ys	Aunt	no		brother H. Zagrewna	conowmogood	no			5	fair brown	none	Russia	Pasenstein								
2	Ys	brother	12		41 Remaynestr Chicago Ill					4	10	"	"	Polonski								
3	Ys	husband	2		brother P. Kabanke					5	5	black brown	"	Spurs								
4	Ys	father			13 Union Ave Providence Mass							"	"	Witebok								
5					husband M. Elkin							"	"									
6					228 13th St Chicago Ill							"	"									
7	Ys	brother			brother M. Brymer					4	8	"	"	Shelm								
8	Ys	father	1		118 Sheriff St New York City					5	3	"	blue	Roketankon								
9	Ys	brother	15		father B. Szalinski					5	7	"	brown	Wingae								
10	Ys		2		14 Egleston Providence Mass					5	7	"	blue	Shelute								
11	Ys		10		brother F. Maczynski					5	6	"	grey	Opal								
12	Ys	father	15		28 Milwaukee St Boston Pa					4	10	"	grey	Polina								
13	Ys	husband			brother J. Nowak					4	10	"	brown	Selich								
14	Ys	father			brother J. Nowak							"	"	Bresne								
15	Ys				brother J. Nowak							"	"	Kedan								
16	Ys				brother J. Nowak							"	"	Kapliok								
17	Ys	brother	2		brother J. Nowak							"	"	Geruz								
18	Ys				brother J. Nowak							"	"	Pumacher								
19	Ys				brother J. Nowak							"	"	Waguna								
20	Ys	brother	25		brother J. Nowak							"	"	Bozgor								
21	Ys	brother	10		brother J. Nowak							"	"	Sepiski								
22	Ys	brother	15		brother J. Nowak							"	"	Kapinski								
23	Ys	brother	15		brother J. Nowak							"	"									
24	Ys	brother	15		brother J. Nowak							"	"									
25	Ys	brother	15		brother J. Nowak							"	"									
26	Ys	brother	15		brother J. Nowak							"	"									
27	Ys	brother	15		brother J. Nowak							"	"									
28	Ys	brother	15		brother J. Nowak							"	"									
29	Ys	brother	15		brother J. Nowak							"	"									
30	Ys	brother	15		brother J. Nowak							"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL **MASTER** of the SS J. J. J. J., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1900
at Amsterdam
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD**, Surgeon of the **T. H. RYNDAM**, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Long Island College Hospital*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Oct*, 19*00*
at *NY*
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Oct 8th*, 19*06*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Marcinkewich</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Minor</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
2	<i>Stasch</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18, 1900

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in place of admission of this country, or approved by charity? If so, when?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any other means, to this country, or to any other place, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

From A. Hendrick
100 Berne St. Brooklyn
Wm. Fred Stahl
45 Regal St. Pittsburg Pa

Court of Common Pleas
Know and grant Apr. 21 1904
US Passport No 13516
Pottsville Pa Schuylkill Co

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the SYDENH, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Oct, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T. H. RYNDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, or other person employed by owner thereof, or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hong Kong Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1900
at Guang
J. M. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijudaw*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

Oct. 8th, 19*00*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Kulmaer	Nikodem	19	m	3	tailor	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Medgimow, brother Michel Kulmaer, R.T. Providence		
2	Gesser	Chane	18	f	1	seamstress	yes	"	Hebrew	Supat, husband	no relation, N.Y. Brooklyn		
3	Dacewitz	Aleksandra	18	.	1	servant girl	no	"	Polish	Bygowie, Gdansk, mother Jozefa Dacewitz, Bygowie R.T. Providence			
4	Solombiowski	Teresa	17	.	1	servant	no	"	"	Gdansk, Sur.	Wladislawa Solombiowska, Mich. Detroit		
5	Deutsch	Isidore	23	m	1	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	Ruch, Wolin, father Mojche Deutsch, Ruch, N.Y. New York			
6	Augustyn	Stanislaw	30	.	1	laborer	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bresch, Cal. Wm. Victoria Augustyn, Bresch, Ill. Chicago		
7	Lebek	Kasimir	27	.	1	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Choga, Gdansk, father Ignacy Lebek, Choga, Gdansk, N.Y. Nading River		
8	Kusin	Kaspar	16	.	1	servant	no	Austria	Austria	Buchovina, Gal.	Mary, Russia, Buchovina, Gal. N.Y. Fort Griffith		
9	Eppelman	Fille	20	f	1	seamstress	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomysl, mother Chane Eppelman, Radomysl, N.Y. New York		
10	Lawicki	Adolf	24	m	1	tailor	no	"	Polish	Swigade, Wolin, father Franciszek Lawicki, Swigade, Pol. Duryea			
11	Minenichinski	Anna	20	f	1	servant	no	"	Lithuanian	Jagutowski, Sur. mother Magdalen Minenichinski, Jagutowski, Sur. Comm. Waterbury			
12	Jessmantowa	Sofia	17	.	1	servant	no	Polish	Polish	Gzelski, Gdansk, father Michel Jessmantowa, Gzelski, Ill. Chicago			
13	Slodowski	Jane	21	m	1	tailor	yes	yes	"	Magoscewa, mother Jozefa Slodowski, Magoscewa, N.Y. Orange			
14	Egopelinski	Marie	21	f	1	tailor	no	"	Lithuanian	Prakus, Sur. father Jozas Egopelinski, Prakus, Sur. Mass. Worcester			
15	Scherman	Kreime	18	.	1	seamstress	yes	yes	Hebrew	Kalishnik, Gal.	Jeide Scherman, Kalishnik, N.Y. New York		
16	Pawlak	Sofia	25	.	1	servant	no	Germany	Polish	Germany	Viaski, Sur. mother Rosalia Pawlak, Viaski, Ill. Chicago		
17	Skolnick	Lewi	20	m	1	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lineta, Kiev	Chaje Skolnick, Lineta, Kiev, N.Y. Brooklyn	
18	Cohn	Beile	19	f	1	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Darinsk, Kovno, Gal.	Mervi Cohn, Kovno, Gal. Ill. Chicago	
19	Reser	Sore	30	.	1	housewife	no	"	"	Glezyk, Sur. brother Meier Reser, Glezyk, N.Y. New York			
20		Abram	10	m	1	none	no	"	"	item	item		
21		Jankel	8	.	1	none	no	"	"	item	item		
22		Ezechiel	5	.	1	none	no	"	"	item	item		
23	Markiewicz	Weronika	20	f	1	servant	no	"	Lithuanian	Juthaimis, father Dominas Markiewicz, Juthaimis, Kovno, Gal. Ill. Chicago			
24	Goldenstein	Etzel	26	.	1	housewife	no	"	Hebrew	Litvin, Pol. brother Hypha Goldenstein, Litvin, Pol. N.Y. New York			
25		Beile	11	.	1	none	no	"	"	item	item		
26		Pinie	6	m	1	none	no	"	"	item	item		
27	Bransman	Chane	26	f	1	housewife	no	"	"	Ruch, Wolin, Sur. Port Tribis, Ruch, N.Y. Newark			
28		Chasche	11	.	1	none	yes	yes	"	"	item	item	
29		Hudel	8	.	1	none	no	"	"	item	item		
30		Feisch	5	.	1	none	no	"	"	item	item		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18, 1910

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes brother	-	no	-	brother Adolf Kulmac 1211 South St. no no no good no					6	1	fair	brn	blue	none		Russia Mezhen	
2	"	-	"	-	brother Th. Gerbel 51506 Prosser St. no no no good no					4	11	"	"	brn	"		Supot	
3	yes sister	10	-	-	sister Walerya Dacubita 54 Planton Ave. no no no good no					4	11	"	"	grey	"		Prognire	
4	" father	7	-	-	father Andrey Golubinski 266 Buchanan St. Detroit Mich. no no no good no					4	11	"	"	"	"		Cybra	
5	" uncle	25	-	-	uncle Emil Goldfarb, 33 Canal St. no no no good no					5	2	"	"	brn	"		Ruch	
6	yes daughter	16	-	-	daughter Anika Augustyn, 1821 Fell place, Chicago Ills. no no no good no					5	6	"	"	grey	"		Austria Regosh	
7	" cousin	20	-	-	cousin Augustyn Kisilewicz Box 57, Prading River N.Y. no no no good no					5	2	"	"	brn	"		Russia Chosa	
8	" brother	20	-	-	brother Stanislaw Kusin, 1011 Griffith St. no no no good no					5	1	"	"	"	"		Austria Pchovina	
9	" brother	1	-	-	brother J. Nathan Kaplan, 3999 5th Ave. no no no good no					5	2	"	"	"	"		Russia Radomysl	
10	yes brother	3	-	-	brother Walenty Sawicki, Daryga St. no no no good no					5	1	"	"	grey	"		Liugade	
11	" uncle	10	-	-	uncle Maljusew Mienachow 394 Baugstrut, Wabersburg, Ann. no no no good no					5	1	"	"	brn	"		Jagatowski	
12	" brother	4	-	-	brother K. Alexandr Mofiernicki 1331 44 Place, Chicago Ills. no no no good no					4	11	"	"	"	"		Byulhi	
13	yes brother	9	-	-	brother Janey Florkowski, 14 Car- no no no good no					5	5	"	bl. grey	"	"		Nagossawa	
14	yes brother	2	-	-	brother J. Joseph Zaleski 1886 Millburg St. Worcester Mass. no no no good no					5	1	"	"	brn	"		Prabu	
15	" sister	-	-	-	sister B. J. Hermann 150 Allen St. no no no good no					5	-	"	"	"	"		Keluhawite	
16	yes brother	18	-	-	brother Frank Sawlak, 4809 Hope Ave. Chicago Ills. no no no good no					4	10	"	"	blue	"		Germany Mola	
17	" father	-	-	-	father Berl Sholnick 387 Brad- no no no good no					5	3	"	black	brn	"		Russia Kincta	
18	yes brother	25	-	-	brother Joe Cohen, 1036 Maxwell St. no no no good no					4	11	"	"	brn grey	"		Kopczik	
19	" husband	-	no	-	husband Meier Reser, Bronx West Ave. no no no good no					4	10	"	"	brn	"		Schwersa	
20	" father	-	-	-	father item no no no good no					"	"	"	"	"	"		Esletsk	
21	"	-	-	-	" item no no no good no					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
22	"	-	-	-	" item no no no good no					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
23	yes brother	10	-	-	brother Peter Markow, 4403 Le Her- no no no good no					5	2	"	"	"	"		Jeshaimis	
24	" husband	-	-	-	husband Josef Goldenslein 270 Henry Street, New York no no no good no					4	11	"	"	"	"		Libin	
25	" father	-	-	-	father item no no no good no					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
26	"	-	-	-	" item no no no good no					"	"	"	"	"	"		Komerowad	
27	yes husband	-	-	-	husband Berl Brantmann 216 Prince Street, Newark N.J. no no no good no					5	2	"	"	blue	"		Ruba	
28	" father	-	-	-	father item no no no good no					"	"	"	"	brn	"		"	
29	"	-	-	-	" item no no no good no					"	"	"	"	blue	"		"	
30	"	-	-	-	" item no no no good no					"	"	"	"	brn	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the SS RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1904
at NY
H. J. Martin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T. H. RYNDAM, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at NY
J. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lyndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 8th*, 190*0*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kapela	Lycya	17	f. <i>Amacher</i>	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father: Isaac Kapela</i>	W. Buffalo
2	Schneider	Stanislaw	10	m. <i>Amacher</i>				<i>Bonczin</i>	<i>father: Michael Schneider</i>	St. Chicago
3	Stenkowska	Alexandra	20	f. <i>Amacher</i>	yes			<i>Stawada</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Stenkowski</i>	St. New York
4	Skmidt	Maryanna	19	f. <i>Amacher</i>	yes			<i>Lawack</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Skmidt</i>	St. New York
5	Trenlowka	Maryanna	18	f. <i>Amacher</i>	no			<i>Parlox</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Trenlowka</i>	St. New York
6	Almpejowski	Madislaw	17	m. <i>Amacher</i>	no			<i>Ludraki</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Almpejowski</i>	St. Chicago
7	Alcknaice	Anastazy	20	f. <i>Amacher</i>	yes yes			<i>Lonwies</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Alcknaice</i>	St. Chicago
8	Sadanskas	Minculas	17	m. <i>Amacher</i>				<i>Praka</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Sadanskas</i>	St. Chicago
9	Mikalajunas	Petrus	16	m. <i>Amacher</i>	no no			<i>Lusal</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Mikalajunas</i>	St. Chicago
10	Bernolake	Ursula	18	f. <i>Amacher</i>				<i>Seleli</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Bernolake</i>	St. Chicago
11	Malitka	Thane	38	m. <i>Amacher</i>				<i>Lodr</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Malitka</i>	St. Chicago
12			10	f. <i>Amacher</i>						
13			16	m. <i>Amacher</i>						
14	Lupszka	Maria	18	f. <i>Amacher</i>	yes yes			<i>Praka</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Lupszka</i>	St. Chicago
15	Schwartzman	Samuel	12	m. <i>Amacher</i>				<i>Kien</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Schwartzman</i>	St. Chicago
16	Schames	Dawid	43	m. <i>Amacher</i>	no no			<i>Kolich</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Schames</i>	St. Chicago
17		Lili	42	f. <i>Amacher</i>						
18		Lizik	11	m. <i>Amacher</i>						
19		Abram	14	m. <i>Amacher</i>						
20		Fente	7	f. <i>Amacher</i>						
21		Rosa	5	f. <i>Amacher</i>						
22	Stunkewicz	Josef	15	m. <i>Amacher</i>	yes yes			<i>Lagor</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Stunkewicz</i>	St. Chicago
23	Wroa	Rozalia	18	f. <i>Amacher</i>	no			<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Wroa</i>	St. Chicago
24	Mulkowska	Maria	20	f. <i>Amacher</i>	no			<i>Saramit</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Mulkowska</i>	St. Chicago
25		Roma	1	f. <i>Amacher</i>						
26	Wolke	Lidia	17	f. <i>Amacher</i>				<i>Compens</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Wolke</i>	St. Chicago
27	Praniecki	Josefa	20	f. <i>Amacher</i>				<i>Robizniec</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Praniecki</i>	St. Chicago
28	Churin	Chasche	10	m. <i>Amacher</i>				<i>Wolke</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Churin</i>	St. Chicago
29	Mholanus	Tanas	18	m. <i>Amacher</i>				<i>Paraise</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Mholanus</i>	St. Chicago
30	Muszewicz	Tan	21	m. <i>Amacher</i>	no no			<i>Simno</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw Muszewicz</i>	St. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	2.50	Brother: Ludwik Flachurski 40 Bond St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown grey	none	Russia Kleckow
2	"	brother	5.00	Brother: Stefan Szynadler 4815 100th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Pronorin
3	"	"	10.00	Brother: Francis Skutkowski 202 55 Allegheny St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	4 10	dark grey	"	Klawada
4	"	brother	5.00	Brother: Jozef Dziewiecki 434 E. 54th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark brown	"	Liwalk
5	no	brother	10.00	Brother: Maryan Kichowski Tranen Labe. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	middle ear trouble	"	5	grey	"	Partok
6	yes	brother	2.00	Brother: Jan Wawandowski 84 East 121st St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	good	"	5 5	dark brown	marked	Przawce
7	"	"	15.00	Brother: Wawandowski 8819 St. Kedzie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown grey	none	Ponwies
8	no	uncle	15.00	Uncle: Vincenty Kalamta Culman St. 18. Calverton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Praku
9	yes	brother	4.00	Brother: Korila Mikalazunas Bank St. 839. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Kasal
10	"	father	10.00	Brother: Antanas Bernotas 14507 Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	"	Seileli
11	"	husband	"	Husband: Chaim Wolitzka 5 Rutgers Place New York	"	"	blind	"	5 2	"	"	Wilamish
12	"	father	"	father	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	Polkowish
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodz
14	yes	uncle	10.00	Uncle: Jozef Kuchnowski Box 134. Tammam Ave 242 Omara St.	"	"	"	"	4 10	dark brown	"	Wlur
15	"	brother	10.00	Brother: Sam Nelson 302 Stockton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown brown	"	Kiew
16	"	children	15.00	Daughter: Chaim Schames 50-152 East 32nd St. New York	"	"	gravel	"	5 2	"	"	Hollich
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	gravel	"	4 11	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	gravel	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	"	Sister	"	"	gravel	"	4 10	"	"	"
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	brother	10.00	Brother: John Winkiewicz 4 Albion St. Albion, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Ragow
23	"	sister	6.00	Sister: Wawandowski Box 17. Muller St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 2	grey	"	Raptun
24	"	husband	10.00	Husband: Sam Winkiewicz 214-155 St. 3rd. Danvers, Pa.	"	"	"	"	4 10	dark blue	"	Szante
25	"	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	brother	20.00	Brother: Wawandowski 2400 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	4 10	brown brown	"	Krusze
27	no	brother	15.00	Brother: Frank Gajewski 175 12th Street Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark grey	scar on leg	Kobzguise
28	"	other	8.00	Brother: Paul Chaim 45 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 11	brown brown	left cheek	Kelawa
29	yes	"	15.00	Brother: Louis Malpukas 12215 N. Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	none	Salu
30	"	"	15.00	Brother: Jozef Misiewicz 109 Spring St. Cadmonburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Linno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. VAN DEN BERG, **MASTER**, of the T/S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Van den Berg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1902,
at NY
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the J. L. RYNDAM, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at New York
J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pyndam

sailing from Rotterdam

Oct 8th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	ADMITTED Wrozosowska Wanda	33	f	Servant girl	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kaluzna	mother J. Wrozosowska	Chicago
2	ADMITTED Klatowska Leokadia	13	f	none	yes				father J. Klatowski	Chicago
3	ADMITTED Irminka	10	f						mother J. Irminka	Chicago
4	ADMITTED Ianna	7	f						mother J. Ianna	Chicago
5	Mühlstein Maise	18	m	laborer	yes			Prussia Berlin	father J. Mühlstein	Brooklyn
6	Chaji	16	f	seamstress					mother J. Chaji	Chicago
7	Trackiewicz Leokadia	18	f	Servant girl	none			Prussia Posen	father J. Trackiewicz	Chicago
8	Emigueloska Paulina	18	f	Servant girl	yes			Prussia Posen	father J. Emigueloska	Chicago
9	Simsky Maise	18	m	laborer	yes	Austria		Austria Vienna	mother J. Simsky	Chicago
10	Ratko Josef	31	m	farmer	yes			Prussia Posen	father J. Ratko	Chicago
11	Weglowski Josef	15	m						mother J. Weglowski	Chicago
12	Dubitzky Josef	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia		Russia Posen	father J. Dubitzky	Chicago
13	Talacovic Mikailo	25	m	lab	yes	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	father J. Talacovic	Chicago
14	Alber Chaim	38	m	laborer	yes	Russia		Russia Posen	father J. Alber	Chicago
15	Krasoff Manal	26	m	lab	yes	Bulgary		Bulgary Plovdiv	father J. Krasoff	Chicago
16	Ransarics Janos	31	m	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	father J. Ransarics	Chicago
17	Calakovic Isvan	25	m	lab	yes	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	father J. Calakovic	Chicago
18	Pusch Josef	26	m	lab	yes	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	father J. Pusch	Chicago
19	Krasoff Ivan	23	m	lab	yes	Bulgary		Bulgary Plovdiv	father J. Krasoff	Chicago
20	Gartner Alois	18	m	lab	yes	Hungary		Hungary Budapest	father J. Gartner	Chicago
21	Kvostik Magda	16	f	Servant girl					father J. Kvostik	Chicago
22	Mikina Rosa	16	f	Servant girl					father J. Mikina	Chicago
23	Vanoff Fran	25	m	laborer	yes	Bulgary		Bulgary Plovdiv	father J. Vanoff	Chicago
24	Fedor Anna	20	f	Servant girl		Hungary		Hungary Budapest	father J. Fedor	Chicago
25	Josh Marie	22	f	none					father J. Josh	Chicago
26	Kristoff Lia	21	f	laborer	yes	Bulgary		Bulgary Plovdiv	father J. Kristoff	Chicago
27	Ullisovic Katharina	19	f	Servant girl		Hungary		Hungary Budapest	father J. Ullisovic	Chicago
28	Janaszki Susanna	19	f	Servant girl					father J. Janaszki	Chicago
29	Dimoff Nico	40	m	laborer	yes	Bulgary		Bulgary Plovdiv	father J. Dimoff	Chicago
30	Laminiska Rudwika	3	f	Servant girl					father J. Laminiska	Chicago

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

Oct 8th, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED	Mrozowska	Wanda	33	f	Servant	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Lewandowska 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
ADMITTED	Ulatowska	Leokadia	13	f	None	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother P. Ulatowska 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
ADMITTED		Termina	10	f					Mother P. Ulatowska 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
ADMITTED		Janna	7	f						
5	Mühlstein	Marsche	18	m	Lab	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Mühlstein 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
6		Chaja	16	f	Seamstress					
7	Trackiewicz	Wiktoria	18	f	Servant	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Trackiewicz 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
8	Smugulski	Paulina	18	f	Servant	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Smugulski 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
9	Limsky	Maische	18	m	Lab	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Limsky 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
10	Balko	Josef	31	m	Farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Balko 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
11	Weglowski	Josef	13	m						
12	Dubitzky	Josef	24	m	Lab	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Dubitzky 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
13	Talacovic	Mihailo	25	m	Lab	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Talacovic 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
14	Alter	Chaim	38	m	Lab	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Alter 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
15	Kraskoff	Manal	26	m	Lab	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Kraskoff 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
16	Ransarius	Janos	34	m	Farmer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Ransarius 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
17	Palakovic	Iskvan	17	m						
18	Pusch	Josef	26	m	Miller					
19	Kraskoff	Evan	23	m	Lab	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Kraskoff 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
20	Gartner	Alais	18	f						
21	Kraskoff	Magda	16	f	Servant	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Kraskoff 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
22	Mihina	Rosa	16	f						
23	Tranoff	Evan	25	m	Lab	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Tranoff 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
24	Fedor	Anna	20	f	Servant	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Fedor 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
25	Josh	Marie	22	f						
26	Kristoff	Lia	27	m	Lab	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Kristoff 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
27	Ulisovic	Katharina	19	f	Servant	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Ulisovic 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
28	Janaszki	Susanna	19	f						
29	Dimoff	Pico	40	m	Lab	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Dimoff 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago
30	Taminaka	Rudwika	18	f	Servant	Polish	Polish	Polish	Mother J. Taminaka 11-248424-6/19/40	Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

7

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 10, 1910

11-1116			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Yes	Cousin	5	no	Cousin: Josef. Lewanski 3307 N Central Park Ave - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	fair	brn grey	none	Russia	Voloska												
2					father: Daniel. Ulatowski 3307 N Central Park Ave - Chicago Ills								blnde brn			Wojcie												
3					father								grey															
4													brn															
5		bro	10		bro: Chaim. Radinsky 437 Vermont St - Brooklyn N.Y.							5-5	brn			Kosmin												
6					bro: Stanislaw. Frackiewicz 2630 Main St - Wheeling W.Va							5-3				Rostkova												
7	Yes	brother	10		brother: Adam. Mieloch 101 Rockaway Road - Jamaica N.Y.							5-1				Larembi												
8	no				father: John. Fleming 100 Allen Street - New York							5-7				Austria	Arnopol											
9					bro: Andrew. Weglowski 141-46 14th St - Chicago Ills							5-				Austria	Ozeczany											
10	Yes	bro	10		father:							5-5																
11		father			bro: Aaron. Rosenblatt 106 Monroe St - New York							5-4		blnde blue		Russia	Jabludow											
12		bro	25		brother: Dyo. Catalovic Box 144 - Pittsburgh Pa							5-5		brn brn			Recerobida											
13	Yes	self	25		bro: Barish. Korbacher 93 Canaan St - New York							5-5		grey blue			Osile											
14		bro	25		friend: Dragan. Pasileff 219 Desple St - Chicago Ills							5-5		black		Bulgary	Cheroven											
15	Yes	self	25	Yes	brother: Ferenc. Kaporich Box 13 - Muscaton Georgia							5-8		dark blonde		Hungary	Litrantak											
16					Cousin: Anton. Telenay #34 E 61st Street - New York							5-0		fair			Galgoz											
17					Sister: Maria. Rusch 211 E 61st St - New York							5-5																
18		Sister	8		Uncle: Ivan. Ambaleff 709 W Adams St - Chicago Ills							5-6				Bulgary	Cheroven											
19	Yes	self	25		brother: Frank. Gajner 1428 W 50th St - Chicago Ills							5-7		blue		Hungary	Ober											
20		brother	10		Cousin: Frank. Valentinov 509 E 117 St - New York							5-					Segram											
21		Self	32		Cousin: Nicola. Strabieff 709 W Adams St - Chicago Ills							5-		brn brn			Bahony											
22					father: John. Todor 140-3 Jerome St - New York							5-5		blnde blue		Bulgary	Cheroven											
23	Yes		25		brother: Charles. Gosh Box 145 - Coplay Pa							5-1				Hungary	Tubrina											
24					friend: William. Constantinoff 402 Frank St - Toledo Ohio							5-3		brn		Bulgary	Metkha											
25	Yes		23		Cousin: Alma. Flacsko 270 Ferry St - Newark N.Y.							5-2		blnde brn		Hungary	Metkha											
26					father: John. Gajner 221 Pine St - Philadelphia Pa							5-2		grey			Jerbachfalva											
27	no				Cousin: Marin. Constantinoff 40402 Frank St - Toledo Ohio							5-7		black brn		Bulgary	Ligonik											
28	Yes	father	32		Cousin: Valerya. Dazhenov 87 Mantua Ave - Providence							5-1		brn grey		Russia	Pregawa											
29		Self	25																									
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1904
at NY
J. J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the U.S.S. RYNDAM, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner to sail," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
at NY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 8th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Himmerman	Lucian	28	m	infamk.	yes yes	Hungary	Germany Hungary	Latinik	Wife: Elizabeth Himmerman	W. Passaic
X 2	Tollak	Mordche	44	m	laborer			Hebrop	1. Rio Orangi	Father: Eliu Tollak	NY NY
3	Ditkiewicz	Hazimierz	20	m	farmer	no no	Russia	Lith. Russia	Himmick	Antonia Ditkiewicz	Da Mahanoy City
4	Lomkewitz	Jan	20	m	farmer	no no	Russia	Polish Russia	Josefowo	Father: Tomas Wrocki	Pa. Pittsburg
5	Dokorska	Anna	20	f	fm			Lodz		Josefowo - Suwalk.	Ill. Chiles
6	Galanekowski	Protr	20	m	farmer	yes		Josefowo		Josefowo - Suwalk.	Princeton
7	Niklaschewitz	Antonina	18	f		yes		Horza		Wladislaw Niklaschewitz	Mass Holyoke
8	Ridzinska	Paulina	28	m	housew.					Horza - Crowsno -	
9	"	Franz	7	m	none	no no				Remmina - Clock	Northampton
10	"	Alexander	4							gr. father.	
11	Skowronowska	Petrinella	24	f	farmer	yes yes		Lith.	Skillew	mother: Marianna Skowronowska	Ill. Chicago
12	Lewandowski	Adam	22	m	carwright			Polish	Przibitaw	wife: Francisza Lewandowska	Rio Cleveland
13	Gracinski	Walenty	19	m	farmer				Czarnam	Przibitaw - Gork.	Ill. Chicago
14	Garnet	Adam	20	m	laborer	no no			Przeraz	Father: Jan Gracinski	
15	Reczek	Rudwik	19	m	farmer	yes yes	Austria	Austria	Przeraz	Stan. Garnet	
16	Gokas	Petras	25	m		no no	Russia	Lith. Russia	Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	
17	Wencikute	Emilia	21	f	servant				Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	
18	Naruszewicz	Franciszek	26	m	blacksmith			Polish	Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	
19	Krenet	Agnes	22	f	servant	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	
20	Radke	Wincenzy	17	m	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish Russia	Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	
X 21	Holewinski	Marya	33	f	servant	yes yes			Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	
X 22	Pacelt	Josefa	28	m	housew.	no no			Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	
X 23	"	Hanislawa	6		none				Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	
X 24	"	Kaymmer	4	m					Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	
X 25	"	Larina	1	f					Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	
26	Witniewski	Jan	20	m	carwright				Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	
27	"	Leonard	8	m	former	yes yes			Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	
28	Naurocki	Antoni	19	m	farmer				Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	
29	Kraslewski	Protr	20	m					Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	
X 30	Blazis	Petras	20	m	laborer	no no			Przeraz	Przeraz - Gork.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1900

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or civil service, or by reason of any other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	\$20	no			friend: Josef Handt Popstman, Hoffmann Passage Malle. Sal. Pallak 158 Louis St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark grey	none		Hungary	Galinit
2	mother	1				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn				Russia	Prokopski
3	self	1				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn grey	none		Russia	Prokopski
4	self	10				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brn			Russia	Prokopski
5		20				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brn			Russia	Prokopski
6		21				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		grey			Russia	Prokopski
7		10				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brn			Russia	Prokopski
8	hus	20				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	4	10					Russia	Prokopski
9	father					uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Prokopski
10						uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Prokopski
11	self	10	no			uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		grey			Russia	Prokopski
12		27				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brn			Russia	Prokopski
13		10				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		grey			Russia	Prokopski
14		10				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Russia	Prokopski
15		10				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Russia	Prokopski
16		10				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Russia	Prokopski
17		20	no			uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5						Russia	Prokopski
18		20				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Russia	Prokopski
19		20				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5						Russia	Prokopski
20		10	no			uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5						Russia	Prokopski
21		6				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5						Russia	Prokopski
22	hus					uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Russia	Prokopski
23	father					uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Prokopski
24						uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Prokopski
25						uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Prokopski
26	mother	20				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brn			Russia	Prokopski
27	mother	20				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Russia	Prokopski
28	self	20				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Russia	Prokopski
29		10				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brn			Russia	Prokopski
30		20				uncle: Josef Winiewicz 342 Downing St. Chicago Mrs. Mary Kopcienski 2518 Philadelphia Chas St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brn			Russia	Prokopski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the SS. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Alred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1904,
at New York
W. J. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9, should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T-11 RYNDAM, Sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1910
at Ny

J. H. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *October 8th*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sikowska	Franciszka	30	f	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stamun	father: Jan. Bartolke
2		Maclaw	3	m	none						Stamun Gal. St. Hampton
3	Kolczynska	Maria	23	f	housewife				Koresze	father: Stanislaw Kolczynski	St. Hampton
4		Meadek	3	m	none					Koresze	St. Hampton
5	Antonuck	Leon	24	m	laborer					Wife: Maryanna Antonuck	
ADMITTED 6	Simanczuk	Melena	23	f	housewife	yes			Kidowice	no relation	St. Hampton
7	Golasch	Melena	16	f	housewife				Boza	father: Mary Golasch	St. Hampton
8	Melanska	Elzbieta	18	f	housewife				Kidowice	mother: Rosalia Melanska	St. Hampton
9	Jekimowicz	Antanas	21	m	housewife	yes	Ruthenia		St. Hampton	father: Ant. Jekimowicz	St. Hampton
10	Strawinski	Jurgis	20	m	miner				St. Hampton	father: Jurgis Strawinski	St. Hampton
11	Crischewski	Viktor	24	m	laborer		Polish Russia		St. Hampton	father: Viktor Crischewski	St. Hampton
12	Buznitska	Teofila	27	f	housewife	no			St. Hampton	father: Teofil Buznitski	St. Hampton
13		Stanislaw	4	f	none						
14		Maria	2	f	none						
ADMITTED 15	Studzitz	Ree	55	w	housewife	no			St. Hampton	no relation	St. Hampton
16	Mielonsetz	Uron	20	m	stunner	yes			St. Hampton	mother: Chana Mielonsetz	St. Hampton
17	Suchalitzka	John	18	f	housewife				St. Hampton	father: John Suchalitzka	St. Hampton
18	Gurwicz	Nachum	2	m	fact. lab.				St. Hampton	mother: H. Gurwicz	St. Hampton
19	Grant	George	26	m	cook		England		St. Hampton	father: Michael Grant	St. Hampton
20	Koncik	Rozalia	18	f	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	St. Hampton	father: Wladimir Koncik
21	Petyko	Elisabeth	21	f	housewife	yes	Hungary		St. Hampton	father: Petyko	St. Hampton
ADMITTED 22	Kemeth	Rosa	27	f	housewife	yes	Hungary		St. Hampton	father: Rosa Kemeth	St. Hampton
23	Bogar	Maria	16	f	housewife		Hungary		St. Hampton	father: Bogar	St. Hampton
24	Tcholocof	Kristo K.	25	m	mason		Bulgary		St. Hampton	Wife: Maria Tcholocova	St. Hampton
25	Pabuska	Jan	4	m	housewife	no	Hungary		St. Hampton	Wife: Angela Pabuska	St. Hampton
26	Petrovic	Ryubauer	24	m	former	yes			St. Hampton	Wife: Katia Petrovic	St. Hampton
27	Shaller	Koreus	23	m	gardener				St. Hampton	Wife: Koreus Shaller	St. Hampton
28	Mernat	Katharina	17	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	St. Hampton	father: Katharina Mernat
29	Bora	Zofia	17	f	housewife	yes			St. Hampton	father: Zofia Bora	St. Hampton
30	Gugala	Maryanna	26	f	housewife				St. Hampton	father: Maryanna Gugala	St. Hampton

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of *New York**October**1900*

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	self	10. = 100			Husband: Josef Scharski 29 Maclean St. Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown blue	none	Russia	Pravomir												
2	mother				Father: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde															
3	husband				Father: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Katowice												
4	father				Father: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde															
5	self	2. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde															
6					Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde															
7	no	15. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Katowice												
8					Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Gosza												
9	no	10. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
10		20. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
11	no	22. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
12		25. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
13	mother				Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
14					Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
15	self				Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
16	no				Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
17		4. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
18					Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
19	self	20. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
20	no	20. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
21	self	8. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
22	self	80. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
23	brother	10. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
24	self	40. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
25		35. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
26		20. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
27		10. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
28	father	7. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
29	brother	10. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												
30		10. =			Brother: Husband: Blazek Holystyner 70 Eastings St. Schenectady Mich									blonde			Schlesien												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER of the 111 RYNDAL, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, light in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907
at Rotterdam
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T. P. RYNDAM, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Herewith" or "Employed by Owners Herein," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1900

at NY

J. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *October 8th*, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Munk</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
2	<i>rentje</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
3	<i>Heinderik</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
4	<i>Helena</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
5	<i>Antje</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
6	<i>Kaunegian</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
7	<i>Antje</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
8	<i>Dybalsha</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Symberg</i>	<i>Mother: Antonina Dybolska Symberg, Polen</i>
9	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
10	<i>Ercole</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
11	<i>Jelte</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
12	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
13	<i>Lam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
14	<i>Ercole</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
15	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
16	<i>Peter</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
17	<i>Leine</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
18	<i>Clatje</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
19	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
20	<i>Boogerman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>fisher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
21	<i>Piskr</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
22	<i>Hebbenaar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
23	<i>Naal</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
24	<i>Dijkstra</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
25	<i>Cancelled</i>									
26	<i>Kraama</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Bedum</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
27	<i>Holarr</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
28	<i>Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
29	<i>Hel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>
30	<i>Voogd</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brother: J. Munk Bedum Gron.</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the Thf RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1902,
at NY D. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the T.H. RYDAN, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing herewith" or "Employed by others ship." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hong Kong Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1910
at Manila
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 8th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Siemianska	Sofia	25	f	m housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Wulka	father: Josef. Cencza	New York
2		Francis	1	m	none	no					
3	Tencza	Maria	10	f	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Wulka	mother: Eva. Tencza	
4	Kuduk	Maryanna	10	f	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Wulka	father: Josef. Kuduk	
5	Stiglitz	Josef	47	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Codaga	wife: Barbara. Stiglitz	Ohio Akron
6	Bischoff	Josef	10	m	none	no				father: Martin. Bischoff	
7	Schopper		16	m	none	no				father: Josef. Schopper	
8	Euster	Johan	12	m	none	no				wife: Katalin. Euster	
9	Kozik	Katarzyna	24	f	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Jeliska	father: Thomas. Kozik	Mich. Detroit
10		Sofia		f	none	no					
11	Dyster	Bornuch	23	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Schakew	father: Abram. Dyster	New York
12	Kemeth	Stran	17	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Eergies	father: Antal. Kemeth	Ind. Toledo
13	Kozak	Kalman	17	m	none	no				mother: Vatre. Kozak	
14	Maar	Josef	25	m	locksmith	yes			Tagzied	father: Charles. Maar	Ill. Chicago
15	Kasprian	Andreas	28	m	mason	yes			Tagzied	wife: Bori. Kasprian	Ill. Cleveland
16	Kosnac	Stran	25	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Langfalu	father: Andras. Kosnac	Pa. Pittsburgh
17	Mergel	Nicholas	17	m	barber	yes			St. Pils	father: John. Mergel	New York
18	Dumtzes	Sebastian	24	m	miner	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany Laure	mother: Ursula. Dumtzes	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Dowidat	August	20	m	miner	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany Laure	father: Maria. Dowidat	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Dowidat	Maryanna	25	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Premy	mother: Marianna. Dowidat	Pa. Sanford
21	Bochala	Zasper	38	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Topitowa	wife: Agnieszka. Bochala	Mich. Detroit
22	Oostdyk	Johanna	44	f	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Terseke	father: J. Oostdyk	N.Y. Fairfield
23		Dingenis	20	m	laborer	yes					
24		Jacoba	18	f	none	no					
25		Marinus	13	m	none	no					
26		Paulina	11	f	none	no					
27		Maria	9	f	none	no					
28		Cornelia	6	f	none	no					
29		Engel	3	m	none	no					
30		Francos	2	m	none	no					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Husband	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Husband: Kaspar. Ziemiński. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
2	Father	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Father: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	America	New York	
3	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
4	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
5	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
6	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
7	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
8	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
9	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
10	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
11	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
12	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
13	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
14	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
15	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
16	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
17	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
18	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
19	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
20	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
21	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
22	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
23	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
24	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
25	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
26	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
27	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
28	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
29	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	
30	Self	yes	1404/10	NY. #162 63	Uncle: Jan. Pencza. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Wielka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL **MASTER**, of the SS AYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1900

at Wye
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the J. I. RYNDAM, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hong Kong Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1910, at Shanghai.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3175
322
Total
55 S.I.

Oct 18 / 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

12

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 8th, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Glouka	Josef	10	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lavornik	father: Jan Glouka Lavornik - Galicia -	Ill. Chicago		
2	Manianezin	Anna	34	f	housew.	yes	yes				Gorczin	mother: P. Manianezin Gorczin - Galicia -	N.Y. Jersey City		
3	"	Michal	9	m	none										
4	"	Hofia	7	f		no	no								
5	"	Fediv	4	m											
6	"	Maria	2	f											
7	"	Helena	-												
8	Haparovics	Domicea	33	f	housew.	yes	yes				Tokyo	no relation			
9	"	mana	15	f	none										
10	"	Anna	-			no	no								
11	Simons	Jozef	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German		U.S. Consulate	mother: Josefina Simons Frankfurt - Köln -	Okla. Chandler		
12	Fischer	Ferdinand	17	m	farmer						Germany Köln	father: Ferdinand Fischer Köln -			
13	Roth	John	45	m				Switzerland			U.S. Consulate	wife: Anna Roth Nuremberg - Switzerland	Ind. Evansville		
14	Mucha	Vaclav	21	m	laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father: Vaclav Mucha Prague - Bohemia	N.Y. New York		
15	Strachova	Hofie	26	f	housew.						Turkey	mother: Josef Strachova Prague - Bohemia			
16	Walo	Alphonse	10	m	farmer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Leysinge	Leysinge - Belgium	Pa. Bellefonte		
17	De Wijze	René	34	m							U.S. Consulate	wife: Anna De Wijze Leysinge - Belgium	Ind. Superior		
18	"	David	34	m											
19	Morris	Lia	24	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Mulgarian	Turkey	Bitola	wife: Stanka Morris Bitola - Mac	Ind. Indianapolis		
20	Silberfarb	Chase	25	m	housew.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cornogor	uncle: Josef Silberfarb Cornogor - Mac	N.Y. New York		
21	"	Marian	4	f	none										
22	Zellmaier	Georg	40	m	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Callstadt	wife: Anna Zellmaier Callstadt - Bavaria	N.Y. New York		
23	Marinoff	Daniel	29	m				Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Caroff	father: Mari Marinoff Caroff - Bulg	Ind. Indianapolis		
24	Granoff	Rebels	2	m											
25	Gantche	Mitzi	14	f		no	no	Turkey		Turkey	Levadia	friend: Mitzi Gantche Levadia - Turkey	Ind. Cincinnati		
26	Turek	Michal	16	m	farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Gionka	mother: Franz Turek Gionka - Galicia	N.Y. New York		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1910

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	causin	25	no	Cousin: Kopia Moric 1255 Huron St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair brown	grey	none	Austria Jarovnick			
2	no	husb.	28		husband: Jedis Manamagan 54 Morris St. Jersey City N.J.						4	11	"	"	"	" Jarovnick			
3		Father			Father														
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8		self	35		Brother: Lymna Lymanska 76 Morton St. Newark N.J.						4	11	"	"	"	" Toky			
9		uncle			uncle:						4	7	"	"	"	"			
10		mother																	
11	yes	self	5	no	going home Chandler Okla.						5	4	"	"	"	Germany Halk Wöln			
12	yes		5	no	uncle: Josef Simon Chandler Okla.						5	6	"	"	"	" Rhaidt			
13	yes		no	yes 1890-1900 Louisville	R. F. D. 5 Evansville Ind						5	6	"	"	"	Switzerland Neuchatel			
14			25	no	friend: Mary & Slovak 389 Second Ave New York						5	9	"	"	"	Austria Kobylnice			
15			25		husband: Josef Strach 429 70 St New York						5	2	"	"	"	" Breghtow			
16	yes	self	28		bro: Jules Kach Belle Plaine Iowa						5		"	"	"	Belgium Lembeke			
17	yes		30		friend: Bayle & Vint 210 1/2 Madison Ave New York						5		"	"	"	" Klerken			
18	yes		30	yes 1902-04 Detroit							5	7	"	"	"	"			
19	yes	self	38	no	friend: Mirels Creteff 410 St. Wacker Indianapolis Ind						5	3	Fair brown	grey	none	Turkey Lito			
20		husb.	42		husb: David Silberbart 112 Livingston St New York						4	9	"	"	"	Russia Gorngrad			
21		father			father:														
22		self	25		friend: Karel Schmidt 9 Stroe St. New York						5	5	"	"	"	Germany Gattstein			
23	yes		20		friend: Waban Nideff 615 W. Washington St Indianapolis Ind						5	6	"	"	"	Bulgaria Pabest			
24			26		friend: Waban Nideff 615 W. Washington St Indianapolis Ind						5	5	"	"	"	"			
25	yes		25		friend: Waban Nideff 615 W. Washington St Indianapolis Ind						5	5	"	"	"	Turkey Schindia			
26	yes	father			friend: Waban Nideff 615 W. Washington St Indianapolis Ind						4	11	"	"	"	Austria Lomha			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL **MASTER**, of the RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1902,
at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rydan (Holl Amer Line) arrived Oct. 18th 1910, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Ostapowicz Julia	1	5	1		To bro in law	Di. Mrs. Vishal Mathewsky 52 Livingston St. New York, N.Y.	S.	19 11 ³⁰	1	—	—	—
2	✓ Kulmasz Nicodemi	5	1	1		" tel §	W.C. Kurb. Adolph 11 South 4th Providence R.I.	J	21 4	3	3	3	3
3	✓ Blaszczyk Antonina	2	1	1		" father	Father. Antonio 11 Henry Ave Brighton S.I.	B	19 3 ⁴⁵	1	—	—	—
4	✓ Smigieliska Paulina	7	8	1		" brother	Bro. Adam 157 Rockaway Rd. Jamaica S.	S.	11 ³⁰	1	—	—	—
5	✓ Suchalitka Schone	9	17	1		" brother	Aunt. Lura Sigik 12 Mulgrave St. N.Y.C.	P	9 ⁵⁵	1	—	—	—
6	✓ Elkin Pesche & 2 ch	3	3/5	3		" husband	R.K.W. Kurb. 2025 No 19 Stuyvesant N.Y.C.	J	19 4 ³⁰	3	3	3	3
7	✓ Kapela Lyoya	6	1	1		" bro in law	" " " L. Kurb. Stuyvesant 40 Stuyvesant N.Y.C.	"	4	1	1	1	1
8	✓ Goldenstein Ettel & 2 ch	5	24/26	3		" husband	Kurb. Joel 2897 Henry St. N.Y.C.	P	18 3 ⁴⁰	—	—	—	—
9	✓ Szikenska Fran'a & ch	9	1/2	2		" husband	W.C. Kurb. 39 Folsom St. Northampton Mass	J	21 11 ⁰⁰	6	4	6	6
10	✓ Schaltunis Konstantia	3	7	1		" father	R.K.W. Kurb. Bernard 4 Sugar St. Worcester Mass	J	20 1 ¹⁵	2	2	2	2
11	✓ Schurmate Wiohne & 3 ch	3	13/16	4		" husband	R.K.W. Kurb. Hyman 18 Long St. Providence R.I.	J	19 3 ²⁵	3	3	3	3
12	✓ Bartusiewicz Felix	2	11	1		" father	Father Stefan 44 Lueden Ave N.Y.C.	B	9 ¹⁵	1	—	—	—
13	✓ Aokerman Kreine	5	15	1		" sister	Sis Ruri 50 Allen St. N.Y.C.	P	18 3 ⁴⁰	—	—	—	—
14	✓ Koneik Rosalia	9	20	1		" sister	Ch. Kurb. Magulski 300 North 4th St. L.I.	J	21 10 ⁰⁰	3	2	3	3
15	✓ Sobrowska Rosalia & 2 ch	3	28/30	3		" tel §	R.K.W. Kurb. Alexander 3832 Cedar St. East Harlem N.Y.C.	S	20 4 ⁵⁰	6	6	6	6
16	✓ Epplenman Ittw	5	9	1		" sister	Sis Ruri Kaplan 3999 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	P	18 3 ⁴⁰	—	—	—	—
17	✓ Strachava Zofia	12	15	1		" husband	Kurb. Joep 427 E 70th St. N.Y.C.	J	3 ⁴⁰	—	—	—	—
18	✓ Gerber Chane	5	2	1		" brother	Mr Philip 160 Decatur 134th St. N.Y.C.	J	3 ⁴⁰	—	—	—	—
19	✓ Promer Leie	3	6	1		" brother	" Moreche 118 Stuyvesant St. N.Y.C.	J	4 ²⁰	—	—	—	—
20	✓ Lilberford Chasse & ch	12	20/21	2		" husband	Kurb. David 270 E 4th St. N.Y.C.	J	3 ⁴⁰	—	—	—	—
21	✓ Bryantman Chane & 3 ch	5	27/30	4		" tel §	" Berl 239 Ponce St. N.Y.C.	J	3 ⁴⁰	—	—	—	—
22	✓ Kolczynska Marianna & ch	9	3.4	2		" husband	R.K.W. Kurb. Wladimir 750 Hastings St. East Harlem N.Y.C.	J	20 3	4	4	4	4
23	✓ Konopka Bron.	1	1	1		" tel §	Cons Modest Tongka 2300 Hudson Heights N.Y.C.	B	22 12 ⁰⁰	4	4	4	4
24	✓ Holars Josef	10	27	1		" brother	R.K.W. Bro Andrew 1357 Avenue C N.Y.C.	B	19 4 ¹⁵	1	—	—	—
25	✓ Tuster Johan	11	8	1		" tel §	" Bro. Anton 715 E 10th St. N.Y.C.	J	20 1 ¹⁵	2	2	2	2
26	✓ Simsky Moische	7	9	1		" parents	Moth Annie 160 Allen St. N.Y.C.	J	18 3 ³⁰	—	—	—	—
27	✓ Meiten Rosa & 2 ch	1	28/30	3		" tel §	R.K.W. Kurb. Adin 2. St. N.Y.C.	J	19 4 ²⁰	3	3	3	3
28	✓ Weiner Heme & 5 ch	2	5/10	6		" husband	Bro 1798 3rd St. N.Y.C.	J	18 3 ⁴⁰	—	—	—	—
29	✓ Grigla Maryanna	9	30	1		" brother	Bro. Sagar 371 E 10th St. N.Y.C.	J	19 10 ⁴⁰	1	—	—	—
30	✓ Pollak Mordeche	6	2	1		" brother	Mr Solomon 158 Lewis St. N.Y.C.	J	18 3 ⁴⁰	47	39	47	47

11-1012

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ryndam # 2 arrived , 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Lilas Stan.	3	27	1	"	father	RRW to Jack Antonio 304 482 St. Charles	S.	23 9	5 4 5			
32	Emelita Hipolati	1	4	1	"	father	father. Route 52 Jersey Post Highway S. J.	S.	19 9	1 1 1			
33	Mekrowska Maryanna & oh	6	24/25	2	"	tel \$	RRW. Husb. Jan 214 - 15th Avenue	S.	4 30	1 1 1			
34	Strenkowska Alexander	6	3	1	"	tel \$	Bro. Henry 100 - 1st	S.	19 4	1 1 1			
35	Czarienecki Josefa	6	27	1	"	bro in law	Bro. Stanis. 175-12 St. J. H. N.Y.	J.	18 4	1 1 1			
36	Ostayk Johanna & oh	11	22/30	9	"	tel \$	Husb. Maurine, 24 Cambridge Ave. Infield N.Y.	S.	18 3	1 1 1			
37	Nieschin Wlad'a & oh	6	27/28	2	"	tel \$	RRW Joseph 2112 South Street	S.	20 3	1 1 1			
38	Hoostik Magda & oh	7	21/22	2	"	cousin	Comm. Bro. Frank Valentin 509 E 111	S.	19 9	1 1 1			
39	Matur Basche	2	3	1	"	brother	Bro. Michael 71-3-1000 - NYC	P.	19 1	1 1 1			
40	Wolitzka Chane & 2 oh	6	11/13	3	"	husband	Husb. Chane, 15 Rutgers St. N.Y.C.	S.	18 3	1 1 1			
41	Szmidt Marianna	6	4	1	"	bro in law	Bro. Joseph Szmidt, 434 E 5th St.	S.	18 3	1 1 1			
42	Yung Kathe	B	21	1	"	cousin	Comm. Bro. Isaac 77 E 89th	S.	19 2	1 1 1			
43	Bischiazki Gittel & 6 oh	D	10/16	7	"	husband	Husb. Isidore 74 E. Long. Columbus	J.	20 5	1 1 1			
44	Beil Julianna	E	15	1	"	tel \$	RRW. Bro. Jan 781 1st Avenue	S.	19 9	1 1 1			
45	Zagrusna Rivka	3	1	1	"	brother	Bro. Henry 41 Lenox Ave	S.	19 4	1 1 1			
46	Czaletha Eva &	G	13/14	2	"	father	Bro. L. L. L. Smith 1000 1st Ave	S.	19 9	1 1 1			
47	Bakics Klara	G	13/14	2	"	father	father Jacob 705 Broadway	S.	19 2	1 1 1			
48	Skłodowska Wanda	D	24	1	"	tel \$	RRW. Bro. Prater 692 2nd Ave	S.	20 4	1 1 1			
49	Bornstein Chane & 3 oh	B	12/15	4	"	tel \$	RRW Husb. Harry 1311 W 12	J.	19 4	1 1 1			
50	Biloruseta Aaron	9	19	1	"	brother	Bro. Laidore 2014 Fulton Ave	S.	19 9	1 1 1			
51	Maslowska Helena	C	26	1	"	uncle	Aunt Joseph Rosensky, 544 W 49th St. N.Y.C.	S.	18 3	1 1 1			
52	Gurwicz Nachama	8	18	1	"	brother	Bro. Samuel 320 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	S.	20 9	1 1 1			
53	Berenoz Maria & 2 oh	G	7/8	3	"	husband	RRW. Husb. Isidore 1547	J.	19 4	1 1 1			
54	Weckiewicz Stedania	3	20	1	"	cousin	Comm. Stefania Gzikela 1515	S.	19 12	1 1 1			
55	Brynitzka Teofila & 2 oh	9	12/14	3	"	husband	Husb. Jacob 75 Wading River	S.	20 10	1 1 1			
56	Golrasch Helene	9	7	1	"	cousin	Bro. Jacob Wyzinski 75	S.	19 4	1 1 1			
57	Belawska Elisabetha	9	8	1	"	brother	Bro. Joseph 43 Ebel - Newark	P.	19 9	1 1 1			
58	Getranowsky Matilda	8	14	1	"	aunt	See 5/3 Niagara 1/10						
59	Holewinor Marya & 5 oh	8	21/25	6	"	tel \$	RRW. Bro. Paul 110 W Fulton St. Chicago	J.	21 4	1 1 1			
60	Blasis Petras	8	30	1	"	tel \$	Bro. Michael 608 W. Pine Madison Ave	J.	21 4	1 1 1			

S. S. Ryndam

arrived

19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 64VES S. S. RUNDAM HOLLAND AMERICAN LINE arrived Oct. 18, 1918, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
			GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
									Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
18m	1	Ziegebaum, Schmiel	1	27	1	lpc		2:40 PM.	Book																	1-1	
16m	2	Schopper, Josef	11	7	1	lpc		2:40	Detwil																	1 1 1	
23f	3	Mrozowska, Wanda	7	1	1	lpc		2:30	Connor	10/17/42 Clark																3 3 3	
13f	4	Ulatowska, Leokadia 2 oh	7	2	3	lpc		2:30	Connor	10/17/42 Clark																9 9 9	
19f		Irmina																									
7f		Jauna																									
36m	5	Lederman, Abram	E	17	1	lpc cabin			Mann	10/19/57 Lov 2 20																1 1 1	
30f	6	Mota, Fany	G	11	1	lpc cabin			Coyne	10/19/40 Edd 4																1 1 1	
27m	7	Bogin, Jewgery & oh	D	4	2	lpc cabin			Mann	10/19/45 Lov 1 20																2 2 2	
19f		Neuman, Nechame																									
22m	8	Schwartzman, Samuel	6	15	1	lpc ol		2:30	Bauer	10/19/53 Lov 1 10																1 1 1	
10m	9	Bischoff, Josef	11	E	1	lpc		2:46	Detwil	10/24/47 Yell 12 20																6 5 6	
33f	10	Japanawicz, Dominica 2 oh	12	8	3	lpc		2:45	Macate																	3 3 3 3 3 3	
15f		Maria																									
1f		Anna																									
24m	11	Passeri, Pietro	AAA	13	1	o 1 cabin			Coyne	10/15/48 Lov 4																	
26m	12	Pietroboim, Luigi	AAA	13	1	o 1 cabin			Coyne	10/15/42 Lov 3 40																	
31m	13	Ghensi, Brigio	AAA	10	1	o 1 cabin			Coyne	10/15/44 Lov 3 20																	
23m	14	Goldinelli, Bartolo	AAA	11	1	o 1 cabin			Coyne	10/18/45 Lov 3 20																	
25m	15	Josef, Benjamin	2	28	1	lpc		2:45	Scarle	10/19/43 Lov 1 20																1-1	
16f	16	Oesterle, Mina	B	23	1	lpc cabin			Mann	10/19/47 Lov 1 1																1-1	
24m	17	Siebold, Sigmund, wf 2 oh	B	17	4	lpc cabin			Mann	10/19/43 Lov 10 20																4-4	
22f		Leontina																									
2m		Wladinia																									
8m		Carl																									
33f	18	Dekker, Louise & oh	C	16	2	lpc cabin			Mann	10/15/41 Lov 6 15																	
9f		Betsy																									
21m	19	Ulman, Moische & 1	E	7	2	lpc cabin			Mann	10/19/43 Lov 1 20																2 2 2	
20f		Anna																									
55f	20	Wilencsik, Reisen	D	6	1	lpc cabin			Mann	10/19/28 Lov 11 20																1-1	

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 65

RES S. S.

HYNDAM

SHEET NO. 2
HOLL AMER

arrived OCT. 18, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REARREST.	DINER.	SUPPER.									
10f 21	Gunther, Therese	2	24 1	lpc	3:10 PM.	Scarlet	10/19/10 Clark	10/21/10 Lit 7 ³⁰															3	3	3	
46f 22	Schmidt, Emilie & 2 ch	2	21 3	lpc	3:10	Scarlet	10/19/10 Clark	10/21/10 Lit 7 ³⁰																9	9	9
14f	Ottillio																									
8m	Carl																									
19f 23	^{Rikka} Dekkar, Beatrice	10	25 1	lpc		Coyne		10/19/10 Lit 11 ¹⁵																1	-	1
27f 24	Memeth, Rosa	9	22 1	lpc cert	3:20	Schlam																		7	6	7
17m 25	Matesak, Michal	3	12 1	lpc cert	3:15	Flanner	10/19/10 Clark	10/21/10 C 7 ⁴⁰																4	4	4
24f 26	^{Jane} Reser, Libra & 3 ch	5	18 4	lpc cert	3:20	Forster		10/19/10 C 10 ²²																4	-	4
10m	Abraham																									
8m	Jankel																									
5m	Selig																									
20f 27	Skolnik, Lewi	5	17 1	lpc cert	3:20	Iorste		10/19/10 C 10 ²²																1	-	1
19m 28	Milkes, Rachmiel	1	12 1	lpc	3:00	Book		10/19/10 C 10 ²²																1	1	1
23f 29	Simanczek, Helena	9	6 1	lpc	3:00	Schlam	10/19/10 Clark	10/21/10 C 11 ²⁰																5	4	5
15m 30	Furek, Michal	12	26 1	lpc	3:00	Leostee	10/19/10 Clark	10/21/10 C 11 ¹⁵																4	3	4
18m 31	Nikalayina, Petra	6	9 1	lpc	3:00	Bauer	10/19/10 Clark	10/21/10 C 11 ¹⁵																2	2	2
45f 32	Hludzienska, Maryanni 2 ch	3	24 3	lpc cert	3:20	Ilann		10/19/10 C 11 ¹⁵																6	3	6
24f 33	Bronislawa																									
17f	Leocadia																									
55f 33	Studnitz, Leie	9	15 1	lpc cert	3:20	Schlam	10/19/10 C	10/21/10 C 11 ¹⁵																1	1	1
43m 34	Schamay David, wf 4 ch	6	16 6	lpc	3:20	Bauer	10/19/10 C	10/21/10 C 11 ¹⁵																6	6	6
42f	Libe																									
11m	Itzik																									
4m	Abram																									
7f	Jenti																									
5f	Rosa																									
18f 35	Shamis, Kraine & 1	1	2 2	lpc	3:10	Book	10/19/10 C	10/21/10 C 11 ¹⁵																2	2	2
16f	Kuchel																									
52m 36	^{Leone} Leone , Johannes wf 3 ch	10	9 3	lpc cert	3:20	Hackett		10/19/10 C 11 ¹⁵																		
43f	Guelys (continued on page 3)																									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SHEET NO. 3

No. _____

RES. S. S. RYNDAM

HOLL AMER LINE

arrived OCT 18 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

65

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
168	Terme, Yelye (continued from sheet No. 2)																							
13f	Gerroya																							
8m	Harm																							
6f	Prenty																							
4f	Gerlina																							
1m	Pesty																							
20m 37	Mezarski, Jan	2	18	1	lpc	3:00 PM	Scarlet																	
24m 38	Maties, Frank	D	17	1	lpc cert cabin		Mann																	
18m 39	Katz, Josef	D		1	lpc cabin		Mann																	
47m 40	Stiglitz, Josef	11	5	1	lpc	2:30	Detwi																	
24m 41	Coldinelli, Isidoro	A ³	14	1	E.L.		Coyne																	
22m 42	Ivanoff, Litcho	-	-	1	L.P.C. from hosp.	10/19/10	Macatee																	
21m 43	Buruti, Domasit	2	12	1	A.C.D. In hosp.		Bauer																	
23m 44	Deutsch, Kiesel	5	5	1	" " " "		Alex																	
26f 45	Bydzitzky, Schipe	D	17	1	L.P.C. In hosp.		Diaggio																	
19m 45	Miholanis, Jonas	6	29	1	A.C.D. In hosp.		Mann																	

10/1 20 140 Clark 11 10
10/1 10 5 East 7 50
10/1 10 20 100 7 35
10/1 10 100 6 3 40

7 pm 24 Ryndam 666

7 pm 24 Ryndam 565

7 pm 24 Ryndam -1-

10/1 10 100 6 3 40

1318 15 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asiatic Prince, Surgeon of the Immigration Office, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct., 1900

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 18 / 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamasian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Asiatic Prince* sailing from *Santos & Bahia* Via *Trinidad* Sept 30th, 1900.

11-1115																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												</
---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 12, 1900

11-1718													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to means of any kind, he is or has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	50¢	6 W. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	crippled 12 months									
2	Yes	Self	50¢	no	no	no	no	no	no							Sao Paulo Brazil			
3	"	Husband	50¢	no	no	no	no	no	no							Sao Paulo Brazil			
4	"	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Dark				Sao Paulo Brazil			
5	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Light Dark				Sao Paulo Brazil			
6	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Light Dark				Sao Paulo Brazil			
7	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Light Dark				Sao Paulo Brazil			
8	Yes	Richardson, Wm. H.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no							Sao Paulo Brazil			
9	Yes	Self	no	no	47 West 126th Street N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Dark. Black Brown.				Demerara. Georgetown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Holroyd, Master, of the S.S. Asiatic Prince, from Santo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Holroyd
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, station engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the *PR* AUGUST WILHELM, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Connecticut*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17-12-29
4 5-9

21-17-38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM.

sailing from NEW YORK.

SEP 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hickson	John	45	m		U. S. Citizen				
2	Hickerson	Agnes	40	f						
3	Buckley	Marie	32	f						
4	Paige	Ada	34	f						
5	Gregory	Frederic	60	m						
6	Gregory	Annie	50	f						
7	Mead	Joseph	40	m						
8	Mead	Lottie	38	f						
9	Watson	Edwin	35	m						
10	Moroney	John	32	m						
11	Madden	Edward	30	m						
12	Garnett	Ana	67	f	Superior principal school	yes	English	England	Glen Mills Pa	Glen Mills Pa
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

No 12 left on a Ron ship in the same steamer the U.S.
No headtax to be levied

List *A*

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

OCT 18 1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kaase, of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM., from NEW YORK., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. Burnham*, Surgeon of the **PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM**, *Swearing the oath*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Connecticut*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham M.D.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *New Britain*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from *Lavani* *October SEP 6 1910*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kenley	Gerrg	40			U. S. C.				
2	Cochran	Harry	34							
3	Bojorguez	Javier	35	merchant	yes	Mexico		Mexico City	Hotel del Coloso	Pa Philadelphia
4	Valenzuela	Carlos	33	artist		Colombia		Bogota	Julio Valenzuela	Italy Genova
5	Valenzuela	Blena	20	housewife				Bogota	Colombia	
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

5/1/11
1 Mex

List B

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 18 1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Krause, of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM., from SAVANILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from PORT LIMON. OCT 10 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Beyer	Gerry	32	m	in Cong.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig			Germany	Leipzig
2	Beyer	Lidi	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"
3	Beyer	Otto	4	m	"	no	"	"	"	"		Borst Beyer	"	"
4	Beyer	Elphide	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kronprinzstrasse 9	"	"
5	Beyer	Frank	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Leipzig	"	"
6	Cohn	Jacob	32	m	"									
7	Cohn	Hannah	28	f	"									
8	Cohn	David	8	m	"									
9	Cohn	Fanny	4	f	"									
10	Hinds	Charles	28	m	"									
11	Aranson	Ludwig	30	m	"									
12	Anacarla	Anita	25	f	in housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco		Angel Anacarla	N.Y.	New York
13	Fernandez	Anita	35	f	"	"	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose		Francisco Peralta	Costa Rica	San Jose
14	Fernandez	Ricardo	10	m	student	"	"	"	"	"		San Jose	Costa Rica	San Jose
15	Jimenez	Jose	28	m	pharm.	"	"	"	"	"		San Jose	Costa Rica	San Jose
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

15
6
a
1
4

List C

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 18 1910, 190

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Whether married by means of any office, public or private, or agency, or otherwise, to more than one woman at the same time.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether member of any organization, association, or society, or whether engaged in any activity, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no		no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blond grey	Germany Leipzig			
2	"	husband	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	" Dresden			
3	"	father \$30	"	In transit to Germany	"	"	"	"	3	"	" " "	" Chemnitz			
4	"	"	"	Leipzig, Kronprinz str. 9	"	"	"	"	2	9	" " "	" Berlin			
5	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	2	5	" " "	" "			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12	yes	self \$50		Husband: Angel Quaranta N.York 333 West 28th St.	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blond blue	Italy Turin			
13	no	self \$600		In transit to Paris	"	"	"	"	5	2	black brown	Austria Prague			
14	"	mother \$600		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	" " "	" "			
15	"	self \$500		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	" "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Hume ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM., from PORT LIMON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dec. 1st that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, Sailing Therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900
at Stamford

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from COLON. October 11th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yeaza	Eduarda	31	Female	merchant	yes	Benada	pp. auden	Benada	Mannila Yeaza	Yapayit
2	Prasemam	Alfred	28	Male			Germany	german	Germany	Prasemam, Haverkamp	Hambury
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 18 1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Krause master, of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, from COLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1906
at Stamford

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM sailing from KINGSTON October 13th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Machado	Gabriel	29	m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dentist	yes	Porto	Cuban	Kingston	wife: Pearl Machado Kingston Pa Philadelphia	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2	Machado	Dolores	6	f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						father: Guillermo Machado	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3	Duran	Marina	54	f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	housewife					husband: Alfred Duran	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4	Hadley	David	39	m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
5	Hadley	Jessie	33	f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
6	Field	George	31	m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
7	Phelan	Edward	31	m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

74/11/21
3/11/21
3/11/21

List *E*

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

OCT 18 1910

, 190

11-1315													, 190									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.										
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was	\$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether issuing by reason of any	Whether issuing by reason of any	Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Crippled.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	up self from up				mother Mrs. Mchasa	as in a new year	as in a new year	5 2 1/2	pink black brown					Jamaica Kingston								
2	father				Philadelphia			3														
3	husband				814 South 48 St.			5 2	gray					Quito H. Clara								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Krantz, of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM., from KINGSTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900,
at KINGSTON

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Bunham, Surgeon of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Bunham M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1902
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115


SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Port Lincoln, October 10th, 1960

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cowell	Thomas	4	Male				H. P. C.						
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List 

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCT 18 1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Krause master, of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, from PORT LIMON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900
 at New
Beaumont
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Colon October 11th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Georg	48	✓				U. S. C.						
2	Gullberg	Bric	34	✓										
3	Hellmann	William	37	✓										
4	Gomez	Victorians	28	✓	laborer	yes		Spain	Spanish	Panama Colon		Victoria Gomez Colon	N. Y.	New York
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List 9

82

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

OCT 18 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Krause ^{Master, First or Second Officer} of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, from COLON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{decare} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, sailing the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of this State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1901
at New
G. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Kingston October 13th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Campsey	Garry	44	✓	Imp			U S C						
2	Johnson	Amogene	20	✓	in documents	yr		Jamaica	black	Jamaica	Manchester	father Peter Bell Manchester N.Y.		New York
3	Johnson	Frenc	10	✓										
4	Campbell	Julia	28	✓		2-880453 6/25/41-505					Monkey Bay	uncle: Daniel Atkinson		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 18 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Krause Master, of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, from KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Y in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Burnham, Surgeon of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, residing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Burnham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1900
at my

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

H.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM.

sailing from NEW YORK.

SEP 24 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hille	William	38	M				U. S. C.						
2	Wagner	Harry	22	S										
3	Fry	Harry	24	S										
4	Campiglia	Mikel	19	S										
5	Barrett	Edward	34	S										
6	Keenan	James	40	M										
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

284

Living at Port of NEW YORK.

OCT 18 1910

190

[illegible]

List I

88

88

OCT 18 1910

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Karsse Master, of the PRZ. AUGUST WILHELM, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *S. V. Luckenbach* sailing from *San Juan, P.R.* 12th Dec., 1900. Arriving at Port of *New York* 17th Dec. 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Seville</i>	<i>Hector J.</i>	33	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1906	U. S. A.	U. Y. etc
2	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	43	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1909	U. S. A.	U. Y. etc
3		<i>Harriet</i>	43	F	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1909	U. S. A.	U. Y. etc
4	<i>Cruz</i>	<i>Felipe</i>	14	M	P.R.	P. R.	1909	U. S. A.	U. Y. etc
5	<i>Wadson</i>	<i>Ralph H.</i>	26	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1910	U. S. A.	Chicago
6	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	46	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1909	U. S. A.	San Francisco
7		<i>Emma</i>	40	F	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1910	U. S. A.	U. Y. etc
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	27	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1910	U. S. A.	Mobile, Ala
9	<i>Calderson</i>	<i>Jose R.</i>	20	M	P.R.	P. R.	1909	U. S. A.	U. Y. etc
10	<i>Quincy</i>	<i>Ralph C. L.</i>	25	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1909	U. S. A.	U. Y. etc
11	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	19	F	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1910	U. S. A.	U. Y. etc
12	<i>Deliz</i>	<i>Spinto</i>	42	M	P.R.	P. R.	1910	U. S. A.	U. Y. etc
13		<i>Antonio</i>	12	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1910	U. S. A.	U. Y. etc
14	<i>Acidado</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	30	F	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1910	U. S. A.	U. Y. etc
15	<i>Hil</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	28	F	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1910	U. S. A.	U. Y. etc
16	<i>Macork</i>	<i>Nate M.</i>	20	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1909	U. S. A.	U. Y. etc

16 Lists from Green
Mark

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WREN MCLEAN**, of the **S. V. LUCKENBACH**, from **SAN JUAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 17 1910** day of **OCT 17 1910**, 190

at **NEW YORK**

W. C. Pensall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

91

91-21

W. C. Pensall
Oct 18 / 1910

NO.

88

PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM HAN ANER

arrived OCT. 18, 1916

, 190

M.

, from

2.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

13-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2334

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *S. S. Kankubach* sailing from *San Francisco* 12th Dec. 1900. Arriving at Port of *New York* 17th Dec. 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Seville</i>	<i>John S.</i>	33	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1906	U. S. A.	U. S. A.
2	<i>Harwood</i>	<i>John S.</i>	43	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1909	U. S. A.	U. S. A.
3		<i>Harriet</i>	43	F					
4	<i>Cruz</i>	<i>Elise</i>	14	F	P. R.	P. R.			
5	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Ralph H.</i>	26	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1905		Chicago
6	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	43	M			1907		San Francisco
7		<i>Emma</i>	40	F					
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M			1910		Mobile Ala
9	<i>Calderon</i>	<i>Rose J.</i>	20	F	P. R.	P. R.			U. S. A.
10	<i>Pisulay</i>	<i>Ralph C. L.</i>	25	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1909		
11	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Frank</i>	19	M			1903		
12	<i>Deig</i>	<i>Spinto</i>	42	M	P. R.	P. R.			
13		<i>Luis</i>	12	M					
14	<i>Acidado</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	30	M					
15	<i>Kil</i>	<i>Benigno</i>	28	M					
16	<i>Crawford</i>	<i>Walter M.</i>	20	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	1909		

Walter M. Crawford

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WREN MCLEAN**, of the **S. V. LUCKENBACH**, from **SAN JUAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wren McLean
Master

Sworn to before me this **OCT 17 1910** day of **OCT 17 1910**, 190

at **NEW YORK**

W C Pensall
Immigration Officer.

11-2012

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

91

91-16

Wren McLean
Oct 18 / 1910

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM HAM AMER

arrived OCT. 18, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

No.

28

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INSPECTOR.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

1 Johnson, Imogene & niece

H 2 2 1pc cabin

Irene

Odenseal

10/18/10 Gold 3⁰⁰

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Southern
15
151

Oct 15 1910

151

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Julia*

sailing from *Almeria*

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 511	<i>Quiro</i>	<i>Pereira, Jose</i>	24	✓	<i>Man. S. Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>Mother, Angustina</i>	<i>25 Paul St. San Christoval, Porto Rico</i>	<i>47.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FB Inacally, Imp

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17, 1910

90

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adenau, P., Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Oct 19 / 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sackem sailing from Amsterdam, October 5th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Decow	J. A.	34	m	horseman	yes	English		Amsterdam	Holdrige	american citizen	Mbr. Holdrige
2	Donnelly	Dale	18	m	horseman	yes	English		Amsterdam	Anderson	U. S. C.	Ind. Anderson
3	Ford	Frank	43	m	horseman	yes	English		Illinois	Fairbury	U. S. C.	Ill. Fairbury
4	Frisinger	Mary	50	f	wife	yes	English		Ind.	Decatur	U. S. C.	Ind. Fairbury
5	Frisinger	J. M.	50	m	horseman	yes	English		Ind.	Decatur	U. S. C.	Ind. Fairbury
6	Hawley	A. W.	35	m	horseman	yes	English		Ind.	Pioneer	U. S. C.	Ind. Pioneer
7	Ives	R. M.	28	m	horseman	yes	English		Ind.	Pioneer	U. S. C.	Ind. Pioneer
8	Miles	Fred.	40	m	horseman	yes	English		Belgium	Watermael	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belgium Watermael
9	Genen	Jos.	17	m	horseman	yes	Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belgium Antwerp

an

✓

Handwritten signature/initials

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Miss Ann Meredith
Mentor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex. Van Murodock ^(State—Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Sackheim, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Van Murodock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1909
at New York
D.C. Bond
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

add

①

94

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

9/5

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Arr Oct 17/10

Immigration Officer

Sachem

Oct 20/10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sackm* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct 6*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
1	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
2	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
3	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
4	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
5	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
6	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
7	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
8	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
9	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
10	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
11	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
12	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
13	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
14	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
15	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
16	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
17	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
18	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
19	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
20	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
21	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
22	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
23	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
24	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
25	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
26	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
27	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
28	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
29	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
30	<i>St. Haley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yrs. German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>

Suppl
German
Don't

none
none
Arthur Rapp
in Bieder-ze
X Antwerp
Germany

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Sachem, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct 1910
 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Oct 25/1910

arr Oct 19 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sachsen* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct 6th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kaufert</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Look out of y...</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Father Wilhelm</i>	<i>Lechentun</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Sanderion, Son
rights

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 19th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Howamy	no		for Frau Wichmann 54, C. 4 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 4 in	br	blue		Germany	Frankfurt
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Oct 15 1910

for Frau Wichmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1910

at _____

Immigration Officer.

J. J. Coleman

Oct. 19 / 1910

21^a
2 Tr
3 Sil

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sachem* sailing from *Antwerp*, *October 6th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Reditch	Johann	28	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Austria	Gendarm	Austria	Zurawno	no relatives	N.Y.	New York
2	Wickmann	Christian	34	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	Silbermidstrasse no. 2, Antw.	N.Y.	New York
3	Laupen Van de lae	Leonard	40	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Brecht	Belfaerth. 18. (his wife)	N.Y.	New York
4	Vermandel	Cyrille	21	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Ingelmunster	left his family there	N.Y.	New York
5	De Vos	Roni	20	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Roulers	his family at Roulers	N.Y.	New York
6	De Burghgraeve	Roni	20	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Roulers	his family at Roulers	N.Y.	New York
7	Vandemoortel	Pierre	42	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Ingelmunster	his family at Ingelmunster	N.Y.	New York
8	Naert	Alphs	32	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Ingelmunster	his family at Ingelmunster	N.Y.	New York
9	De Kavermer	Maurice	22	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Ghent	left his family at Ghent	N.Y.	New York
10	Boinne	Aug.	36	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Moerbeke	his wife at Moerbeke	N.Y.	New York
11	Seppings	Wm.	34	m	horkeman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ely Cambs.	his wife at Ely	N.Y.	New York
12	Jandren	Jacques	34	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Holland	Flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	Kronenburgh. no. 90.	N.Y.	New York
13	Van Achtmael	Aug.	23	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Beechen	his family at Beechen	N.Y.	New York
14	De Raevere	Don.	29	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Mt. St. Omand	his family at Mt. St. Omand	N.Y.	New York
15	Wauters	Ehes.	30	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	Lang. Coirachet. 184.	N.Y.	New York
16	Keylen	Keylen	32	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	Zuiderplaats 2.	N.Y.	New York
17	Van Keyse	Pierre	35	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	Kaasruu no. 6	N.Y.	New York
18	Burylaute	Harry	46	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	Dam 136 Antwerp	N.Y.	New York
19	Kaufert	William	25	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels	Lidingshent. Moll. Germany	N.Y.	New York
20	Kopf	Anton	23	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brussels	Redam Lampurn	N.Y.	New York
21	Calin	Sam	25	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Canada	French	Belgium	Brussels	Rue de Ch...	N.Y.	New York
22	Haley	John	29	m	horkeman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Antwerp	J. Kingerling Street (Antwerp)	N.Y.	New York
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 19, 1900

99

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Vienna		
2	yes	Self	no	his sister Marie Behrens, 73 Spring St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Borsum		
3	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp		
4	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown blue	none	Belgium	Denderghem		
5	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Belgium	Lendelede		
6	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light blue	none	Belgium	Roulers		
7	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Belgium	Lendelede		
8	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black grey	none	Belgium	St. Genois		
9	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light blue	none	Belgium	Ghent		
10	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue	none	Belgium	Monsieur Waes		
11	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	England	London		
12	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Holland	Utrecht		
13	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black grey	none	Belgium	Antwerp		
14	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp		
15	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp		
16	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp		
17	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black brown	none	Belgium	Antwerp		
18	yes	Self	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp		
19	no	-	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black blue	none	Germany	Ludwigshafen		
20	no	-	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black brown	none	Germany	Frankfurt		
21	no	-	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	none	Canada	Montreal		
22	no	-	no	his brother D. Redisch, 112, Broome St., no no no to work	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown grey	(J.H.) right fore arm	England	Wakefield		

9:20; 21:22. H. B. Snider. Inspector

H. B. Snider
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex. W. Murdoch, Master, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1910,
at N. Y.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. **100**

S. S. SACHEM **PHOENIX LINE**

arrived **OCT. 20, 1910**, **190**, **M.**, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			TIME.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.											Date.	Page.	Sec'y.
28m	1 Kepp, Anton	1	3	1	lpc stowaway	12:20	Warren	10/20/77	nd															
28m	2 Golen, Samuel	1	2	1	lpc stowaway	12:00	Warren	10/20/80	nd															
28m	3 Haley, John	1	1	1	lpc stowaway	12:00	Warren	10/20/68	nd	1 st														
28m	4 Kaufert, Wilhelm	0	1	1	" Stowaway		N.M.	10/25/10	2 nd															

7pm 4/10 Sh. And. 25 26 25
21 23 21
10/20 68 7nd 1st U. S. C.
7pm 4/10 Sh. And. 20 20 20
66 70 66 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct., 1910
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 19 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Preston* sailing from _____, _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Meyers	Joseph E.	21		U.S. Dentist	Yes		British		London	London	Mr. S. L. Meyers	Manville, Jamaica	N. Y.	Orange
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Preston* sailing from _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Meyers</i>	<i>Joseph E.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Antonio</i>	<i>Manzanillo</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>Orange</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Master, of the S.S. Preston, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1910,
at My
J. McKeown
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. J. Quailles, Surgeon of the *S. S. KORONA*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Louisville*
Med. Dept.,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *October*, 19*10*

at

Immigration Officer.

Oct 19 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from West Indies, Oct, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Tucker	William	47	M		Geologist			U.S.							
2	Ellis	Max	47	M		Teacher			do							
3	Schermmerhou	Richard A.	47	M		Commercial			do							
4	Hurtado	Concepcion	39	F		none			Spanish							
5	Hurtado	Maria	11	F					do							
6	Pared de Mir	Antonio	75	M					Spain							
7	Johnson	Dorothy	16	F		Servant			Barbados							
8	Goddard	Uda	32	F		Barber			Antigua							
9	Richards	Jeremiah	22	M		Carpenter			St. Kitts							
10	Henry	Campbell	17	M					do							
11	Phipps	Samuel	20	M		Servant			do							
12	Douglas	Mary	22	F		Servant			do							
13	McCormack	John	23	M		none			do							
14	McCormack	Nicolas	24	M		none			do							
15	De Silva	Emily	19	F		Cook			St. Kitts							
16	De Silva	Caroline	32	F		Cook			St. Kitts							
17	Friedrichs	Samuel	37	M		none			St. Kitts							
18	Knight	Claudina	23	F		Domestic			do							
19	Baker	Johana	18	F					do							
20	Wolansky	Abraham	53	M					do							
21	Hansen	Stephan	30	M		Immigrant			do							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York

Осн 19^{го}, 1900

No. on List.			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinion, or because of fear of persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinion, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	Self	\$50.00	No	-	-	Husband, P. F. Hurtado H. U. Jaramillo N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dk Bk	Lt Brown	Spain Barcelona
5	"	Wife	No	-	-	Son in Law do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 11"	Brown	N Brown	Venezuela Caracas
6	"	Self	\$50.00	No	-	Servant to do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	White	White	Spain Colony
7	"	Hurtado	No	-	-	Servant to do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 10"	Bk Bk	Bk Bk	Panama Bridgetown
8	"	Self	\$30.00	No	-	Brother, Frank Gooding 194 W. 134 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	Antigua St Johns
9	"	Wife	\$3.00	No	-	Brother, David Richards 207 E. 47 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	"	"	St. John's Antigua, Barb.
10	"	Self	\$6.00	No	-	Brother, Charles Henry 115 E. 100 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	do West Town
11	Two Self	\$10.00	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Jefferson 63 Crane St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	"	"	do Newark N.J.
12	Yd Uncle	\$10.00	No	-	-	Aunt, Gus Mary Garrison Chr S - Westfield Pittsburg Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6'	"	"	do Pittsburg
13																
14																
15	Self	\$25.00	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs H. Cornack 192 E. 61 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	Dk Bk	Brown	St. John's Antigua
16	"	Self	\$15.00	No	-	Friend, Mrs G. L. Harrison 22 Belmont Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Bk Bk	Bk Bk	St. John's Antigua
17	"	Self	\$3.00	No	-	Brother Elias Prince 244 W. 61 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	"	"	St. John's Antigua
18	"	Self	\$5.00	No	-	Sister, Christopher Knight 1759 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	"	"	do do
19	"	Self	\$7.00	No	-	Cousin, Alice Cahoon 26 W. 136 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	"	"	do do
20	"	Self	\$4.00	No	-	Son, Louis Halam Panaqua Co apt 1077, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2 1/2"	Brown	Bk	St. John's Antigua
21	Two Self	\$15.00	No	-	-	Son, In French Westmark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 2"	White	Light Blue	Newark Kentucky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael of the S. S. KORONA, from West India Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1900
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people assigned in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Rivailles, Surgeon of the U. S. KORONA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 12 day of October, 1910.

at

NY

P. B. Bighini

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Oct 19
1910

1320
251

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA

sailing from West Indies

Oct

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Charles Julius	16	M	S School Boy	yes	yes	Demerara	African	St. John	St. John	Miss J. Haynes	NY.	New York
2	Adreussie	Josephine	17	F	S Domestic	"	"	St. Martin	do	St. Martin	St. Martin	Mr. J. Haynes	NY.	New York
3	Edgchill	Harry Ann	22	F	S Seamstress	"	"	Antigua	do	Antigua	St. John	Mr. J. Haynes	NY.	New York
4	Hoyed	George	25	M	S Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. Haynes	NY.	New York
5	Hazel	Eulalie	21	F	S Domestic	"	"	St. Martin	do	St. Martin	St. Martin	Mr. J. Haynes	NY.	New York
6	Sprott	Alma	19	F	S do	"	"	St. Martin	do	St. Martin	St. Martin	Mr. J. Haynes	NY.	New York
7	Edwards	Eliza	18	F	S Seamstress	"	"	St. Kitts	do	St. Kitts	St. Kitts	Mr. J. Haynes	NY.	New York
8	Leverock	Annie B	27	F	S Domestic	"	"	Saba	do	Saba	St. John	Mr. J. Haynes	NY.	New York
9	Phipps	Malvina	20	F	S do	"	"	St. Kitts	do	St. Kitts	St. Kitts	Mr. J. Haynes	NY.	New York
10	Brown	George	7	M	S School Boy	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. Haynes	NY.	New York
11	Rawlin	Alfred	19	M	S Laborer	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. Haynes	NY.	New York
12	Gerard	Charles	35	M	S Laborer	"	"	St. Kitts	do	St. Kitts	St. Kitts	Mr. J. Haynes	NY.	New York
13	Antou	Esparanto	38	M	S Laborer	"	"	St. Kitts	do	St. Kitts	St. Kitts	Mr. J. Haynes	NY.	New York

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 076

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 19th _____, 1900

11-1316			1900																									
12-1316			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	yes	husband	no		Uncle, Mrs. James Smith 25 West 49th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Blk Brown		America Georgetown														
2	"	self	no		Friend, Albert Papen Perhume 200 W. 78th St New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown " Blk		Martinique Port de France														
3	yes	mother	no		Uncle, Mrs. Anna Eliza Finch 1 Bellau St Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown Brown		Antigua St John														
4	yes	self	no		Mother, Mousague Hayne 209 E. 47th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Blk Blk Blk		do do														
5	"	self	no		Uncle, Mrs. Louisa Settle 1813-3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	6	" " "		St. Martin's D W I														
6	"	self	no		Uncle, William Merkel 1295 Union Ave Brown	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	" " "		St. Martin's D W I														
7	"	self	no		Mother, Rebecca Edwards 64 W. 133rd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	" " "		St. Kitts do														
8	"	self	no		Sister, Mrs. Hannah Demelt 63 W. 133rd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	" " "		Saba do														
9	"	sister	no		Sister, Mrs. Daniel O. Phipps 34 W. 112nd St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	" " "		St. Kitts do														
10	"	father	no		Father, Edward Brown 26 W. 137th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no				do do														
11	"	self	no		Brother, James Rablins 76 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	" " "		do do														
12	"	self	no		Wife, Mrs. J. Gerard 574 Baiter St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	" " "		St. Kitts do														
13	no	self	no		Mother, Joseph Abbott 3 1/2 Greenwood, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Blk Brown		Syrian Banyan														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael, of the KORONA, from West India Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

1900

at

NY
28th Regt

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

107

QUEBEC LINE

arrived

October 19th 1910.

19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Korona*
Korona, Quebec 33 Co.

arrived 10/19/10

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

108

Index

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD
No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

1 *St Phipps, Malveka*
Brown, George & cousin

1 9-10

2 LPO under 16

2.00

Maotee

10/19/155 Gold

347

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
_____ of the _____ named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition _____ such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3119

Oct. 19/1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inadurine sailing from *Port Antonio* *Oct 14, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>James Murphy (Stowaway)</i>		<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>				
2	<div style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em; transform: rotate(-15deg);"> <i>Do not Count</i> </div>													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

110

Arriving at Port of New York. Vess. 1844

, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sareussen, of the S.S. Indefatigable, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sareussen Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____



S. S.

MADEIRENSE(Cuneo line)

arrived October 19, 1910, M., from

M.

, from

[illegible]

112

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11.11.11

11-1115

Oct 19 / 1910

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 - 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Coppename* sailing from *Trinidad*, *October 11th*, 19*18*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Greaves	Elizabeth A.					United States Citizen				
2	Terplanch	Francis					United States Citizen				
3	Teale	William Ray					United States Citizen				
4	Bentham	Adolphus	33	M	Druggist	Yes	British Guiana	African	Georgetown	Mr. Bentham & American Hotel	Mass Boston
5	Gage	John F.	39	M	Banker	Yes	England	English	Georgetown	Benjamin's	Paramaribo
6	Husband	Clementine	24	F	Servant	Yes	British Guiana	African	Georgetown	Frederick Husband	Mass Boston
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

43

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

113

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18th, 19010

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Anspach 2^d off, of the U. S. Coppename, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900, at Paramaribo,
J. C. Anspach 2^d Officer.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Gang to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. Hubbard, Surgeon of the *Steamship*, *Sally Horvath*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Columbia*
College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this *19* day of *October*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Oct 19/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "URANIUM" sailing from Rotterdam, Oct 6, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	de Koning	Maria Elisabeth	26	✓	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	de la Reykade 68 The Hague	N.Y. New York	
2	Hutsche	Alfred	28	✓	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam	12 Nobelstr. Chaum. Hamburg	N.Y. South Amboy	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

115

11-1110

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.							
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
								If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.	
1		self	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none		Italy	Italy		
2		no	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	gray	gray	none		Germany	Germany			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Hagg of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1901
at Port of Spain

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manum* sailing from *Salinas*, *16 October*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>RC</i>		<i>Un</i>			<i>United States</i>				<i>NY New York</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

117

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 18

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tobias, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Paul H. Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Umanum* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Oct 6*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Pond	Isabel E		✓			United States	Citizen			Pa Philadelphia
2	Oberauer	Shelip		✓			United States	Citizen			
3	Ewer	RC M		✓			United States	Citizen			
4	Ewer	RC M		✓			United States	Citizen			
5	Brown	Mrs RC		✓			United States	Citizen			
6	Ellsworth	Henry		✓			United States	Citizen			
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

119

Oct 18, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

120

I, J. J. Baird, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Baird

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "URANIUM."

sailing from Rotterdam

Oct 6

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Geller	Chane	29	✓ f m	wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolfe	father i.e.		N.Y. New York
2	"	Ruchel	7	✓ f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Chaim Geller	
3	"	Perl	6	✓ f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Wolk, Russia	
4	Grunberg	Leike	47	✓ f m	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Sifopol	"	"	"
5	"	Schifre	18	✓ f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Hach Tischman	"
6	"	Israel	10	✓ m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sifopol, Wolk, Russia	"
7	Hornvath	Joseph	48	✓ m m	carpenter	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ignace Polgar	Kiesel, Hungary		Buffalo
8	Gawary	Kalman	42	✓ m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Alany Szepe wife	"		New York
9	"	Marie	18	✓ f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Hone Gawary	
10	"	Terenez	14	✓ m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Alany Szepe	
11	Nitsche	Alfred	28	✓ m s	clerk	"	German	German	Holland	Kattendam	mother: Maria Nitsche		N.Y. New York
12	van Bant	Adria	30	✓ f m	dealer	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	mother: Carolina van der Bant		N.Y. New York
X 13	Kewkourian	Chane	19	✓ f s	daughter	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lady	sister: Teodila Kewkourian		"
X 14	Podnarefuk	Dominika	23	✓ f m	wife	"	"	"	"	Soblece	father: Tarasi Schneer		"
X 15	Reich	Anna	18	✓ f s	daughter	"	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	mother: Lure Reich			Ohio Cleveland
16	Zsolner	Elisabeth	19	✓ f s	daughter	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Alany Szepe	father: Andras Zsolner		N.Y. New York
17	Brauner	Georg	58	✓ m m	laborer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Liepenhausen	"		"
18	Di Bellis	Domenic	21	✓ m s	barber	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andria	father: Vincenzo Di Bellis		"
X 19	Lavaia	Luigi	33	✓ m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Boscovale	father: Nicola Lavaia		Bklyn
X 20	"	Melania	27	✓ f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	father i.e. Boscovale		"
21	Weber	Heinrich	25	✓ m s	laborer	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rastovae	mother: Anna Weber		Rastovae
22	Rothman	Alice	46	✓ f m	sailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kauonnie	grandmother: Saube Rothman		N.Y. New York
23	Plugfelder	Lazar	14	✓ m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
24	Ungfelder	John	14	✓ m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

22 2/20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	husband none	no	-	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Russia	Stroki	
2	yes	father none	no	-	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	"	"	
3	yes	father none	no	-	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	"	"	
4	yes	husband none	no	-	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	"	"	
5	yes	father none	no	-	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	"	"	
6	yes	father none	no	-	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	"	"	
7	yes	self	yes	yes	wife	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	5	5	Hungary	Kessel Lee	
8	yes	father	yes	yes	father	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	2	4	"	May Szepi	
9	yes	father	yes	yes	father	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	4	8	"	"	"	
10	yes	father	yes	yes	father	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	4	8	"	"	"	
11	yes	self	yes	yes	uncle	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	8	5	Germany	Hamburg	
12	yes	self	yes	yes	uncle	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	7	5	Holland	Rotterdam	
13	yes	self	yes	yes	uncle	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	4	11	5	Russia	Lodz	
14	yes	husband	yes	yes	husband	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	5	"	Schles	
15	yes	father	yes	yes	father	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	4	11	5	"	Wilna	
16	yes	sister	yes	yes	sister	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	5	Hungary	May Szepi	
17	yes	wife	yes	yes	wife	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	5	5	Germany	Kessel Lee	
18	yes	self	yes	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	5	Italy	Avellino	
19	yes	self	yes	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	5	"	Boscara	
20	yes	self	yes	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	1	5	"	"	
21	yes	self	yes	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	6	5	Hungary	Rastomac	
22	yes	self	yes	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	5	Russia	Kamieniec	
23	yes	self	yes	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	5	"	"	
24	yes	self	yes	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	5	"	"	
25	yes	self	yes	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	5	"	"	
26	yes	self	yes	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	5	"	"	
27	yes	self	yes	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	5	"	"	
28	yes	self	yes	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	5	"	"	
29	yes	self	yes	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	5	"	"	
30	yes	self	yes	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	5	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. C. M. M. M. of the Manila, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Vabbar, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM.", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1900
at San Francisco
Wm. B. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "URANIUM."

sailing from Rotterdam

6 Oct

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Portas Imre	42	m	unlabourer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Lorann	wife Theresa Portas	Pa Ford City
2	Badjura Istvan	16	m	s					Lorann Hungary	
3	Kwalczuk Nikolai	21	m	m		Russia	Russian	Russia Lukaw	wife Stefania Kwalczuk	Mass Baboy
4	Jwiczinski Stanislaw	24	m	s	no no				Lukaw Wolhyn g	
5	Juremczuk Nikolai	26	m	s	yes yes				Lukaw Wolhyn g	
6	Jefimczuk Semion	42	m	m	no no				Lukaw Wolhyn g	
7	Leontiu Andrej	23	m	m					Lukaw Wolhyn g	
8	Kospodyczuk Stefan	39	m	m	yes yes				Lukaw Wolhyn g	
9	Rutkowska Anna	20	f	s	no no				Lukaw Wolhyn g	Pa Philadelphia
10	Siemkiewicz Zofia	15	f	s	yes yes				Lukaw Wolhyn g	Pa Newarea
11	Bachar Olga	20	f	s	no no				Lukaw Wolhyn g	N. H. Claremont
12	Martianczyk Mykita	28	m	unlabourer	yes yes				Lukaw Wolhyn g	N. Y. New York
13	Wiczyński Filip	20	m	s	no no				Lukaw Wolhyn g	
14	Polapczyk Szczepan	22	m	s					Lukaw Wolhyn g	
15	Kostyuk Philip	30	m	m					Lukaw Wolhyn g	Mass Holliston
16	Krasnohyra Wasil	26	m	s					Lukaw Wolhyn g	N. Y. New York
17	Wieruszycki Josef	20	m	s					Lukaw Wolhyn g	
18	Polotin Alim	18	m	s					Lukaw Wolhyn g	Mass Pittsfield
19	Polotin Georgy	26	m	m	yes yes				Lukaw Wolhyn g	
20	" Elena	22	f	m	none no no				Lukaw Wolhyn g	
21	Rodakowski Leon	15	m	slabourer	yes yes		Polish		Lukaw Wolhyn g	Conn Bristol
22	Czekil Siwel	30	m	m	no no		Russian		Lukaw Wolhyn g	
23	Gilaxin Franciszek	39	m	m	yes yes		Polish		Lukaw Wolhyn g	
24	" Jan	37	m	m					Lukaw Wolhyn g	
25	Gilaxin Anna	20	f	s	none no no				Lukaw Wolhyn g	
26	Golstein Jankel	24	m	s	yes yes		Hebrew		Lukaw Wolhyn g	N. Y. New York
27	Levin Kate	23	f	s	none				Lukaw Wolhyn g	
28	Abrams Isidor	25	m	slabourer					Lukaw Wolhyn g	
29	Golberg Jankel	18	m	slabourer					Lukaw Wolhyn g	
30	Liniuk Friede	18	f	s	none				Lukaw Wolhyn g	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *18 October*, 190*6*

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, and if so, by what means, and from what port of origin in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	yes	self	\$25 no		friend Gregus Marcin 318, 5th St. Ford City Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none	Hungary Losana				
2	fill		16		father Antos Bagura 318, 5th St. Ford City, Pa						4 11	black brown						
3	fill	no	15		brother i. l. Filip Migickuk 160 Washington St. Peabody Mass						5 6	fair grey		Russia Kukawo				
4	fill	no	16		cousin Gracian Brachmierz 78 E. 11th St. Peabody Mass						5 8	brown blue						
5	fill	no	20		cousin Morozek Filip 160 Washington St. Peabody Mass						5 5	fair grey						
6	fill	no	15		friend Gracian Biglikiewicz 78 E. 11th St. Peabody Mass						5 7	blue						
7	fill	no	20		cousin Stefan Malinowski 12 Spring St. Peabody Mass						5 2	brown		Katolawka				
8	yes		25		friend Piotr Tymoszuk 90 S. Rubin St. Philadelphia						5 6	grey		Bexeno				
9	no		15		husband Osip Rutkowski 10 N. 322 Kewanaw Mass						5 1	fair blue		Dorowno				
10					father Samuel Siemkiewicz 10 N. 322 Kewanaw Mass						4 11	brown						
11			10		brother Miran Bachar 24 Spring St. Claremont N.H.						5	grey						
12	yes		15	yes 1904/08	cousin Michal Martianczyk 375 N. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 4	black brown		Klinki				
13			25	no	brother Michal Wierzy 319 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 1	grey		Radwoski				
14			20		brother Wasil Polapczyk 319 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	brown		Poladka				
15	no		25		friend M. Pawluk Box 127 Colliston Mass						5 6			Kasanki				
16	yes		20		brother Dmytro Krasnowyca 319 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 6			Ustua				
17			25		cousin Jan Krasnowyca 342 Cedar St. New York N.Y.						5 3							
18	no		25		cousin Jan Bolatin 5 Turner Av. Pittsfield Mass						5 3	brown						
19			100	yes 1904/10	brother Jan Bolatin 5 Turner Av. Pittsfield Mass						5 7	grey						
20	husband		no		brother i. l. Pittsfield Mass						5 2	fair						
21	self		25		cousin Jan Radziewicz 85 Pickney St. Bristol Conn						5 4	blue		Hebnawka				
22			25		brother i. l. Janusz Kobylecki 85 Jugum St. Bristol Conn						5 5	grey		Swietliki				
23			15	yes 1904/10	brother i. l. Witold Gonski 85 Jugum St. Bristol Conn						5 6	grey blue		Polodarki				
24			15	yes 1904/10	brother i. l. Bristol Conn						5 8	brown grey						
25			25	no	brother i. l. Macanier Pietrowski 79 Cedar St. Bristol Conn						5 4	fair						
26	yes		2		brother Jan Golski 280 Henry St. New York N.Y.						5 3	black brown		Wolkarnice				
27			50		brother Max Sebin 273 Hudson St. New York N.Y.						4 10			Brest Lit				
28			25		friend Maros Eimer 79 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.						5 1	brown						
29			3		uncle Leib Gassab 192 Boorem St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 3			Polopole				
30			25		brother Benio Zimink 153 Seigel St. New York N.Y.						5 2			Mina				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Chase, Master, of the S.S. "URANIUM," from Littleton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1902,
at Littleton

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, St. Hubert, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM," Sidney Hervert, do
(State whether physician, "holding license," or "employed by"
or "employed by," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

St. Hubert

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1900
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "URANIUM." sailing from *Port of Call* on *Sept 6th*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Liwczuk	Iwan	27	m	mlabauer	no	no	Russia	Rusnyay Russia	Karowki wife Waska Sawczuk	Mass Holliston
2	Nesteruch	Jewtuch	36	m	m					Kasnowki Wolyn g.	
ADMITTED 3	Ladiry	Wasil	32	m	m					wife Waska Mesterick	
ADMITTED 4	Kazuruk	Alexander	25	m	m					Kasnowki, Wolyn g.	
ADMITTED 5	Gerzenstein	Sami	21	m	m	2-1924				wife Maria Kasilej	
ADMITTED 6	Schlaffer	Jacob	27	m	m	21-1924				Kudye Wolyn g.	
ADMITTED 7	Moritz	21	m	s	lailor	21-1924				wife Daria Mazuruk	
8	Rajsa	Estanary	20	n	slabauer					Kudye, Wolyn g.	
ADMITTED 9	Lebitch	Janos	23	n	s					wife Ida Gerzenstein	
10	Janczurka	Josef	20	m	s					Ovassa, Cherson g.	
ADMITTED 11	Horencsar	Janos	19	m	s					wife Chane Schlaffer	
12	Andrejow	Zachar	50	m	m					Ovassa, Cherson g.	
13	Jeruwit	Stanislaw	18	m	s					father, Leiser Schlaffer	
14	Thaczuk	Pelro	37	m	m					Ovassa, Cherson g.	
15	Lebidin	Timofei	48	m	m					father, Leiser Schlaffer	
16	Maidar	Stanislaw	20	m	s					Ovassa, Cherson g.	
ADMITTED 17	Gordczuk	Piotr	26	m	m					father, Leiser Schlaffer	
ADMITTED 18	Karczuk	Wasil	29	m	m					Ovassa, Cherson g.	
ADMITTED 19	Timonik	Sergei	28	m	m					father, Leiser Schlaffer	
ADMITTED 20	Pychocka	Wasyl	33	m	m					Ovassa, Cherson g.	
ADMITTED 21	Beresiuk	Pichon	33	m	m					father, Leiser Schlaffer	
ADMITTED 22	Rischnowitz	Michal	27	m	s					Ovassa, Cherson g.	
ADMITTED 23	Grydiuk	Iwan	24	m	m					father, Leiser Schlaffer	
ADMITTED 24	Podnicki	Anton	24	m	s					Ovassa, Cherson g.	
ADMITTED 25	Dawiduk	Stepan	37	m	m					father, Leiser Schlaffer	
ADMITTED 26	Liniewicz	Sergei	22	m	m					Ovassa, Cherson g.	
ADMITTED 27	Atick	Niken	29	m	m					father, Leiser Schlaffer	
ADMITTED 28	Sawczuk	Lison	46	m	m					Ovassa, Cherson g.	
ADMITTED 29	Kichniuk	Michal	38	m	m					father, Leiser Schlaffer	
ADMITTED 30	Dmitruk	Sawa	24	m	m					Ovassa, Cherson g.	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 October, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	\$28	no	friend Mr. Radiluk, Box 27, Holliston Mass	no	no	no	no	57	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Kasrowki
2	"	"	25	"	friend Mr. Radiluk, Box 27, Holliston Mass	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	25	"	friend Mr. Kucherman, 30 Jock St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	brown	"	"	Russia
4	"	"	25	"	friend Mr. Kucherman, 30 Jock St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Chaskiel Margulies, 10 Pitt St. New York	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	black brown	"	"	Russia
6	"	"	15	"	uncle Chaskiel Margulies, 10 Pitt St. New York	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	uncle 10 Pitt St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	no	brother	15	"	brother, David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Russia
9	yes	self	25	"	brother, David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	fair	"	"	Hungary
10	"	"	20	yes	brother, David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Hungary
11	"	"	25	no	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	fair grey	"	"	Hungary
12	"	"	15	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Russia
13	"	"	20	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	22	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	15	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	22	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	uncle David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
18	"	"	25	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	grey	"	"	Russia
19	"	"	24	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	brown	"	"	Russia
20	"	"	14	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
21	"	"	12	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	24	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	24	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	13	yes	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	no	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	fair	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	uncle David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Russia
29	"	"	10	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	23	"	friend David Ajda, 26 Leavitt St. Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Mack, of the S.S. "URANIUM," from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1910
at Port of Origin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood tinner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of no State College of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1900

at St. Louis, Mo.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "URANIUM." sailing from *Galicia* *Oct 6*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Procharuk Ivan	33	m	labourer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Slobochy	wife, Daria Procharuk	N.Y. New York
2	Koudratuk Pawel	32	m	s	yes				Slobochy, Wolhyn 9. brother Nina Koudratuk	"
3	Kabruska Gedor	28	m	m					Slobochy, Minsk 9. wife Maria Kabruska	"
4	Prawniki Gostafi	23	m	m	no				Slobochy, Minsk 9. brother wife Jendaka Prawniki	Crow Waterbury
5	Kajun Jofim	25	m	m					Arwenice, Wolhyn 9. wife, Maria Kajun	"
6	Spakowski Piotr	20	m	s	yes				Orwanica, Wolhyn 9. Usochy father Josef Spakowski	N.Y. New York
7	Schackernik Konstanty	29	m	m	no				Usochy, Minsk 9. Usochy wife Alapa Schackernik	"
8	Schary Makar	31	m	m					Starina, Minsk 9. Orachera wife Daria Schary	"
9	Okulicz Nikolei	18	m	s					Orachera, Minsk 9. Orasce father Stefan Okulicz	"
10	Edamski Telkrati	22	m	s	yes				Orasce, Minsk 9. Bersciwka father Telan Edamski	"
11	Ruschecki Tichon	25	m	m					Bersciwka, Wolhyn 9. Kriwepole wife, Maria Ruschecka	"
12	Personetz Daniel	27	m	m	no				Kriwepole, Minsk 9. Wojnilew wife, Maria Personetz	"
13	Chatkiewicz Stefan	30	m	m					Wojnilew, Minsk 9. Kozek wife Jendaka Chatkiewicz	He Waterville
14	Baloszek Csip	27	m	s					Kozek, Wolhyn 9. mother, Maria Baloszek	"
15	Rudnicka Helena	32	f	n	none		Polish	Estrovec	Kozek, Wolhyn 9. father	N.J. Newark
16	" Jarina	5	f	s	no				Estrovec father { grandfather { Zakleryk	"
17	Biela Maria	19	f	n					Estrovec father { grandfather { Zakleryk	Michigan City
18	Stanislaw	11-14 8 29	m	s					Estrovec father { grandfather { Zakleryk	"
19	Znak Jerucy	19	m	labourer	yes		Russian	Kierowka	Kierowka wife Krenia Znak	W. Va. Pendron
20	Selstein Schloime	2	m	s	shoemaker		Hebrew	Kodomy	Kierowka, Wolhyn 9. Kodomy mother, Berl Selstein	"
21	Baksanski Joine	39	m	m	cook				Kodomy, Padol 9. Sorosa wife, Naskame Baksanski	"
22	Stuttman Benjamin	20	m	s	stone cutter				Sorosa, Serabisa Jekaterinpi father Gerscha Stuttman	"
23	Rabenko Feige	17	f	s	none				Jekaterinpi, Kiew 9. Kraske father Alaische Rabenko	"
24	Bustowicz Eli	26	m	m	apartment	yes			Parasce, Kiew 9. Ukman wife Rachel Bustowicz	"
25	Herari Hanna	30	f	n	none	no	Austria	Galicia	Ukman, Kiew 9. Galicia brother, Jekko Herari	"
26	Ryguanski Karol	14	m	s			Polish	Pruste	Pruste mother { mother { Ryguanska	P.F. Wansocket
27	" Barbara	14	f	s					Pruste mother { mother { Ryguanska	"
28	" Anton	33	m	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pruste mother { mother { Ryguanska	Ill. Kensington
29	Kavjaro Kita	18	m	s			Croatian	Serlax	Kavjaro brother, Jan Kavjaro	Nbr. South Omaha
30	Karsner Isvan	28	m	s			Magyar	Serlax	Serlax brother, Karsner Isvan	Ohio Dayton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *18 October*, 1910

127

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	yes self	25			friend Alex Klamm 390 Grand St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Stobechy				
2	"	25			friend J. Roscher 237 Madison St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"				
3	"	25			cousin Gregory Wink 390 Grand St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair grey	"	"	"				
4	no	25			friend Kirilo Seredawick Osceola Mills, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown brown	"	"	"		Uranica		
5	"	25			friend Kirilo Seredawick Osceola Mills, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	"				
6	yes	21			friend Lemid Kruk 398 Houston St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	"	"		Usochy		
7	"	15			friend Mikysor Kalaszewsk 319 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair grey	"	"	"		Starina		
8	"	15			friend Lemid Kruk 319 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	"		Orachka		
9	"	16			friend David Kruk 319 E. Houston St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	"	"				
10	"	5			uncle Kukian Strylec 23 Harkatlaw Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	brown brown	"	"	"		Perescicorka		
11	"	25			brother L. Ant. Stankiewicz 589 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"		Mywepole		
12	"	25			friend Alex Silicz 117 Seigel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"		Wajnitowa		
13	no	12			friend Alex Roumel 44 Sand Hill Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	"		Korek		
14	"	27			friend Alex Roumel 44 Sand Hill Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"				
15	husband				husband Anton Kusnicki 75 Lexington St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	"		Ostrawice		
16	father				father { Ignacy Biela 111 Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair blue	"	"		"		
17	husband	10			husband { Ignacy Biela 111 Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown grey	"	"	"		Lakrysch		
18	father				father { Ignacy Biela 111 Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"				
19	self	25			brother L. Michal Kreszka 22nd St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"		Wickawa		
20	yes	15			brother Meier Rubenstein 1215 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown brown	"	"	"		Korony		
21	"	35			friend Chaim Kuchman 117 Christie St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"		Soroka		
22	"				uncle L. Silbermann 178 Brook St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"		Jekaterina		
23	brother				brother Jankel Rabenks 7 West St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"		Parashel		
24	brother L.				brother L. E. Kersowick 67 West St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	grey	"	"		Uhuian		
25	self	16			cousin Jan Ryman 10 30th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"		Austria Grabanc		
26	no father				father { Benedykt Ryman 11 W. 30th St. New York	"	"	"	"	4 9	fair brown	"	"	"		Boiste		
27	no				father { Woonsocket R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown grey	"	"		"		
28	self	10			self 10 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"		Hungary Kraszka		
29	"	12			father Raja Madjara 174 30th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	"		Belas		
30	yes mother				brother Benedykt Madjara 363 W. 30th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	"		Sereno		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jones, Master of the S.S. "URANIUM", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900,
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM.", Edin. Tenn., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Tennessee
State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 11
at Edin. Tenn.

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "URANIUM," sailing from London, Set 1st, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lifko	Terence	45	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	wife { Katalina Lifko N.Y. Lokawanna		
2	Lifko	Terence	24	m					mother { Hungary, Hungary		
3	Wiesner	Franz	16	m					mother Sophie Wiesner		
4	Luksetic	Mirko	27	m			Croatian	Karlovac	wife Mara Luksetic Pa Pittsburgh		
5	Vadasz	Gyula	27	m	yes	yes	Magyar	Sokes	wife Erzselt Vadasz W.V. Martinsburg		
6	Ban	Janos	29	m					wife Rosa Ban		
7	Kis	Sundor	32	m					wife Sokes Hungary		
8	Porumba	Josef	19	m	no	no	Austria	Politz Austria	Probie	stepfather Malita Benin Mass Chicago	
9	Swierczewicz	Anton	25	m	yes	yes			father Wajciech Swierczewicz Adams		
10	Maxur	Maria	24	f	none				Grabowiec uncle Fedko Ryms Pa Northampton		
11	Pietrzak	Augusta	24	f			Russia	Russia	Janow mother { Charlotte Kaskus Indus Harbor		
12		Helena	3	f					grandmother { Janow		
13	Wozniak	Maria	28	f	wife				Minin mother { Maria Juszczak Pa Lucerne		
14		Francoisek	6	m					grandmother { Minin		
15	Wasikiewicz	Stefan	18	m	labourer	yes			Matowa father Iwan Wasikiewicz Mr Baltimore		
16	Mikhituk	Simon	32	m			Russian	Schewipol	wife Olga Mikhituk Conn Bridgeport		
17	Tortekny	Iwan	36	m	no	no			Pelichory wife Chyma Tortekny Waterbury		
18	Poporowski	Sawa	18	m	yes	yes			father Lawrenti Poporowski		
19	Paraszkowski	Gerschon	30	m	labourer		Hebrew	Exerkazy	wife Piwoza Paraszkowski Pa Philadelphia		
20	Baluk	Philip	36	m	labourer		Russian	Waszensk	wife Hecandra Baluk		
21	Pelcowij	Karasin	36	m	no	no			wife Melania Pelcowij		
22	Ritholis	Teodor	19	m	yes	yes			Lasanowka mother Luna Ritholis		
23	Szenkoruk	Filimon	24	m	no	no			Samarigor wife Anna Szenkoruk		
24	Ostrowski	Kryc	26	m					Lalicho wife Malawka Ostrowski Pa Baltimore		
25	Baszczuk	Chsen	18	m					father Makar Baszczuk Mass Chelsea		
26	Gel	Teremig	27	m					Kamien father Makar Gel Mass Chelsea		
27	Choruzyn	Geodor	18	m	yes	yes			Chorowok father Georgi Choruzyn Pa Babbey		
28	Kalinowski	Miron	22	m					father Laci Kalinowski		
29	Kalinowski	Teodor	27	m					wife Elzabeta Kalinowska		
30	Wieruszek	Josef	21	m	labourer		Hebrew	Maxis	father Ole Wieruszek Boston		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 October 1911, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	friend	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	5 5	fair brown	none		Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.				
2	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	friend	The W. Lokawanna		5 11										
3	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	4 9	fair grey									
4	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	The W. Lokawanna		5 6	brown									
5	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	5 7										
6	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	The W. Lokawanna		5 6	grey									
7	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	5 8	brown									
8	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	The W. Lokawanna		5 3										
9	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	5										
10	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	The W. Lokawanna		5 2	fair blue									
11	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	5 2	grey									
12	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	The W. Lokawanna		4 11	grey									
13	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	5 3	brown									
14	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	The W. Lokawanna		5 3										
15	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	5 3	grey									
16	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	The W. Lokawanna		5 3	grey									
17	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	5 3	grey									
18	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	The W. Lokawanna		5 3	grey									
19	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	5 3	grey									
20	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	The W. Lokawanna		5 3	grey									
21	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	5 3	grey									
22	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	The W. Lokawanna		5 3	grey									
23	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	5 3	grey									
24	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	The W. Lokawanna		5 3	grey									
25	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	5 3	grey									
26	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	The W. Lokawanna		5 3	grey									
27	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	5 3	grey									
28	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	The W. Lokawanna		5 3	grey									
29	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	Duro Wierner 416 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 100	no	5 3	grey									
30	self	1909	1909	St. Louis, Mo.	brother	The W. Lokawanna		5 3	grey									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McKeown, of the S.S. "URANIUM", from Latterman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or, one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM," John H. Smith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California
College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEKAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "URANIUM." sailing from Polish on Oct 6, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Brainski Feul	35	m	shoemaker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lermichow	wife Perl Brainski	La Philadelphia
2	Grackowski Kiwke	27	f	none				Lepin	mother	Ruchel Segal N.Y. Buffalo
3	Dwoire	5	f						grandmother	Lepin
4	Josef	3	m						grandmother	Suwalki
5	Katalyga Swirid	19	m	stakeholder		Russian		Katyce	father Sawey Katalyga	La Duquesne
6	Sivay Egor	25	m						mother Katinia Sivay	Homestead
7	Parashenko David	19	m						Katyce, Greeniger	
8	Raszkow Nikonor	18	m						father Mikita Parashenko	
9	Grodow Petro	18	m						Katyce, Greeniger	
10	Pugacz Nikita	21	m						mother Selie Raskos	
11	Che Miklos	26	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Gubakoro	wife Taba Magil	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Jorwenko Trofim	19	m			Russia	Russian	Russia Kuzaryk	father Josip Jorwenko	Conn. Ansonia
13	Hamenko Kurma	23	m		no				Kuzaryk, Kiew	
14	Slobodianuk Isak	22	m						father Zakim Hadenko	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Mokrycki Josip	20	m		yes				Ustinograd father Denis Mokrycki	New York
16	Sivita Hersch	34	m	tailor	no	Hebrew			Ustinograd, Kiew	
17	Borecki Polikarp	28	m	laborer	yes	Russian			Kuzaryk, Kiew	Brooklyn
18	Feinbrun Aaron	35	m	tailor		Hebrew			Ustinograd, Kiew	New York
19	Jeremielinski Vladimir	24	m	laborer		Polish			Ustinograd, Kiew	
20	Berustein Liebe	18	f	none	no	Hebrew			Ustinograd, Kiew	West Hurley
21	Kuckkow Iwan	21	m	stakeholder	yes	Russian			Ustinograd, Kiew	Brooklyn
22	Rywar Tekla	18	f	none		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Grabowiec	father Felko Rywar	New York
23	Haimenicz Simon	18	m	stakeholder		Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania Sawana	mother Lure Haimenicz	La Pittsburgh
24	Fik Anna	19	f	none		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Kuzaryk	father Felko Fik	Clyphant
25	Strylka Michal	17	m	laborer	no				mother Justyna Strylka	
26	Spwak Ittri	17	m		yes				Spawa, Galizia	
27	Satras Josef	32	m			Russia	Polish	Russia Cateu	wife Kleinora Satras	N.Y. New York
28	Hasanski Eli	19	f	none	no	Hebrew			Spawa, Galizia	
29	Friedman Pinchas	18	m	tailor	yes				Spawa, Galizia	
30	Schkolnik Chané	22	f	none	no				Spawa, Galizia	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 October, 1907

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		brother i. l.	25		brother i. l. J. Gelibay 2471 S. Marshall St. Philadelphia Pa			good	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Russia Exerichor
2		husband			husband Chaim Graczkowski					4 5	"	"	" Sepin
3		father			father 193 Bratner St. Buffalo N. Y.						fair	"	"
4		self	25		brother Daniel Matalyga					5 6	brn brn	"	" Katycz
5		yes	12		brother Jacob Litway					5 4	"	"	"
6		"	22		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 2	"	"	"
7		"	17		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 4	grey	"	" Kuchinski
8		"	12		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 2	fair	"	"
9		"	26		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 3	brn brn	"	"
10		"	20		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 3	"	"	" Hungary Guta Kossor
11		no	28		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 7	"	"	" Russia Kuchinski
12		yes	25		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 2	grey	"	"
13		"	25		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 5	brn	"	" Uinograd
14		"	25		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 5	grey	"	" Ruzaryk
15		"	25		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 5	brn	"	" Uinograd
16		"	25		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5	fair grey	"	" Chakara
17		"	25		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 6	brn brn	"	" Kischin
18		"	25		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 5	fair grey	"	" Hsachy
19		no	25		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					4 11	brn brn	"	" Suolaki
20		yes			brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 6	fair	"	" Sokolce
21		brother i. l.	25		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 4	brn grey	"	" Austria Grabowice
22		brother i. l.	10		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 5	brn	"	" Roumania Sawonice
23		father			brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 1	fair	"	" Austria Laxina
24		brother 4			brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					4 10	brn brn	"	"
25		brother i. l.	4		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 2	grey	"	" Pyrama
26		brother i. l.	2		brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 1	fair	"	" Russia Grateu
27		friend			brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5	brn brn	"	" Lucinka
28		brother i. l.			brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 7	"	"	" Cholin
29		father			brother Nikolaj Karaszewski					5 5	"	"	" Kaucenice
30		husband			brother Nikolaj Karaszewski								"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Jones, of the S.S. "URANIUM," from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. McPherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM." John J. McPherson, do
(State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by Surgeon thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia
College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "URANIUM." sailing from London, Oct 6, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Koltun	Leib	18	m	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebken Russia	Brest-L.	father Misscha Koltun Brest-Lit. Grodno g.	N.Y. New York
2	Andrysiuk	Anton	19	m	slabauer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Sielec father Mikhael Andrysiuk Sielec Grodno g.	Pa New Castle
3	Burka	Stefan	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anisia Burka Sielec Grodno g.	"
4	Garfinkel	Feige	30	f	none	no	no	"	Hebren	Dubno	father	Mass Boston
5	"	Chane	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather { Ben Zion Wasserman Dubno Wolhyn g.	"
6	Kolenitz	Isaac	40	m	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Lakun	wife Maria Kolenitz Lakun Wolhyn g.	Del Yorklyn
7	Tutunik	Wladimir	34	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Hsicia Tutunik Lakun Wolhyn g.	"
8	Guzula	Lechman	32	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife Kata Guzula Lakun Wolhyn g.	"
9	Chowrenko	Chwebo	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pauli Chowrenko Lakun Wolhyn g.	"
10	Lysun	Isaac	25	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Simon Lysun Lakun Wolhyn g.	"
11	Wackew	Miran	35	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife Anna Wackew Lakun Wolhyn g.	"
12	Keroli	Profim	20	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Masel Keroli Lakun Wolhyn g.	Pa Philadelphia
13	Exuchman	Lachar	34	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife Anasia Exuchman Lakun Wolhyn g.	Coatsville
14	Kolenitz	Wasi	38	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Anasia Kolenitz Lakun Wolhyn g.	Philadelphia
15	Serebnicki	Jan	36	m	"	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	wife Maria Serebnicka Lakun Wolhyn g.	Clyphant
16	Kaszyuk	Kawril	33	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Maria Kaszyuk Lakun Wolhyn g.	Old Baltimore
17	Okowity	Luka	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jereza Okowity Lakun Wolhyn g.	Mass Baboy
18	Diamant	Benxion	18	m	saider	yes	yes	"	Hebren	Litani	wife Lea Diamant Lakun Wolhyn g.	Conn New Haven
19	Rabinowicz	Steilech	23	m	slabauer	"	"	"	"	"	father Shch Rabinowicz Lakun Wolhyn g.	N.Y. New York
20	Kalich	Isak	45	m	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sazie Kalich Lakun Wolhyn g.	"
21	Kaworko	Alexander	33	m	laborer	"	"	Russian	"	"	wife Maria Kaworko Lakun Wolhyn g.	"
22	Garus	Anton	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Natalia Garus Lakun Wolhyn g.	"
23	Wasserman	Isaac	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Shpan Wasserman Lakun Wolhyn g.	"
24	Meixner	Michael	18	m	saider	"	"	Romania	Hebren	Romania	father Abram Meixner Lakun Wolhyn g.	N.Y. New York
25	Holawa	Isa	34	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	wife Krenka Holawa Lakun Wolhyn g.	"
26	Mingott	Leviya	20	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Jan Mingott Lakun Wolhyn g.	N.Y. Jersey City
27	Harek	Nikodem	19	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	wife Anasia Harek Lakun Wolhyn g.	Mass Gilbertville
28	Geller	Chajl	30	f	none	"	"	Russian	Hebren	Russian	brother { Elie Geller Lakun Wolhyn g.	N.Y. New York
29	"	Feige	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin { Anasia Lakun Wolhyn g.	"
30	Sobel	Rilke	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Isaac Sobel Lakun Wolhyn g.	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 October, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$8.00	-	uncle M. Salomo 238 E. 116th St. New York N. Y.			5 5	fair brown		Russia Brest Lit	
2			25	-	friend Wasil Konarski 434 1/2 Morris St. New Castle Pa.			5 5	" "		" Kielce	
3			25	-	friend Wasil Konarski 434 1/2 Morris St. New Castle Pa.			5 2	" grey		" Lubow	
4			00	-	husband C. Garfinkel 364 1/2 West 45th St. New York N. Y.			5	black brown		" Lubow	
5	ill	mother		-	father Boston Mass				fair grey		" Lubow	
6	ill	self	10	-	brother J. Jachim Katicki Yorklyn Del			5 2	brown brown		" Lubow	
7	ill	self	10	-	friend Jachim Katicki Yorklyn Del			5 11	" grey		" "	
8	ill	self	4	-	friend Piotr Krmuski Yorklyn Del			5 2	fair brown		" "	
9	ill	self	2	-	friend Maksym Bantar Yorklyn Del			5 2	fair blue		" "	
10	ill	self	10	-	cousin Antoni Matko Yorklyn Del			5 6	brown grey		" "	
11	ill	self	12	-	nephew Antoni Matko Yorklyn Del			5 3	" "		" "	
12	ill	self	15	-	uncle Karol Skoc 239 Emmaus St. Philadelphia Pa			5 2	" brown		" "	
13	ill	self	12	-	friend Karol Kowalski Coatesville Pa			5 5	" "		" "	
14	yes		10	-	friend Nikita Leszczak 399 S. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa			5 5	" "		Austria Lodzina	
15			10	-	uncle Michel Rucinski Lyphaut Pa			5 2	" "		Russia Kalucke	
16	ill	self	11	-	nephew Ewan Kerkack 411 S. 2nd St. Baltimore Md			5 5	" "		" Chocorok	
17	no		25	-	friend Teodor Chalinowski 23-5 Central St. Peabody Mass			5 4	fair grey		" Kilaon	
18	yes		25	-	cousin Sam Cohen 4 Jay St. New Haven Conn			5 1	brown grey		" Brasilon	
19			16	-	cousin Bert Ciomski 263 Brown St. New York N. Y.			5 1	" brown		" Bar	
20			50	-	cousin Jankel Michalinski 745 Rushing Ave Brooklyn N. Y.			5 3	grey grey		" Lososiny	
21			25	-	friend J. Kaminowski 189 E. Houston St. New York N. Y.			5 2	brown		" "	
22			25	-	friend Josef Kowalski 346 Brook Ave New York N. Y.			5 7	" brown		" Chrys	
23			25	-	friend Peter Kestor 173 Cherry St. New York N. Y.			5 3	" grey		" "	
24			3	yes	Chicago friend Jak Schwartz 37 Stanton St. New York N. Y.			5 4	" brown		Rumania Patovani	
25			28	yes	Brooklyn friend J. Martin Rubel 187 Washington St. New York N. Y.			5 2	" grey		Hungary Stobon nica	
26	no		19	no	brother Peter Minyall 145 Montgomeryst. Jersey City N. J.			5 2	" "		" "	
27	no		20	-	stepbrother Josef Kalamau Gilbertville Mass			5 3	fair blue		Austria Wola Zekich	
28	yes		15	-	brother Josef Rudman 166 Second St. New York N. Y.			5 1	brown brown		Russia Victoritz	
29	mother		-	-	uncle Josef Rudman 166 Second St. New York N. Y.				grey		" Victoritz	
30	self		25	-	cousin J. Rudman 166 Second St. New York N. Y.			4 11	brown		" "	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Smith, of the S.S. "URANIUM", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 19 1915,

at London

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SS. "URANIUM."

sailing from

Oct 6, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Miller Anna	18	f	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Chetiv	mother Lea Miller	N.Y. New York
2	Mussenbaum Joel	18	m	blacksmith				Bele	mother Chane Mussenbaum	
3	Perlman Simche	23	m	shoemaker					Bele, Bessarabia	
4	Friedman Hersch	20	m	carpenter				Hopatkivitz	father Meier Friedman	
5	Solov Parfenti	18	m	laborer		Russian	Russian	Chorokov	father Jacob Solov	
6	Kalishczak Adolf	19	m		no				Chorokov, Wolyn	
7	Pieskun Stefan	30	m					X	father Meier Kalishczak	
8	Kolomojtz Maksim	35	m		yes			X	Chorokov, Wolyn	
9	Korobajko Nikita	36	m		no				wife Olga Kolomojtz	
10	Philiczuk Laurenti	27	m		yes				Chorokov, Kiew	R.F. Providence
11	Leiter Stepan	35	m		no				wife Maria Korobajko	
12	Waszkewicz Stepan	27	m		yes				Chorokov, Kiew	N.Y. New York
13	Kulinka Yerasim	23	m						wife Sofia Leiter	
14	Loxieron Wasil	22	m						Chorokov, Kiew	N.Y. New York
15	Arincowczak Grigory	30	m						wife Juliana Waszkewicz	N.Y. New York
16	Lucek Jacob	17	m						Chorokov, Kiew	
17	Choleczuk Daniel	36	m						wife Leodora Kulinka	N.Y. New York
18	Pawluk Trochim	28	m						Chorokov, Kiew	
19	Czenstewoj Kowrat	29	m						wife Leodora Kulinka	N.Y. New York
20	Kiriluk Michal	25	m						Chorokov, Kiew	
21	Pawluk Ertan	42	m						wife Leodora Kulinka	N.Y. New York
22	Damograj Kiwki	55	f	none	no				Chorokov, Kiew	
23	Pinkas	11	m						Chorokov, Kiew	
24	Siladelli Sal	25	m	shoemaker	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Chorokov, Kiew	N.Y. New York
25	Janecsku Janos	38	m	laborer		German			Chorokov, Kiew	
26	Bobola Maria	30	f	none	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chorokov, Kiew	
27	Chroust Jacob	45	m	stonecutter	yes	Bohemian			Chorokov, Kiew	
28	Katarina	18	f	none	no				Chorokov, Kiew	
29	Grünberg Henri	19	f		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorokov, Kiew	
30	Goldt	17	f						Chorokov, Kiew	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York1900

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no		father M. Müller 50. Allen St. New York N.Y.					52	fair brown	none	Russia	Chotin			
2			25		cousin M. Schneider 643 Delancey St. New York N.Y.					51				Belc			
3			30		cousin M. Schneider 643 Delancey St. New York N.Y.					53							
4			8		brother M. Friedman 345 E. 5th St. New York N.Y.					52	black			Kapathkiewicz			
5			25		friend Petro Nahomy 28 Atlantic St. Brooklyn N.Y.					54	brown			Chorakow			
6			25		friend Petro Nahomy 28 Atlantic St. Brooklyn N.Y.					55	fair						
7			25		friend T. Meluski 227 Wayth St. New York N.Y.					51	brown grey			Swachnow			
8			25		friend T. Meluski 227 Wayth St. New York N.Y.					54	brown						
9	no		22		friend Nestor Karpuk 32 Orange Ave. Providence R.I.					53				Czechow			
10	yes		25		friend Nestor Karpuk 32 Orange Ave. Providence R.I.					55	fair grey			Chrys			
11			25		friend Nestor Karpuk 32 Orange Ave. Providence R.I.					55	brown						
12	no		25		friend Mark Markiewicz 208 St. John St. New York N.Y.					52	blue						
13	yes		25		friend Mark Markiewicz 208 St. John St. New York N.Y.					57	brown						
14			13		friend Mark Markiewicz 208 St. John St. New York N.Y.					55	fair grey			Isipetaska			
15			20		friend Mark Markiewicz 208 St. John St. New York N.Y.					57	brown			Wierkowie			
16	no		20		friend Mark Markiewicz 208 St. John St. New York N.Y.					51	brown	pitted		Czechow			
17	no		15	yes 4 pos Johnson	friend Mark Markiewicz 208 St. John St. New York N.Y.					55		none		Kawadvice			
18	no		25		brother Justin Pawlak 208 St. John St. New York N.Y.					57							
19	no		25		friend Alex Prokief 603 Ridge St. Bethlehem Pa.					54							
20	no		25		friend Alex Prokief 603 Ridge St. Bethlehem Pa.					59	grey						
21	yes		26		brother Alex Prokief 603 Ridge St. Bethlehem Pa.					57							
22	husband				brother Alex Prokief 603 Ridge St. Bethlehem Pa.					5	fair brown			Whuan			
23	father				brother Alex Prokief 603 Ridge St. Bethlehem Pa.						grey						
24	cousin	23			brother Alex Prokief 603 Ridge St. Bethlehem Pa.					53	fair grey		Hungary	Simkonia			
25	brother	36			brother Alex Prokief 603 Ridge St. Bethlehem Pa.					54	brown brown			Perickar			
26					brother Alex Prokief 603 Ridge St. Bethlehem Pa.					5	grey		Austria	Sauk			
27	cousin	35			brother Alex Prokief 603 Ridge St. Bethlehem Pa.					52				Wecow			
28					brother Alex Prokief 603 Ridge St. Bethlehem Pa.					410	fair			Chwintz			
29	father				brother Alex Prokief 603 Ridge St. Bethlehem Pa.					411	brown brown		Russia	Kdelwitz			
30					brother Alex Prokief 603 Ridge St. Bethlehem Pa.					44							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Miller, of the S.S. "URANIUM," from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 1915,
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. J. M. M., Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "URANIUM." sailing from *Atlantic*, *Oct 6*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gerunter Chawe	35	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Olensk	father	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	" Feige	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Reise Kulerynski
3	" Rivke	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Olensk
4	" Beile	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Wolhyn
5	" Zwoire	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"
6	" Josef	2 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"
7	Pierotzki Perl	17	f	"	"	"	"	Exenstocher brother, housewife Pierotzki	"	New York
8	Tutelman Maische	35	m	pedlar	yes	"	"	Sweden Exenstocher wife Reisel Tutelman	"	"
9	Kowalski Maria	33	f	none	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Jaslo	mother	Mass Pittsfield
10	" Marian	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	Wolska
11	" Alexander	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	Jaslo
12	" Eugenia	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	Galicja
13	" Jan	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"
14	Krupnik Maische	20	m	sailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bitacur	mother	N.Y. New York
15	" Beile	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Bielaeskie
16	Schiller Maische	56	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Rachel	54	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Leie	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Stote	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gulbin Abe	26	m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	France Paris	wife Golda Dykin	Pa Philadelphia
21	Wazybok Josef	24	m	laborer	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Lubenka	mother Lolia Wazybok	N.Y. Corlis
22	Juzwizsin Peter	17	m	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Woreca	father Josef Juzwizsin	N.Y. Jersey City
23	Exurin Mikolai	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bauman Georg	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Techar Isid	47	m	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Kamien	wife Katarina Techar	N.Y. New York
26	Saler Nejeiech	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sisser Chaskel	50	m	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polozin	uncle Dawid Sisser	Mass Lawrence
28	" Solomon	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Polozin	"
29	Atlas Rivke	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	Skwira sister Beile Kaplan	N.Y. New York
30	" Koppel	3 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Skwira Kier	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 October, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether using in name of any other, antislavery, temperance, or other association, or society, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	husband	no		husband	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	brn	ru	ru	Russia	Oleusk
2	yes	father			father												
3	yes				father												
4	yes				father												
5	yes				father												
6	yes				father												
7	yes	father			father						4 11	brn	brn				Petrikov
8	yes	brother			brother						5 4						Horacia
9	yes	husband			husband						5 1		grey				Austria
10	yes	father			father								fair	brn			
11	yes				father									grey			
12	yes				father												
13	yes				father												
14	yes	father			father						5 3	brn	brn				Russia
15	yes				father						4 10						
16	yes	son			son						5 3		grey				
17	yes				son						5 1		brn				
18	yes	brother			brother												
19	yes				brother												
20	yes	brother			brother						5 7		grey				
21	yes	self			father						5 3		grey	right eye	large		Austria
22	yes				friend						5 3		brn				Hungary
23	yes				brother						5 5		fair	grey			
24	yes				uncle						5		brn	brn			
25	yes				son						5 1		blue				
26	yes				brother						5 1		fair	grey			
27	yes				wife						5 4		grey	brn			
28	yes	father			mother								brn				
29	yes	self			husband						5 2		fair	grey			
30	yes	mother			father								brn	green			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas H. Mason, of the S.S. "URANIUM", from Colo. Colo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas H. Mason Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1918,
at Colo. Colo.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "URANIUM." sailing from *V. Ste. Am.*, *Set 6*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Melnik	Teiko	18	m	labourer		Russia	Russian	Russia	Koban	father, daniel Melnik	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Bortnik	Daniel	32	m						Koban	father	
3	Herzog	Erno	17	m						Koban	father	
4	Starck	Jan	25	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Pato	wife Julia Herzog	Pa. Curwensville
5	Fisca	Mada	30	f			Austria	Slavak	Russia	Nieder	wife Sofia Starck	W. Va. Wheeling
6	Herzoso	Mita	33	m			Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Pelacz	wife Tereza Fisca	Md. Baltimore
7	Murselin	Milan	29	m							wife Sofia Murselin	
8	Golstein	Lazar	22	m	sculptor		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Prabar	father, Raphael Jakobowitz	N.Y. New York
9	Braut	August	40	m	sculptor		Germany	German	Germany	Heising	sister, Rosa Braut	Ill. Chicago
10	Chup	Leib	24	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ugilev	mother, Chaim Chup	Nebr. Omaha
11	Churik	Idel	18	m						Ugilev	mother, Malka Churik	N.Y. New York
12	Exernolewicz	Kesio	18	m	labourer		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Exarna	mother, Katarina Exarna	Pa. Pittsburg
13	Kozerzat	Pedro	18	m							father, Pedro Kozerzat	Pa. Pittsburg
14	Guska	Michal	24	m							father, Jozef Guska	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Kaczak	Piotr	19	m							father, Piotr Kaczak	N.Y. New York
16	Laxdernik	Stzhik	35	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kipet	wife, Reine Kaxdernik	
17	Rawin	Jankel	35	m							mother, Reine Rawin	
18	Ladrecki	Antoni	32	m	labourer	yes	Polish				mother, Anastasia Ladrecki	Pa. Pymouth
19	Rajewski	Wladislaw	25	m	sculptor						father, Franz Rajewski	N.Y. Palisade Park
20	L'Edouard	Nicola	17	m	labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Luparo	father, Domenico L'Edouard	Pa. Hampden
21	Richiuti	Petrina	27	f							father, Giuseppe Richiuti	Pa. Hampden
22		Giuseppe	14	m							father, Giuseppe Richiuti	Pa. Hampden
23		Merico	2	m							father, Merico Richiuti	Pa. Hampden
24	Colorechio	Francesco	17	m	labourer	yes					mother, Rosalia Colorechio	N.Y. New York
25	L'Arice	Thuriam	54	m	tailor						wife, Maria L'Arice	Pa. Brooklyn
26		Mariq	27	f							mother, Demetrio L'Arice	
27	Brutte	Antina	48	f							husband, Benetto Brutte	Pa. New York
28	Kanck	Katarina	18	f			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Prabar	father, Jankel Kanck	N.Y. New York
29	Pastuszak	Irena	30	f							mother, Michaloz Pastuszak	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 October, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	21		uncle Nari Borluik 23 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	Russia Kaban	
2			28		brother Nari Borluik 23 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.				5 5	"	"	
3			38		brother Nari Borluik 23 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.				5 6	grey	"	
4			12		cousin Warya Zelman Curwensville Pa				5 4	brown	Hungary Rato	
5			10		cousin Roman Krug 111 Jacob St. Wheeling W. Va				5 4	fair grey	Russia Kaban	
6			10		brother Laza Popolov 214 Madison St. Baltimore Md				5 4	brown	Hungary Portach	
7			10		brother Laza Popolov 375 B. St. Baltimore Md				5 2	brown	"	
8			10		friend Laza Popolov 375 B. St. Baltimore Md				5 3	"	"	
9		cousin	10		cousin Julius Goldstein 11 Ave B. New York N.Y.				5 7	"	Austria Kaban	
10	no		25	yes 1897	cousin Isa Weiling 1015 Elmwood ave Chicago Ill				5 2	"	Germany Keising	
11	yes	cousin	11		cousin Elia Kolar 144 Kinnick 193 1425 Ave A. New York				5 5	grey	Russia Magilen	
12		sister	11		brother Marian Kaban Colon 612 E. 9th New York N.Y.				5 2	black brown	Chotin	
13	no	self	20		uncle Mikhelei Kaban 101 54 Pittsburg Pa				5	fair grey	Austria Exarna	
14			20		cousin Michel Sellaetz 379 River Cent Ambrose Pa				5 5	no	"	
15			20		brother L. Sellaetz 144 Pittsburg Pa				5 5	brown brown	"	
16	yes		24		brother L. Sellaetz 144 Pittsburg Pa				5 4	"	Bielgia Sellaetz	
17					cousin Sellaetz Kravetz 262 1st New York N.Y.				5 1	grey	Russia Kaban	
18			25		cousin Herman Rinkin 331 Henry St. New York N.Y.				5 1	blue	Magilen	
19	no		30		cousin Stepan Kozachuk Hymonh Pa				5 9	brown	Ukraine Lure	
20			20		brother L. Jan Gavlinski Polisade Park N.Y.				5 2	fair grey	Plock	
21			12		brother Jan Gavlinski 101 54 Pittsburg Pa				5 2	brown brown	Italy Lupari	
22			25		brother Jan Gavlinski 101 54 Pittsburg Pa				4 11	"	Ukraine Lure	
23		mother			father Giuseppe Hotel Valley Hartleton Pa					fair	"	
24					father Giuseppe Hotel Valley Hartleton Pa					"	"	
25	yes	self	32		friend L. Sellaetz 144 Pittsburg Pa				5 3	brown	Rosolago	
26			50		brother L. Sellaetz 144 Pittsburg Pa				5 2	grey	Ukraine Lure	
27		father			brother L. Sellaetz 144 Pittsburg Pa				5	brown	"	
28		self	40		cousin Jan Abram 134 St. New York N.Y.				5 1	"	Girgenti	
29	no		6		cousin L. F. Pastuszek Rosllyn N.Y.				5 2	fair grey	Austria Kravetz	
30			40		brother L. F. Pastuszek Rosllyn N.Y.				5 1	brown	Magilen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the S.S. "URANIUM," from W. H. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1916,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Group to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund A. McMillan, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM.", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "URANIUM." sailing from Westerdam, Oct 6, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Maksymink Katarina	38	f	none	no	Russia	Ruthenia	Austria Galicia	mother. b. Lofia	L. F. Roslyn
2	Paraska	9	f						grandmother	
3	Hlena	8	f						grandmother	
4	Egel Karol	27	m	pharmacist	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kuchera	brother. b. Lofia	N.Y. New York
5	Kricska Anna	22	f	none					Kuchera Hungary	
6	Sajtos Gyorgy	19	m	blacksmith					brother. b. Lofia	All Chicago
7	Jablonski Moses	29	m	sailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lwinipai	wife. b. Lofia	Mo. St. Louis
8	Szyjan Wasil	27	m	shoemaker		Russian		Licador	brother. b. Lofia	N.Y. New York
9	Sierbinski Piotr	20	m		yes			Hosceon	mother. b. Lofia	
10	Mopieczuk Nikolai	18	m						brother. b. Lofia	
11	Lichoraj Nikolai	20	m						brother. b. Lofia	
12	Hojzyk Anton	30	m						brother. b. Lofia	
13	Banasiewicz Konstantin	29	m		no				wife. b. Lofia	
14	Fewtuch Piotr	18	m		yes				brother. b. Lofia	
15	Timosiewicz Alexander	28	m					Wolka	wife. b. Lofia	Brooklyn
16	Kuczko Feor	30	m		no				wife. b. Lofia	
17	Kalimonczyk Grigor	26	m		yes				wife. b. Lofia	
18	Kuczko Sergei	22	m						wife. b. Lofia	
19	Herrman Bruno	24	m	carpenter		German	German	Germany Dresden	brother. b. Lofia	New York
20	Bielinska Michalina	32	f	none		Russia	Polish	Russia Kowemiaso	mother. b. Lofia	Me Fairfield
21	Josefa	22	f		no				grandmother	
22	Blechman Fure	60	f			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Tulice	husband. b. Lofia	N.Y. New York
23	Prime	22	f						brother. b. Lofia	
24	Parhanowicz Ewrei	27	m	shoemaker		Russia	Russian	Russia Derec	father. b. Lofia	
25	Parhanowicz Wasil	20	m		yes				brother. b. Lofia	
26	Garaab Antal	29	m			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Baboty	brother. b. Lofia	Int. South Bend
27	Tekrel Franc	23	m			German		Hungary	brother. b. Lofia	Mont Glenview
28	Masar Josef	24	m			Slovak		Cestonic	wife. b. Lofia	St. Yonstown
29	Tomkowicz Karaym	22	m		no	Russia	Russian	Russia Derec	father. b. Lofia	N.Y. New York
30	Masar Mihai	17	m		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Dubuicka	father. b. Lofia	St. Yonstown

141

Arriving at Port of New York

18 October 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self	25		husband { Korychakymink no name no govt			5 2	fair fair grey	none	Austria Mikalere
2	mother	25		father { Berlyn						"
3		25		father { G. F.						"
4	yes self	25		friend Franz Semerick 1496 26th st. New York N.Y.			5 4	brn brn		Hungary Ruchen
5		25		friend Peter Koehl 512 E. 32d st. New York N.Y.			5 -			"
6	no	25		brother i. l. Matyas Sejer 615 928 st. Chicago Ill			5 2			"
7		25		uncle L. Jentel 143 Can. Ave St. Louis. Mo			5 6	fair grey		Russia Lwinjorok
8	yes	25		friend Antea Syja 4 S. Kahan 26 Canal st. New York N.Y.			5 1	brn		"
9		25		friend Antea Syja 4 S. Kahan 26 Canal st. New York N.Y.			5 2			"
10		25		friend Antea Syja 4 S. Kahan 26 Canal st. New York N.Y.			5 5	fair		"
11		25		friend Antea Syja 4 S. Kahan 26 Canal st. New York N.Y.			5 5	brn		"
12		25		friend Antea Syja 4 S. Kahan 26 Canal st. New York N.Y.			5 3	fair blue		"
13		25		friend Antea Syja 4 S. Kahan 26 Canal st. New York N.Y.			5 2	brn grey		"
14		25		friend Antea Syja 4 S. Kahan 26 Canal st. New York N.Y.			5 2	brn		"
15		25		friend Antea Syja 4 S. Kahan 26 Canal st. New York N.Y.			5 5			"
16		25		friend Antea Syja 4 S. Kahan 26 Canal st. New York N.Y.			5 6	black		"
17		25		friend Antea Syja 4 S. Kahan 26 Canal st. New York N.Y.			5 10	fair grey		"
18		25		friend Antea Syja 4 S. Kahan 26 Canal st. New York N.Y.			5 6	brn blue		"
19	brother	25		friend Antea Syja 4 S. Kahan 26 Canal st. New York N.Y.			5 6	fair grey		Germany Presira
20	no husband	25		brother P. Kerman 412 E. 77th St. New York N.Y.			5 -	brn grey		Russia Nereimaste
21	father	25		husband { Iron. Bielinski Box 358				fair		"
22	yes son	25		son { Fairfield Me Philip Bleckham			4 11	grey brn		Roumania Sulice
23	brother	25		brother { 28 Eldridge st New York N.Y.			5 1	brn		"
24	self	25		friend Maksim Olechowski 615 E. 32d st. New York N.Y.			5 3			Russia Perel
25		25		friend Marko Olechowski 615 E. 32d st. New York N.Y.			5 2	fair blue		"
26	no	23		friend Kovacs Jan 100 South Bond St. New York N.Y.			5 7	brn brn		Hungary Bahaly
27	self	25		brother i. l. Nikolai Schuller Glenview Montana			5 5	"		"
28		25		brother Silvan Masar 204 Deke St. Johnstown Pa			5 6	fair grey		"
29	yes	25		friend Marko Olechowski 615 E. 32d st. New York N.Y.			5 3	brn		Russia Perel
30		25		brother Silvan Masar 204 Deke St. Johnstown Pa			5 3	grey		Hungary Lubnicka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. McNamee, of the S.S. "URANIUM", from Wilmington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. [unclear], Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [unclear]
[unclear], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917
at [unclear]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croutian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 88 "URANIUM"

sailing from

New York

Oct 17, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mijatow	Stilari	25	m	compositor	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Grasshills	Pa Altoona
2	Bazin	Stevan	25	m	laborer						father	St. Michael Hungary
3	Placek	Rosa	25	f	none			Austria Bohemian	Austrian	Meignee	father	Pa McKees Rocks
4		Frank	18	m							grandfather	Pa McKees Rocks
5	Samczuk	Anten	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Geniezer	Mass Boston
6	Waskowski	Stevan	25	m							father	Petro Waskowski
7	Luda	Iwan	25	m							wife	Pekla Luda
8	Murdersman	Ester	35	f				Hebrew			brother	
9		Chasit	10	m							uncle	Abel Rudelsack
10		Leic	9	f		yes	yes				uncle	Rakno
11		Girl	7	f							uncle	Walhyn
12		Selde	5	f							uncle	
13	Kaiserman	Maische	25	f	tailor	yes	yes				wife	Chas Kaiserman
14	Kuprianitz	Emilian	30	m	laborer			Russian			wife	Mila Kuprianitz
15	Kiwak	Iwan	24	m							wife	Jewicka Kiwak
16	Soroka	Meide	18	f				Hebrew			sister	Isolbonor
17		Chane	9	f							sister	Isolbonor
18	Mixiy	Jeremie	26	m	laborer			Russian			wife	Christina Mixiy
19	Fejes	Josef	19	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Sibbeler	sister	Grisebell Fejes
20	Lupiecki	Anna	28	f	none			Slavak		Spiz	mother	Pa Fairchance
21		Maria	6	f							grandmother	Spiz
22		Panos	4	m							grandmother	Spiz
23	Chivastek	Maria	4	f		yes	yes	Austria Bohemian	Austrian	Kelenka son	Spiz	Pa Wilkes Barre
24	Grabietz	Kawinir	27	m	laborer						wife	Kalina Grabietz
25	Slavin	Salma	18	f				Russian Hebrew	Russian	Suizgen	father	Leib Slavin
26	Zemesak	Maria	17	f				Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father	Janos Zemesak
27	Egecht	Suree	18	f				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother	Hyete Egecht
28	Ruskin	Anna	17	f				Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	mother	duna Ruskin
29	Gnatuk	Nikolai	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother	Anna Gnatuk
30	Skurzyka	Wasil	22	m							father	Emfiri Skurzyka

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

243

Arriving at Port of Heard, 12, 19 October, 1910

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jones, of the S.S. "URANIUM," from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jones
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM.", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 19/10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "URANUM"

sailing from

Port of Call

Oct 6th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Siedlecki Josef	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia, Lubowicz	brother: Jan Siedlecki	Del Wilmington
2	Zalowski Stanislaw	16	m	s	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria, Nisko	father: Jan Zalowski	Pa Wilkes Barre
3	Wyszalkowski Jan	26	m	s	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Turza	mother: Antonina Wyszalkowska	Labanon
4	Kuzminski Waische	37	m	teacher	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kalinowka	father: ...	N.Y. Farmingdale
5	Chajek	30	f	n	no				father: ...	
6	Schulman	6	m	s					grandfather: Kalinowka	
7	Beile	2	f	s	2-926798-1916/41				grandfather: Pavel	
8	Schechtman Chajke	32	f	n	yes			Chok	mother: ...	N.Y. New York
9	Wanda	9	f	s	4-20649-5/19/41				grandmother: Jente	
10	Ete	7	f	s	2-194846				grandmother: Goldman	
11	Minie	7	f	s	2-736771-505-6-24-40				grandmother: Olak	
12	Moische	5	m	s					grandmother: Bessarabian	
13	Rothman Chajke	48	m	s				Kamienice	none	
14	Chane	3	m	s	IN HOSPITAL					
15	Kuranski Jankel	23	m	s	yes			Kanels	father: Selie Kuranski	Pa Pittsburgh
16	Kononick Antoni	19	m	s	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia, Lubowicz	father: Basil Kononick	N.Y. Lockport
17	Necko Vincenty	25	m	s	no				father: Jan Necko	
18	Katwijnk Vincenty	25	m	s	yes				brother: Kauryn Katwijnk	
19	Kononick Grzegorz	26	m	s	yes				mother: ...	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H., of the S.S. "URANIUM", from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 1915,
at Italy

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

add

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

Chamun
Dec 5 - 1910
Ar. Oct 19 - 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Senate

S. S. Uran

EDW. O. THOMAS
NEW YORK MANAGER
CABLE ADDRESS—SENATE

URANIUM STEAMSHIP CO. LTD

121 PRODUCE EXCHANGE

TELEPHONE 177 BROAD
NEW YORK—ROTTERDAM

NEW YORK

FOR THE UNITED

February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Oct 6, 1910

1 2
NAME IN FULL
Family Name. Given Name. Yrs.

1 Meinecke
2 Meinecke Edward A. 25

Member of crew
J. M. M.
Meinecke

Received from Adolph Meinecke
\$100.00 (100) for head
tax

URANIUM STEAMSHIP CO. LTD

11 12
Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
Address of nearest relative or friend
hence alien came. State. City or Town.

Meinecke
Hamburg N.Y. New York

The alien when being manifested
gave name as Edward A. Meinecke and
showed detention papers made out in
name of Edward Meinecke

J. M. M.
Mep

Dec 5-1910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Uranium* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Oct 6*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Meinecke</i>										
2	<i>Meinecke</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>baker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>wife Elsa Meinecke 15 Hamburg St. Hamburg</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Member of crew
Muller
Inspector
Medical examination
by Dr. Krulish

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Chas S. S. Uranium,

arrived Oct. 19/10

, 190

M.,

, from

No.

149

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
22m	1 Goldstein, Lazar	9	9	1 LPC	Mitchell	10.20																		
27m	2 Schaffer, Jacob & bro	2	6-7	2 LPC	10.30	Scarlt																		
21m	Moritz																							
37m	3 Dawiduk, Stepan	2	25	1 LPC	10.22	"																		
19m	4 Feje, Josef	11	19	1 LPC	10.20	Bock																		
35m	5 Beresimk, Tichon	2	21	1 LPC	10.32	Solt.																		
18m	6 Okulics, Nikolei	3	9	1 LPC	10.25	Schlamm																		
32m	7 Zadirij, Wasil	2	3	1 LPC	10.47	Scarlt																		
26m	8 Gordejczuk, Piotr	2	17	1 LPC	10.25	"																		
29m	9 Marosuk, Wasil	2	18	1 LPC	10.52	"																		
28m	10 Mazarek, Alexander	2	4	1 LPC	10.52	"																		
33m	11 Prychodka, Wasyl	2	20	1 LPC	10.40	"																		
30m	12 Chatkiewlos, Stefan	3	13	1 LPC	10.30	Schlamm																		
27m	13 Balossek, Osip	3	14	1 LPC	10.30	"																		
29m	14 Murselin, Milan	9	8	1 LPC	10.25	Mitchel																		
16m	15 Wiesner, Frans	4	3	1 LPC	10.20	Cowen																		
24m	16 Rodnicki, Anton	2	24	1 LPC	11.00	Scarlt																		
34m	17 Tritunik, Wladimir	6	7	1 LPC C.L.	10.20	Bauer																		
35m	18 Mooskow, Miron	6	11	1 LPC C.L.	"	"																		
25m	19 Lysun, Iwan	6	10	1 C.L.	10.25	"																		
21m	20 Chodorenko, Chowder <i>Chwed</i>	6	9	1 C.L.	"	"																		
32m	21 Gusula, Trochim <i>Trochim</i>	6	8	1 C.L.	"	"																		
24m	22 Grydink, Iwan	2	23	1 LPC	11.02	Scarlt																		
23f	23 Steran, Hanka	3	25	1 LPC	10.40	Schlamm																		
29m	24 Felik, Nikon	2	27	1 LPC	10.35	Scarlt																		
19m	25 Hrenesar, Janos	2	11	1 LPC	10.27	"																		
31m	26 Schary, Makar	3	8	1 LPC	10.20	Schlamm																		
24m	27 Dmitruk, Sawa	2	30	1 LPC	10.22	Scarlt																		
38m	28 Wiekniuk, Michal	2	29	1 LPC	10.20	"																		
60f	29 Blechman, Sure & dau.	10	22-23	2 LPC	11.00	Warren																		
22f	Frame																							

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

315131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Case S. S. SS Uranium

arrived Oct. 19.10

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

150

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OPTIME.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
24m	30 Goldstein, Jankel	1	26 1	LPC	11.	Alornd																		1 1 1
20f	31 Rutkowska, Anna	1	9-10 2	LPC	10.30	"																		10 12 10
18f	& cousin Sienkiewicz, Zofia																							
26m	32 Bustowets, Eli Aron	3	24 1	LPC	"	Schlam																		1 1 1
18m	33 Meixner, Michal	6	24 1	LPC	"	Bauer																		1 2 1
24m	34 Mikituk, Semen	4	16 1	LPC	10.38	Cowen																		2 3 2
27m	35 Lischowitz, Michal	3	22 1	LPC	10.37	Scarlt																		2 3 2
17m	36 Strylka, Michal	5	25 1	LPC	10.30	Forster																		2 3 2
30m	37 Staron, Jan	9	5 1	LPC	10.30	Mitchell																		3 3 3
29m	38 Jablonowska, Moses	10	7 1	LPC	10.20	Warren																		2 3 2
18f	39 Soroka, Freida	11	16-17 1	LPC	10.45	Bock																		24 26 24
29f	& sister Chane																							
14m	40 Rymanski, Karol & cousin	3	26-27 2	LPC	10.50	Schlam																		2 3 2
18f	Barbara																							1 2 1
17m	41 Spiwak, Petre	5	26 1	LPC	10.30	Forster																		4 6 4
17m	42 Korobojko, Nikita	7	9 1	LPC Med.Cert.	11.20	Connor																		1 2 1
56m	43 Schiller, Moische wf. & ch.	8	16-19 4	LPC Med.Cert.(2)	11.25	O'Neill																		1 2 1
54f	Ruchel																							
11f	Leie																							
8g	Liote																							
44m	44 Socher, Isidor	8	25 1	LPC Med.Cert.	11.30	"																		1 2 1
55f	45 Damograj, Riwke & son	7	22 1	LPC Med.Cert	11.20	Connor																		1 2 1
11m	Pinokas																							
50m	46 Sisser, Chaskel	8	27 1	LPC Med.Cert.	11.15	O'Neil																		1 2 1
6m	Solomon																							
25m	47 Kiriluk, Michal	7	20 1	LPC Med.Cert.	"	Connor																		1 2 1
24m	48 Gnop, Leib	9	11 1	LPC Med.Cert.	11.30	Mitchel																		1 2 1
43m	49 Tabor, Wojciech	8	26 1	LPC Med.Cert.	11.35	O'Neill																		1 2 1
21m	50 Gersenstein, Sami	2	5 1	LPC	10.55	Scarlt																		1 2 1
20m	51 Stuttman, Benjamin	3	22 1	LPC	11	Schlam																		1 2 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

Uranium

arrived Oct. 19/10

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

151

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
35m	52 Kolomoj ets, Maksin	7	8 1	EX C.L.	10.50 Connor																				
30m	53 Pieskun, Teofan	7	7 1	EX C.L.	" "																				
25m	54 Prawnik, Jostafi	3 4/5	2	LPC	11.00 Schlam																				
25m	Kajun, Jofini																								
20m	55 Timonik, Sergei	2	19 1	LPC	10.57 Searlt																				
48f	56 Brutto, Antona	9	28 1	LPC	10.55 Mitchel																				
22m	57 Limewicz, Sergei	2	26 1	LPC	10.50 Searlt																				
46m	58 ^{Sawczuk} Benesak, Sison	2	28 1	LPC	11.06 "																				
9f	59 Handelman, Leie	11 10-12	3	LPC relatives in hosp	11.15 Book																				
7f	01rl																								
25f	Selde																								
40m	60 Kolenitz, John ^{Ivan}	6	6 1	EX C.L.	10.40 Bauer																				
30f	61 Geller, Chaje	6 28-29	2	LPC	" "																				
11f	Feige																								
54m	62 D'Amico, Ottaviano	9	26 1	LPC daugh. in hosp	11.59 Mitchel																				
23m	63 ^{Lebesoky} Lebesoky, Janos	2	9 1	LPC Med. Cert.	12 Searlt																				
48f	64 Rothman, Chaje	12 13	1	LPC Child in hosp	12.30 Hackett																				
29m	65 Garat, Antol	10 27	1	L.C.D. in hosp. War of peace																					
22f	66 D'Amico, Maria A.	9 27	1	L.C.D. " " " " " "																					
30f	67 Pastuszak, Irene	9 29	1	L.C.D. " " " " " "																					
25f	68 Handelman, Esterch	12 14	1	LPC " " " " " "																					
10f	Chaic																								
8f	69 Rothman, Chaje	12 14	1	Under 16 from hosp 7/10																					

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived OCT. 19th 1910.

19

M.

from

152

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Lofkowitz	Chane (cab)	1	13	1	To brother	10.30 R. Leon 110 E 114th nyc	J	19	115	-	1	-
2	✓ Reich	Anna do	1	15	1	" tel §	Rly of ad. Moss, 2540 E. 34 St, Cleveland Ohio	S	20	12	1	2	1
3	✓ Bodnarsuk	Dominika do	1	14	1	" husband	Husb. Karl 225 E 10th nyc	J	19	12	-	1	-
4	✓ De Koning	Maria do	1	1	1	" int hud	" Cornelius Jenzendampff 726 E 152th nyc	B	"	220	-	1	-
5	✓ Proharosuk	Iwan	3	1	1	" friend	Mr Allen Blizun, 203 Cherry St, nyc	J	20	220	1	2	1
6	✓ Madjaro	Mita	3	29	1	" tel §	Rly of ad. Paja, 174-30 St, So Omaha det.	S	20	45	1	2	1
7	✓ Nabruska	Teodor	3	3	1	" cousin	fr. Gregory Madgut 242 Morris nyc	J	19	43	-	1	-
8	✓ Wyszalkowski	Yan	12	3	1	" sister	Rly of ad. L. Mary Wisniewski, 748-5 Ave. Lebaun Pa.	S	20	45	1	2	1
9	✓ Tekrel	Frano	16	27	1	" uncle	Rly of ad. Mroley Givog 2291 Riverside Mount.	J	22	2	3	4	3
10	✓ Kuoson	Mita	9	7	1	" tel §	Rly of ad. Laga 3115 E. 4th So Omaha det.	J	21	1100	2	2	2
11	✓ Rabenko	Felge	3	23	1	" brother	fr. Jankel 7 Kester St nyc	J	19	42	-	-	-
12	✓ Krupnik	Moische	8	14	1	" father	fr. Pina 326 E 100th	J	19	114	-	-	-
13	✓ Siedlecki	Josef	12	1	1	" sister	Rly of ad. L. Stan Gach, 410 Pulaski, Wellington det.	S	20	45	1	2	1
14	✓ Spakowski	Piotr	3	6	1	" friend	Rly of ad. Mlad. Jermaliniski 134 West 14th St nyc	B	19	12	-	1	-
15	✓ Potapczyk	Szosepan	1	14	1	" brother	bro Wasyk, 82 Eldridge St nyc	J	19	345	-	1	-
16	✓ Herman	Bruno	10	19	1	" brother	" Paul 412 E 74th St	J	"	12	-	1	-
17	✓ Atlse	Riwke & oh	8	29/30	2	" husband	Husb. Leizer 330 E 100th	J	24	92	10	10	10
18	✓ Kasanski	Etti	5	28	1	" sister	Sis. Karame Michalinski 425 E 6th nyc	J	19	14	-	1	-
19	✓ Kowalski	Maria & 4 oh	8	9/13	5	" tel §	Rly of ad. John 113 Wabash St. Pittsfield Mass	S	21	92	10	10	10
20	✓ Schkolnik	Chane	5	30	1	" husband	Husb. Jankel, 25 E 3rd St nyc	J	19	1130	-	-	-
21	✓ Ruozin	Anna	11	28	1	" aunt	Aunt Anna Cumpul, 242 E 3rd St	J	"	345	-	1	-
22	✓ Chudyk	Odel	9	12	1	" sister	Sis. Mon Cohen 773 W 112th St	J	13	230	-	1	-
23	✓ Kacsmer	Istvan	3	30	1	" brother	Vida	J	"	230	-	1	-
24	✓ Pierotaki	Perl	8	7	1	" father	Jack Abraham 135 E 10th St nyc	J	19	1130	-	-	-
25	✓ Schachernik	Konstanty	3	7	1	" friend	Sis. Mita for Polazouna, 205 Duane St, nyc	S	20	12	1	2	1
26	✓ Zemczak	Maria	11	26	1	" aunt	Aunt Anna Cumpul, 242 E 3rd St nyc	J	19	345	-	1	-
27	✓ Rynar	Telka	5	22	1	" brother	bro John, 169 E 4th St	J	"	112	-	-	-
28	✓ Hachyk	Piotr	9	16	1	" bro in law	bro i-law Teodor Janczy 414 E 9th St	S	23	9	14	4	4
29	✓ Friedmann	Pinous	5	29	1	" father	Jack Jancz, 130 Supper St nyc	J	19	110	-	1	-
30	✓ Garfinkel	Felge & oh	6	4/5	2	" tel §	Rly of ad. Isaac 36 N. Nassau Boston Mass	"	21	1140	4	4	4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

S. S. Uranium

arrived

19

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
					By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21 ✓ Geremate Gerinter	Chawe & 5 ch	8 1/6	6 To husband	husb. Max, 173 Monroe St. Bklyn. ny	J	19	1140	—	—	—
22 ✓ Enak	Jermely	3 19	1 " ind add	husb. L. Michel Shurka, Bruden. Va.	J	20	115	1	2	1
23 Ziniuk	Freide	1 30	1 " brother	bro. Ellie, 153 Engel St. Bklyn. ny	J	19	435	—	1	—
24 ✓ Baohar	Olga	1 11	1 " brother	husb. Minon, 20 Spring St. Claremont N.Y.	J	20	415	1	3	1
25 ✓ Levin	Mate	1 27	1 " brother	bro. Max, 273 Hudson St. n.y.c.	J	19	112	—	—	—
26 ✓ Sobel	Riwke	6 30	1 " cousin	husb. Kate Rubman, 201 - 2nd St. nyc	B	20	1055	1	1	1
27 ✓ Tutelman	Moisehe	8 8	1 " brother	bro. Meyer, 445 Hendrix St. Bklyn. ny	J	19	114	—	—	—
28 ✓ Patussyak	Irena &	2 22/23		Mrs. S. J.	C	25	105	6	6	6
29 ✓ Manch	Kata.	9 29/30	2 " husband							
40 ✓ Egocht	Sure	11 27	1 " father	Jack, Remer, 240 Monroe St. nyc.	J	19	1130	—	—	—
41 ✓ Krasnokrya	Wasil	1 16	1 " brother	bro. Dmitri, 89 Muldridge St.	B	"	350	—	1	—
42 ✓ Mingott	Ledwiga	6 26	1 " brother	husb. 166 Morris St. Jersey City N.J.	J	20	1040	1	1	1
43 ✓ Krupnik	Beile	8 15	1 " father	Jack Isaac, 326 E 100 St n.y.c.	P	19	1140	—	—	—
44 ✓ Masur	Maria	4 10	1 " tel & husband	husb. Michael, Northampton Pa.	J	20	450	1	2	1
45 ✓ Rudnicka	Helena & ch	3 15/16	2 " husband	husb. Antoni, 75 Livingston St. Newark N.J.	B	19	910	2	2	2
46 ✓ Terteczny	Iwan	4 17	1 " sister	husb. Jordan, 109 Spring St. Waterbury Ct.	J	21	940	3	2	2
47 ✓ Bernstein	Leibe	5 20	1 " brother	bro. Josef, 281 Stone Ave Bklyn. ny	J	19	1130	—	—	—
48 ✓ Grunberg	Henl & sis	2 29/30	2 " father	Jack Simon, 248 E 3rd St. n.y.c.	J	"	1130	—	—	—
49 ✓ Muller	Anna	7 1	1 " father	bro. Nathan, 50 Allen St.	B	"	230	—	1	—
50 ✓ Colavechio	Francesco	9 25	1 " Italian Society	Italian Soc.	B	"	150	—	1	—
51 ✓ Savara	Luigi	1 19/20	1 " wife in hosp	husb. Aniole 219 30th St. nyc.	J	22	150	3	5	3
52 ✓ Scheckmann	Chajka & 4 ch	12 8/12	5 " husband	husb. Chaim, 117 E 125th St. nyc.	J	19	110	—	5	—
53 ✓ Brauner	Geo 60	1 17	1 " hosp on arrival	wife Christina, 107 7th St. Hoboken N.J.	B	27	220	—	1	—

1833.8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S. S. Trent, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of The Royal College of Physicians Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Oct

1900

at

NY
Bingham

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sreut" sailing from Bermuda, October 17th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
3	Willock	Caroline	36	♀ m	—	✓	✓	U.S.C.					
2	✓	Martha	19	♀ s	—	✓	✓						
2	Leivermore	Oliver	44	m s	Manufacturer	✓	✓						
3	Havanagh	Joseph A.	31	m m	Clerk	✓	✓						
3	✓	Eleanor	24	♀ m	—	✓	✓						
6	Bean	Wm Hill	43	m s	Physician	✓	✓						
2	Stein	Katherine	33	♀ s	Housewife	✓	✓						
2	Miller	Fritza	21	♀ m	—	✓	✓						
2	✓	Helene	26	m m	Engineer	✓	✓						
10	Burke	Leo	32	m m	Engineer	✓	✓						
2	✓	Mary	31	♀ m	—	✓	✓						
12	Friend	Fred	24	m m	Machinist	✓	✓						
2	✓	Bertha	22	♀ m	—	✓	✓						
14	Murphy	William S.	45	m s	Sort. Service	✓	✓						
15	Coche	Lincoln	34	m m	Engineer	✓	✓						
16	✓	Ethel	25	♀ m	—	✓	✓						
17	Allen	Oscar F.	67	m m	Tradesman	✓	✓						
18	✓	Flora V.	66	♀ m	—	✓	✓						
19	Haine	Harry	35	m m	Printer	✓	✓						
20	✓	Jessie	38	♀ m	—	✓	✓						
21	Mc Namara	William E.	41	m m	Engraver	✓	✓						
22	✓	Agnes	35	♀ m	—	✓	✓						
23	Heiss	Dietrich L.	37	m s	Business	✓	✓						
24	Adams	Ella L.	56	♀ s	—	✓	✓						
25	Chadwick	Hannah	64	♀ s	—	✓	✓						
26	✓	Margaret	44	♀ s	—	✓	✓						
27	Scheuch	George H.	59	m m	Manager	✓	✓						
28	Gallagher	Harold L.	24	m s	Clerk	✓	✓						
29	Chamberlain	Valentine	24	m m	Asst. Supt.	✓	✓						
30	✓	Christine	25	♀ m	—	✓	✓						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

155

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

146119), 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Down, Master, of the S. S. "Trent", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1910
at New York
W. S. K. E. G. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, J. C. Cornack, Surgeon of the S. S. Trent, Sailing thenceforth, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing thenceforth" or "employed by owners thereof," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College
of Physicians Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1900
at My
Residence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

Voyage #12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trent*sailing from *Bermuda*October 17th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Carroll	Daniel	26	m s	Civil Engineer per yr.										
2	Green	George	29	m s	Fireman										
3	Lahy	Albert H.	39	m m	Cashier										
4		Emma C.	37	f m											
5	Metcalf	Frank M.	41	m m	Civil Engineer										
6		Adella C.	40	f m											
7	Creamer	Florence L.	25	f s	Secretary										
8	Houghton	John M.	25	m m	Treasurer										
9		Josephine F.	23	f m											
10	White	George A.	35	m m	Asst. Cashier										
11		Florence	38	f m											
12	Brainard	Norman A.	37	m s.	Insurance Agent										
13	Baister	Harry	36	m m	Stock Broker										
14		Alice	34	f m											
15	Bergstrom	Victor E.	25	m m	Office Manager										
16		Rosalie	23	f m											
17	Derrickson	Edward	48	m m	Merchant										
18		Lizzie	49	f m											
19	Waterman	George	66	m m	Treasurer										
20		Annie	53	f m											
21	Hendrickson	Daniel	22	m m	Real Estate										
22		Marie	20	f m											
23	Trolock.	Albert	33	m m	Accountant										
24		Marion	32	f m											
25	Cahill	George	26	m m	Salesman										
26		Mabel	22	f m											
27	Conrad	H. Walter	20	m s.	Broker										
28	Oreiland	Robert F.	2	m s.	Clerk										
29	Edwards.	Frances	36	f s	Housekeeper										
30	Muhan	Patrick C.	72	m m	Broker										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

257

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1900, 190

11-1115
190

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years.
Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.
Whether coming by reason of any defect, disfigurement, or physical, mental, or moral infirmity, to make application for citizenship, in the United States.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.
Feet. Inches.

Complexion.

Color of—
Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Down Master, of the S. S. Irene, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1901,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S. S. Trent, Sailing Thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College
of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19, day of Oct, 19010
at NY
W. E. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trent" sailing from Bermuda, October 17, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Meehan	Julia A.	71	7 m	—	yes yes.	M. S. C.			
2	✓	Frank D.	26	m	S. Broker	✓ ✓	✓			
3	✓	Katherine M.	28	7 s.	—	✓ ✓	✓			
4	✓	Raleigh	28	m	S. Manufacturer	✓ ✓	✓			
5	✓	Hane	30	m	S. Broker	✓ ✓	✓			
6	✓	Triary	27	m	S. Chemist	✓ ✓	✓			
7	✓	Lumber	28	m	m. Salesman	✓ ✓	✓			
8	✓	Grace	26	7 m	—	✓ ✓	✓			
9	✓	Wright	34	m	m. Editor	✓ ✓	✓			
10	✓	Elyza	31	7 m	—	✓ ✓	✓			
11	✓	Swigg	30	7 s	Stenographer	✓ ✓	✓			
12	✓	Bela	25	m	S. Laundryman	✓ ✓	✓			
13	✓	Canover	39	m	m. Merchant	✓ ✓	✓			
14	✓	Taylor	22	m	S. Draftsman	✓ ✓	✓			
15	✓	Joseph	30	m	S. Foreman	✓ ✓	✓			
16	✓	King	20	m	S. Clerk.	✓ ✓	✓			
17	✓	Heurgen	32	m	m. Merchant	✓ ✓	✓			
18	✓	May	30	7 m	—	✓ ✓	✓			
19	✓	Jr. Charles H.	3	6 m	S. —	no no	✓			
20	✓	Ngonan	50	m	S. Carrier	yes yes.	✓			
21	✓	Truslow.	48	m	m. Poultry Raiser	✓ ✓	✓			
22	✓	Ella	5	7 m	—	✓ ✓	✓			
23	✓	Gibson	33	7 s.	Int. Clerk	✓ ✓	✓			
24	✓	Guild	33	7 s.	✓	✓ ✓	✓			
25	✓	Rousaville	33	7 s.	✓	✓ ✓	✓			
26	✓	Kennedy	23	m	m. Exam. file.	✓ ✓	✓			
27	✓	Adele F.	23	7 m	—	✓ ✓	✓			
28	✓	Murphy	44	m	m. Agent	✓ ✓	✓			
29	✓	Jenney E.	40	7 m	—	✓ ✓	✓			
30	✓	Mc Closkey	27	m	m. Accountant	✓ ✓	✓			

30

List

3. *g* 153

153

NEW YORK.

7905170

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. L. Swan, Master of the S. S. Trent, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1901

at Kingston

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S. S. Trent, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians and Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1910
at Belfast
J. C. Cormack
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage # 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trent* sailing from *Berunda* *October 17th, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	McLoshkey	Margaret	28	f m	—	yes yes	U.S.C.				
2	Magee	Bellmont B.	21	m m	Builder	✓ ✓					
3		Florence	22	f m	—	✓ ✓					
4	Hausauer	Albert B.	36	m m	Clerk.	✓ ✓					
5	Mis	Eduard E.	61	m m	Banker	✓ ✓					
6		Laura B.	47	f m	—	✓ ✓					
7	Ms Keough	John J.	35	m m	City Foreman	✓ ✓					
8		Heleen F.	32	f m	—	✓ ✓					
9	Johnson	Charles E.	36	m m	Life Insurance	✓ ✓					
10		Mary	27	f m	—	✓ ✓					
11	Gray	Jean	28	f s	Stenographer	✓ ✓					
12		Agnes	31	f s	Nurse	✓ ✓					
13	Davis	Eda	24	f s	Bookkeeper	✓ ✓					
14	Klotz	Helara R.	29	f s	Bookkeeper	✓ ✓					
15	Scott	Charles R.	35	m m	Secretary	✓ ✓					
16	Dorando	Eduard P.	48	m m	Foreman	✓ ✓					
17	Ehlens	John H.	27	m m	Merchant	✓ ✓					
18		Mary D.	27	f m	—	✓ ✓					
19	Williams	Roger	24	m s	Banker	✓ ✓					
20	Myttinger	Caroline	51	f s	Government Librarian	✓ ✓					
21	Dorando	Sophie M	36	f m	—	✓ ✓					
22	Boeck.	Percy A.	27	m m	Chemist	✓ ✓					
23		Marie F.	22	f m	—	✓ ✓					
24	MacLaren	George	37	m m	Boyskin Painter	✓ ✓					
25		Virginia	31	f m	—	✓ ✓					
26	Skidmore	Arba R.	24	m s	Merchant	✓ ✓					
27	Parker	Roy	30	m s	—	✓ ✓					
28	Heavens	Walter	40	m m	Farmer	✓ ✓					
29		Carrie	39	f m	—	✓ ✓					
30	Clark.	Henry P.	56	m m	Architect	✓ ✓					

(30)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4

161

NEW YORK.

19001917, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Town, Master of the S. S. "Heron", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1901

at New York

E. C. Town
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. Cormack*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Trent*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Member of the Royal College of Physicians and Royal College of Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Oct

1900

at

10

Michigan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trent" sailing from Bermuda, October 17, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	Jenny C.	42	F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.C.						
2	Goodwin	Kenneth	26	F	S										
3	Jackson	Alice Duvick	65	F	S										
4	Landy	Addie C.	40	F	M										
5		Edward	20	M	S										
6	Miller	George M.	67	M	M	Storage									
7		Fannie B.	57	F	M										
8	Williams	John	29	M	M	Merchant									
9		Ada	27	F	M										
10	Ferris	Aaron A.	63	M	M	Lawyer									
11	Davis	Edmund C.	22	M	S										
12	Snatches	Earl	40	M	M	Illustrator									
13		Madeline	32	F	M										
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

55

163

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Down Master, of the S. S. Trent, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 1904
at St. John's

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 10.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship papers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native-born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chuan (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their close relatives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Molise, the Abruzzi, and Marche, Umbria, Romagna, and the Marches, and their close relatives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the exact place and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies furnished with country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who, as permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S. S. Trent, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Alien List
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage #12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lreut" sailing from Bermuda October 17th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Taylor	Maudie V.	19	7 S. Student	✓	Bda English		Bda Hamilton	Mother, Mrs. A.B. Taylor	Bda Hamilton
2	Bauld	Alfred M.	45	M M Merchant	✓	Can		Can Halifax	Wife	Can Halifax
3	Looke	Louise B.	27	M M Manufacturer	✓	Canada English		Canada Montreal	Tourist	Can Montreal
4		Jeanne	23	7 M	✓					
5	Lox	William J.	32	M S.	✓	Bda		Bda Hamilton		Bda Hamilton
6	Fowle	Jennie	24	7 S	✓					
7	Simons	Charles	19	M S Waiter	✓	A.B.		Bda Ipswich	Mrs. E. Newton	Bda Ipswich
8	Lucker	Ethel	35	7 S.	✓	English		Bda Ipswich	Mrs. F. Lucker	Bda Ipswich
9	Koller	Emily	27	7 S. Hotel	✓			Bda Ipswich	Mrs. A. A. Koller	Bda Ipswich
10	James	Ellie	59	7 M	✓	Can		Bda Ipswich	Mrs. A. A. James	Bda Ipswich
11	Vickers	Cecilia	52	7 S.	✓	Bda. A.B.		Bda Ipswich	Mrs. A. A. Vickers	Bda Ipswich
12	Handfield	Joseph A.	34	M M Physician	✓	Can English		Can Montreal	Mrs. A. A. Handfield	Can Montreal
13		Pauline	21	7 M	✓					
14	Jack	Ernest J.	36	M M Merchant	✓	England		England London	Mrs. A. A. Jack	England London
15	Simons	Newbury	29	M M Merchant	✓					

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1900, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	New York School of Design for Women 60 Lexington Ave. 20th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Bda	Devonshire					
2	No	✓	✓	Yes 1910 N.Y.	12 Victoria Road Halifax Room 227 P.O. St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	✓	✓	✓	—	Can	Halifax					
3	No	Self	Yes	for visits	Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Can	Montreal					
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	✓	✓					
5	Yes	✓	✓	✓	c/o Middleton Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	Bda	Devonshire					
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Miss F. Lusher Rockefeller Institute N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	✓	Pomeroy					
7	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1910	Miss R. Lovell 514 W. 99th St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	✓	Warwick					
8	✓	✓	✓	✓ 10 N.Y.	Miss F. Lusher 66 St. Ave. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	✓	Paget					
9	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1910	Miss Cole Gretchen N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	✓	Shelley Bay					
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	different Mr. L. B. Martin 983 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Can	Antwerp					
11	No	✓	✓	25 for July 1910	Mr. Wm. Scott 354 Grand Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	✓	Southampton					
12	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1910	Room Montreal Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 2	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	Can	Vercheres					
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	Fair	Brown	—	Can	Montreal					
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	c/o Sanderson 1909 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	Dark	Grey	—	Can	London					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Down, Master, of the S. S. Trent, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, there in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Down

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1910
at Port of Spain

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. Cormack*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Trent*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Member of The Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Oct*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Russian.
American.	Scandinavian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Haitian.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Gent" sailing from Anilla (Cuba) 14th Oct, 1910

, 1910											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Jones.	Frank	42	M	Editor	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.			
2	Reukiser	William	37	M	Banking						
3	Huber	William	34	M	Coal						
4	Nash	Ernest	36	M	Telegraphist		England English	England	London	The Knelt Co	London Eng London
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ireut" sailing from *Amilla (Cuba)* 14th Oct, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jones	Frank	42	M	Editor	Yes	U.S.C.				
2	Reukiser	William	37	S	Banking						
3	Huber	William	34	M	Coal						
4	Nash	Ernest	36	M	Representative		England	English	England London	like Knell C London	Eng London
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Down Master, of the S. S. Trent, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and so on, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Venetia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether on charter to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show who they go to, to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. E. Cormack, Surgeon of the *S. S. Trent*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Member of The Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *None* in my possession, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Oct* 190*0*
at *St. Louis*

Oct 19 1910

136 *4* *Rt*

140 10 150 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14 - 136 - 150

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kent" sailing from "Picked up at sea by 'Aurora' America" 18 Oct, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wellman	Walker	62	M	U.S.C.		U.S.C.				
2	Sinor	Murray	24	M	England	England	England	England	Southampton	Mr. Sinor, father, Rehamns, Woolston, Southampton, Eng.	Southampton
3	Tammann	McClure	45	M	U.S.C.		U.S.C.				
4	Rond	Lewis	20	M							
5	Gutheil	Red	20	M							
6	Lewis				Wireless Operator						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

130

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th October, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Down, Master, of the S. S. Trent, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien carried, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two circles, therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

GERMAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether coming to United States for final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the S. S. Trent, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of The Royal
College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1910
at St. Louis
W. B. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Irish"* sailing from *Antilla (Cuba)*, *14th October, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Milligan	Charles	33	M	Real Estate	Yes	Real Estate U.S.C.						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

172

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th October, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. Down Master of the S. S. Trent, from Bermuda, Cuba do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1910,
at NY
R. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.

Ch. Down
COMMANDER. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Alexander Bush Surgeon of the S/S Mysaba, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis A. Bush

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1940
at New York
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mesaba sailing from London, October 8th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stone	Frances A		United States citizen						
2	Whitely	Annie H								
3	Watmore	Emma								
4	Watmore	Clara B								
5	Christie	Jessie Forsyth	40 4 5 A	none	Yes	English	English	Chicago, Ill.	James Christie, 15 Rudham Street, Elgin, N.B.	Ill. Chicago
6	Beattie	Alice Clara		United States citizen						
7	Peterson	Marie								
8	Lockwood	Alice Grace								
9	Sawtelle	Charles G								
10	Sawtelle	Alice								
11	Jackson-Hunter	Ronald								
12	Hunter	Sarah L								
13	Jackson	L. Sarah S								
14	Green	Henry B								
15	Lockwood	Thomas D								
16	Lockwood	Mary								
17	Matthews	Margarette E								
18	Wilber	Marquerte								
19	Wilber	Lyetchen								
20	Jay	Layon								
21	Page	Sissie	17 3 7 A	maid	Yes	English	English	Falmouth, New York	White Lynn Falmouth	N.Y. N.Y.
22	Doggett	Walden	42 - 7 M	nil		U.S. Citizen		London	342 Westminster Rd. Flatbush L. I.	N.Y. N.Y.
23	Guineahan	Agnes Aristagress	30 2 M	Merchant	Yes	English	English	Boston	38 King St. Boston	N.Y. N.Y.
24	Baynes	Edith Margaret	30 - S	nil		English		London	17 Adamson Rd. South Hampstead, London	N.Y. N.Y.
25	Wick	Goodwin	25 6 M	Actor	Yes	English	English	London	12 South St. London	N.Y. N.Y.
26	Gordon	Leslie Howard	22 9						12 South St. London	
27	Dale	James Littlewood	24 5						12 South St. London	
28	Bailey	George Alfred	38 2 M	Stage hand					12 South St. London	
29	Collins	Fredrick	46	Master					12 South St. London	
30	Mc Hugh	Harry	22 8 M	Actor					12 South St. London	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 October, 1921

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to terms of any other, applicable, promise, or agreement, subject to the United States, to abstain from the use of force.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Mrs Self	Mrs Mrs Mrs Chicago			(Home) 308 St Irving Avenue, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Irish	Irish	England London			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	yes self	yes yes no			72 W 62 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	England Falmouth		
22					U.S. Citizen														
23	Mrs Self	Mrs Mrs Mrs N.Y.			William J Hutchinson Englewood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brn		Turkey Constantinople		
24					some of white lions East Orange N.J.							5	9				England London		
25	Mrs Mrs Mrs Mrs Mrs					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brn		England London		
26												6	2	brn	gray				
27												5	10	yellow	brn		Scotland on left		
28												5	2 1/2	dark			Scot on forehead		
29												5	4	fair			Scot above left		
30												5	7	dark	brn		Scot		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York19 October19010

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of excommunication, or whether under ban of any other religious community, or whether under ban of any other religious community, or whether under ban of any other religious community.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Mrs Self	Mrs Mrs 11/2 Chicago			(Home) 308 St Irving Avenue, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Indian	from	England London			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	yes self	yes yes no			72 W 62 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	England Falmouth		
22					U.S. Citizen														
23	Mrs Self	Mrs Mrs 11/2 NY			William J Hutchinson Englewood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brn		Switzerland Constantinople		
24					some of white & lions East Orange N.J.							5	9				England London		
25	Mrs Mrs Mrs Mrs Mrs					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brn		England London		
26												6	2		brn	gray	England London		
27					Hudson Theatre							5	10	yellow	brn	brn	England London		
28												5	2 1/2	dark			England London		
29					Mrs Mrs Mrs Mrs Mrs							5	4	fair			England London		
30					No							5	7	dark	brn	gray	England London		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Finch, Master, of the Sp. Mesaba, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1900

at New York
W. C. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Alvanda Bush, Surgeon of the S/S Mesaba, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons of England (and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis A. Bush

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1940
at New York
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mesa sailing from London, 8th Oct 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Wright	Henry F. H.	35	M	Actor	Yes	English	English	England	London	NY
2	Pickering	Ryanald E.	26	M							NY
3	Gates	Norman	29	M							
4	Cunningham	Gary	24	M							
5	Richardson	Welford Leeson	26	M							
6	Dudley	George	30	M							
7	Faulks	Sydney	30	M	Minister						
8	Barnett-Parker	William	23	M	Actor						
9	Garrett	Arthur	40	M							
10	Hodges	William Horace	46	M							
11	Hendrick	Alfred Albrecht	26	M							
12	Cherry	Malcolm	32	M							
13	Merivale	Philip	23	M							
14	Baxter-Edwards	James	64	M							
15	Evoy	Maurice	24	M							
16	Groves	Frederick	31	M							
17	Edwin	Walter	40	M							
18	Rock	Samuel	36	M							
19	Boxer	Arthur	23	M							
20	Lerry	Bernice	19	F	Actress						
21	Jesslyn	Dora Jesslyn	20	F							
22	Manners	Phyllis	40	F							
23	Storling	Marrion	55	F							
24	Desmond	Amey Aloys	30	M							
25	Devereux	William	40	M	Author						
26	Devereux	Agnes	38	F							
27	Lurnball	John Richardson	29	M	Actor		Irish				
28	Lurnball	Bernice Alice	15	F	Actress		English				
29	Dave	Frank Hugh	25	M	Actor						
30	Dave	Mabel Ethel	23	F	Actress						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th October, 1901

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1900.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any laws of any foreign country, or to any laws of the United States, which prohibit marriage, or which prohibit the same to persons of any race, color, or religion, or which prohibit the same to persons of any age, or which prohibit the same to persons of any sex.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1		Mrs. J. J. Long Mrs. No				No	No	No	Agreement	Good	No	5-11	fair blonde grey		England	London		
2												5-8 1/2	dark brown blue			New York		
3												6	Indian blue			Plymouth		
4												5-8 1/2	fair brown brown			London		
5												5-9	fair blue					
6												6	dark brown grey					
7												5-9 1/2	fair					
8												6	fair fair blue			Batley		
9												5-9 1/2	blonde grey			Manchester		
10												5-6	brown blue			Falmouth		
11												5-8	fair			London		
12												6	fair brown hazel			Liverpool		
13												6 1/2	dark brown			India Rethia		
14												5-11	dark			England Birmingham		
15												5-9 1/2	dark brown brown			Derby		
16												5-10 1/2	dark grey			London		
17												6	grey grey blue			Highbridge		
18												5-4	fair			London		
19												5-7	dark					
20												5-7 1/2	fair red green					
21												5-7 1/2	brown grey					
22												5-6 1/2						
23												5-5				Nottingham		
24												5-1				Walsley		
25												5-5-8	dark black grey			Shropshire		
26												5-6	fair brown brown			USA Pittsburg		
27												5-8 1/4	dark			Scotland Dundee		
28												5-7	blue			England London		
29												5-8 1/2	grey					
30												5-3	dark brown brown					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Finch, Master, of the S/S Mesaba, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1900,
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Alexander Bush, Surgeon of the S/S Mesaba, sailing with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1910

at New York

W C Pearson
Immigration Officer.

Arr Oct 19 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46-23-69

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mesaba* sailing from *London-8th October*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Page	Mary	58 11 7	5	Housewife	ye	English		England Brighton	Miss M. Page, 133 Huntington Rd., Falmouth	New York
2	Bonny	Mary	27 9	✓	Assistant	✓			London		
3	Gordon	Glady	26 7	✓	Actress	✓				Julius Earl Bordick, Pancos Rd., London NW.	
4	Gordon	Eliza Evelyn	24 11	✓	Secretary	✓			Hampton	W. R. Gordon, Bramley Nightingale Rd., Hampton	
5	Cashill	Alice									
6	Cashill	Marion									
7	Kitts	Charles	51	M.S.	Commission Agent	✓	English		England Guernsey	Chicago 34 Main St.	Ill Chicago
8	Noble	Chas					U.S. Citizen				
9	Hawkes	Edwin	21	M.S.	Block	ye	English		England London	Father, Mr. W. W. Hawkes, 2 Ken Rd., Richmond, SW	N.Y.

93/6

List

177

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th October, 19010

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Finch, Master, of the SS Mesaba, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1900,
at New York
W. C. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Alexander Bush, Surgeon of the S/S Mesaba, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1910
at New York

WCP Russell
Immigration Officer.

Oct 26/1910

arr Oct 19/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10
8 but
9

ITr

101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mesaba sailing from London, 8th October, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Coyle	John	45	✓	S. Cattleman	yes	U.S.A.		N.S.A. N. York	U.S. Citizen	
2	Marney	Thos.	42	✓		✓					
3	Lane	Louis	62	✓		✓					
4	Shaugnessy	John	40	✓		✓					
5	Scott	Alfred	50	✓		✓					
6	Mulhearn	Mike	50	✓		✓					
7	Cunningham	John	37	✓		✓			Baltimore		
8	Senecal	John	50	✓		✓			Foreman		
9	Reismier	Herman	36	✓	M.S.	✓	German	German	Germany	4 Dominikanerstr.	N.Y. New York
10	Woodward	Frederick	35	✓	M.S.	✓	German	German	Germany	Hallstadt	N.Y. New York

No 10 Not Counted

Pearson
9/10/10

TR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

178

Arriving at Port of New York

October 18th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Finch Master, of the S/S Mesaba, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1918
at New York
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

B. Finch
Master - Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. W. Melhorn**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA**, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of *October*, 1910, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 20 / 1910

DESCRIPTORS					Total	
No.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure
71	5			76	34	110
105				125	168	273
					4	1
						2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Magovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| so (North). | Syrian. |
| South). | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Lists or Manifests concerning each of the

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *October 8th* 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Workington	Frances	58					U. S. C.			My New York	
2	"	Valerie	26					"			"	
3	Schmidt	Lerise	19					"			King Richmond	
4	Curtis	Edna A.	51					"			My New York City	
5	Hickney	Mary L.	47					"			"	
6	Delling	Victor	40					"			"	
7	Frankell	Clementine	54					"			St. Louisville	
8	Bergner	Carl G. L.	71					"			St. Pauling	
9	"	Anna	68					"			"	
10	Fichthorn	Elara	64					"			"	
11	Joseph	August	50					"			My New York	
12	"	Henriette	54					"			"	
13	Bornstein	Anton A.	54					"			"	
14	"	Margaret	50					"			"	
15	"	"	"					"			"	
16	Goetsch	Herman	47					"			Ill. Chicago	
17	"	Elaine	42					"			"	
18	"	Walter	9					"			"	
19	"	Carl Otto	7					"			"	
20	"	Alva	14					"			"	
21	Brüning	Anna	45		Is more years German			"			"	
22	Nagel	W. Rudolf	26		imm. merchant			"			Ill. Paducah	
23	"	Anna	23		imm. housewife			"			"	
24	Borne	August	26		imm. merchant			"			My New York	
25	Weyfer	Elfrida L.	28		Is a quakeress			"			"	
26	Schraack	Wilhelm	38		imm. merchant			"			"	
27	Burger	Katharina	41					"			Ohio Cincinnati	
28	"	Oiga	16					"			"	
29	Lange	Oiga	38					"			Ill. Bloomington	
30	"	Anna	27					"			"	

List 7

183

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 19 1910, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. MEYER, Master

BARBAROSSA.

Bremen

I, **R. MEYER, Master**, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of **NEW YORK**, 190**0**,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. W. Melhorn**, Surgeon of the **SS BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of **OCT 19 1910**, 190
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 8th*, 190*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ginty	Elizabeth	35					U. S. C.		NY New York
2	Brendli	Marie	22	f s maid	yes yes	Austria Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. New York	mother: Mrs. H. Brendli Haggenberg, Hungary	
3	Maser	Fritz	21	m s merchant		Germany Germany		Bavaria Wurzburg	father: Adolph Maser Hempsharth, Wurzburg	
4	Schultze	Therese	39	f s nurse				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. New York	mother: Francisco Baderler Frankfurt, 44 Minchen	
5		Gertrude	8	f s				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	grandmother:	
6		Fritz	4	m s	no no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	grandmother:	
7	Fritzsche	Aura	53	f s teacher	yes yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia	brother: Ernst Fritzche Reichels, 44 Leipzig	P Philadelphia
8	Sonnenburg	Hermann	21	m s merchant				Brandenburg Berlin	brother: Adolf Sonnenburg Friedrichsberg, Berlin	NY New York
9	Demboka	Marya	18	f m housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia Puzosny	brother: Antoni Dembowski Puzosny, Sub. Arch. Russia	Brooklyn
10		Antonina	8	f s nurse	no no				grandparents:	
11	Kuh	Emanuel	18					U. S. C.		New York
12		Mellie	24							
13	Lochner	Ehras	50							New York
14	Weber	Friedrich	41							Shenandoah
15		Hattie	41							
16		Lulu	17							
17	Fleer	Henry	49							P Philadelphia
18		Roland	6							
19	Loening	Mark Palmer	24							NY New York
20	Maasbaum	Zaher	63							Mr. David Eddy
21	Rheinboldt	Antonia	26							P Wilkesbarre
22	Shrens	Betha E.	64							Mc. Baltimore
23	Hamilton	Miee	35	f s nurse	yes yes	England		England Island Devon	mother: Mrs. B. Hamilton Devon, Island	
24	Willert	Fritz	30	m s engineer		Germany		Baden Wiesbaden	mother: Maria Willert Wiesbaden	Mass Lowell
25	Schriebe	Fritz	21	m s merchant				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sachsen Germany	father: Richard Schriebe Chemnitz	NY New York
26	Hofzenberg	Margarette	41	f s nurse				Eisenberg	mother: Helene Hofzenberg Eisenberg	Ill Chicago
27	Ribling	Laura	47	f m housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. Richmond	brother: P. Ribling Richmond, 32 Bremen	Virg Richmond
28		Rosa	17	f s nurse					brother: P. Ribling Richmond, 32 Bremen	
29	Blumme	Louise	52	f m housewife				Hannover Hameln	son: P. Blumme Hameln	NY New York
30	von Schieder	Carl	20					U. S. C.		Ill Chicago

List 2

123

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 19 1910, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER, Master**, of the **S.S. BARBAROSSA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of _____, 190____,
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. W. Melhorn**, Surgeon of the **SS BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of **1910**
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *October 8th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Lütz</i>	<i>Mois 44</i>				<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>NY Hoboken</i>
2	—	<i>Mina 44</i>								
3	—	<i>Anna 6</i>								
4	—	<i>Mais 4</i>								
5	—	<i>Helen 2</i>								
6	<i>Bischoff</i>	<i>Marie 50</i>								<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	—	<i>Elise 13</i>								
8	—	<i>Henry 18</i>								
9	<i>Deg</i>	<i>Bernhard 18</i>		<i>m. m. officer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany Germany</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>Conradts</i>	<i>mother: Mrs. Deg Königsberg S. Wiesbaden</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	—	<i>Elena 52</i>		<i>f. m. housewife</i>					<i>mother: Mrs. Deg</i>	
11	<i>Springorum</i>	<i>Friedrich 24</i>		<i>m. s. engineer</i>				<i>Washington D.C.</i>	<i>father: Emory A. Springorum Mrs. W. H. Allen 68 Dardurind</i>	<i>to</i>
12	<i>Eisenbräger</i>	<i>Emilie 24</i>		<i>f. s. teacher</i>				<i>U. S. New York</i>	<i>father: Elias Eisenbräger Bismarck & Bremen</i>	
13	<i>Wojcicki</i>	<i>Helena 14</i>		<i>f. m. housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Antoni Tomaszewski Wesnick, Poles Puzar's</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>
14	—	<i>Stanislawa 5</i>		<i>f. s. none</i>	<i>m. m.</i>				<i>grandfather:</i>	
15	<i>Kroos</i>	<i>Henry 60</i>				<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>St. Louis</i>
16	—	<i>Anna 54</i>								
17	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Riga 34</i>		<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany Germany</i>		<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>	<i>mother: Mrs. Marie Hill Prinzessstr. 11, Weidenburg</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
18	—	<i>Harv 2</i>		<i>m. s. none</i>	<i>m. m.</i>				<i>grandmother:</i>	
19	<i>Haggard</i>	<i>Vernon 35</i>				<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>St. Marys Falls</i>
20	—	<i>Sara 25</i>								
21	<i>Hecker</i>	<i>Charlotte 45</i>								<i>NY New York</i>
22	—	<i>Eduard 18</i>								
23	<i>Grätz</i>	<i>Marie 60</i>		<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany Germany</i>	<i>Sachsen</i>	<i>Dresden</i>	<i>son: P. Grätz, Berlin J. Grätz, Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Johann 37</i>		<i>M. S. Engineer</i>				<i>Prussia Berlin</i>	<i>own home: Berlin Klopstockstr. 4.</i>	<i>to</i>
25	<i>Geissler</i>	<i>Alfred 48</i>								<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	—	<i>Ida 35</i>								
27	—	<i>Mathanna 14</i>								
28	—	<i>Elizabeth 11</i>								
29	—	<i>Charlotta 10</i>								
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

185

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 19 1910

198

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER**, Master of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of **1910**,
at **BARBAROSSA**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. W. Melhorn**, Surgeon of the **SS BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of **190**
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Barbarossa* sailing from **CHERBOURG** *Oct. 9th*, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Spencer	Lena M.	45	f	none		U. S. Citizen				St. Washington
2	-	Nabel E.	22	f							
3	Henri	Robert	45	m	artist						W York
4	-	Elsie	24	f							
5	Kumer	Ferdinand	61	m	merch ^t						W York
6	-	Mina	44	f							
7	-	C. F.	15	m							
8	-	Wida	20	f							
9	Mumm	Harrie	60	f	m						
10	Plain	Jess	32	f							
11	Moll	Mollo	4	f							Mo. St. Louis
12	-	J. Dan	15	m							
13	"	Car	11	m							
14	"	Clara	1	f							
15	"	Margaret	5	f							
16	Nebb	Jessie	45	f	m						
17	Mandell	Caroline	64	f	m						W York
18	"	Jessie J.	43	f							
19	Weinman	Harrie	47	m	manuf ^r						W York
20	"	Perle	41	f							
21	Togel	Leonhard	66	m	none						W York
22	"	Henrietta	35	f							
23	Lamar	Mason	6	m							For. St. Augustine
24	Gaule	Ulice	51	f	m		German				W York
25	-	Madeleine	18	f							
26	Mandell	Caroline	17	f			German				Daniel Mandell Davenport, Ill.
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCT 19 1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER, Master** of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 12 1910** day of **OCTOBER**, 190**0**,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Melhorn, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Melhorn

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

85

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarosa" sailing from Bremen, October 8th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Kück	Heinrich	27	✓ m	banker	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	mother: Bertha Kück Pankow 9 Berlin, Janerow St New York	
2	Keyer	Regine	24	✓ f	nurse	" "	"	"	Bremen	friend: Aug. Thiel Bremen Am Wall 164 km. Tüllish	✓
3	Brandt	Kathilde	42	✓ f	housewife	" "	"	"	Bredersa	father: Wilh. Bredersa Bredersa, Bergr.	New York
4	"	Charles	9	✓ m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Frieda	8	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kellyes	Frieda	24	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Henry	2	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Johann	10	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Köller	Anna	41	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Kleen	Henry	35	✓ m	merchant	"	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	"	Jersey City
11	Ebeling	August	38	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis. Milwaukee
12	Schillke	Charles	18	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Ansonia
13	"	Otto	50	✓ m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Pauline	48	✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Olga	15	✓ f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Gertrude	16	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Allen	Hermine	22	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit
18	Okkels	Lisbeth	21	✓ f	"	"	Germany	German	Germany A. Hagnis	father: Hage Okkels A. Hagnis 9 Bremen	Ill. Chicago
19	Kimmelstopf	Johann	23	✓ m	clerk	" "	"	"	"	father: Dr. Kimmelstopf Bremen, Fildstr. 4	New York
20	Fleck	Bertha	24	✓ f	none	"	"	"	"	father: Louis Fleck Bredersa, Bergr.	N.Y. Newark
21	Beck	Dean	64	✓ m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	New York
22	"	Marie	48	✓ f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hammer	Karl	61	✓ m	broker	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Reading
24	Rehben	Adolf	52	✓ m	agent	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	"	Eva	55	✓ f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kockeisen	Peter	24	✓ m	none	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Trenton
27	Lemke	Lina	52	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
28	Gewald	Katharina	60	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
29	"	Erna	20	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Leonore	35	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 19 1910

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self \$1.50	yes	no	cousin: Charles Killeck 16 Bown Place, Highland Park, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Killeckau
2	no	self \$1.50	yes	no	friend: August Fitzgen Fitzgen, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	"	"	"	" Wakendorf
3	yes	"	yes	yes	husband: Georg Marzoll 443, Hudsonstr New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	blond	"	"	"	" Trehsdorf
4					U. S. C.											
5					"											
6					"											
7					"											
8					"											
9					"											
10					"											
11					"											
12					"											
13					"											
14					"											
15					"											
16					"											
17					"											
18	no	self \$1.50	yes	no	aunt: Mrs. Martha Kohn Kanyton Court Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Gahr
19	yes	father \$1.25	yes	no	father: Henry D. Ayer 45 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	gray	"	" Bremen
20	"	self \$1.35	yes	yes	husband: Josef Fleck Newark, N. J. 100 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Nordleda
21	"	"			U. S. C.											
22	"	"			"											
23	no	self			"											
24					"											
25					"											
26					"											
27					"											
28					"											
29					"											
30					"											

James P. ...
Jersey City N. J. Feb 4th 1897

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. MEYER, Master

BARBAROSSA. from **Bremen**

I, **R. MEYER**, Master of the **BARBAROSSA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel plying therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Malhorn, Surgeon of the SS BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maritima* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 8th*, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schledorn	Carl	52	m	merchant						Ill Chicago
2	Oehl	Henry	52	m	"						N.Y. Brooklyn
3	"	Johanna	48	f	none						" "
4	"	Philipp	25	m	"						" "
5	"	Johanna	16	f	"						" "
6	Roemmel	John	59	m	brewer						N.Y. Brooklyn
7	"	Helen	48	f	none						" "
8	"	Mary	22	f	"						" "
9	Orlanski	Charles	31	m	merchant						" "
10	Hypner	Young	42	m	manipulator for gas					brother: Alfred Teitsch	Ill Chicago
11	Hess	Chas	57	m	salonkeeper		U	S	E		N.Y. New York
12	"	Franciska	54	f	none						" "
13	Wendel	Josef	31	m	merchant						" "
14	"	Anna	34	f	none						" "
15	"	Villy	8	m	"						" "
16	Weiblen	Regina	58	f	"						Mass. St. Louis
17	Samtaser	Arie	53	m	"						" "
18	Blanch	Robert	21	m	cheffier						Pa. Philadelphia
19	Baumbrisch	Basil	25	m	reverend						Pa. St. Benedict
20	Kepp	Peter	36	m	"						N.Y. New York
21	"	Anna	35	f	"						" "
22	"	Elisa	41	f	"						" "
23	"	Ruth	7	f	"						" "
24	"	Carl	6	m	"						" "
25	Siegenbach	E	66	m	none						N.Y. Hoboken
26	Kudawich	Pauline	45	f	"						Pa. Reading
27	Morris	Joseph	52	m	"						N.Y. New York
28	"	Ida	24	f	"						" "
29	Purschel	Anna	38	f	"						Ill Chicago
30	"	Hermann	7	m	"						" "

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 19 1910

..., 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER, Master**, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-11715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. W. Melhorn**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa*

sailing from *Bremen*

1st - October, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of birth, or place of birth, if citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Leverin</i>	<i>Else</i>	21	f	lady	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Leverin	17 New York
2	<i>Hustermann</i>	<i>Harm</i>	22	m	maid				Germany Bremen	mother: Louise Hustermann	17 New York
3	<i>Winnand</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	21	f	lady				Germany Bremen	mother: Maria S. Winnand	17 New York
4	<i>Reck</i>	<i>Dina</i>	20	f	lady				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Reck	17 New York
5	<i>Kellwitz</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	26	m	farmer		Russia		Russia Burgahsch	father: Heinrich Kellwitz	17 New York
6	<i>Eggert</i>	<i>Elise</i>	27	f	maid		Germany		Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Eggert	17 New York
7	<i>Fuchs</i>	<i>Rose</i>	25	f	maid				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Fuchs	17 New York
8	<i>Blankenhorn</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	21	f	maid				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Blankenhorn	17 New York
9	<i>Kauser</i>	<i>Richard</i>	18	m	maid				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Kauser	17 New York
10	<i>Neuburger</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	34	f	cook				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Neuburger	17 New York
11	<i>Heiser</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	17	f	maid				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Heiser	17 New York
12	<i>Lange</i>	<i>Catharine</i>	23	f	cook				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Lange	17 New York
13	<i>Ritter</i>	<i>Margdalena</i>	18	f	maid				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Ritter	17 New York
14	<i>Kauffmann</i>	<i>Frank</i>	24	m	cook				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Kauffmann	17 New York
15	<i>Quante</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	34	m	grocer				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Quante	17 New York
16		<i>Rosa</i>	21	f	maid				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Rosa	17 New York
17	<i>Heimann</i>	<i>Henry</i>	22	m	maid				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Heimann	17 New York
18	<i>Goerr</i>	<i>Anna</i>	53	f	housewife				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Goerr	17 New York
19	<i>Ruppender</i>	<i>Catharine</i>	41	f	housewife				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Ruppender	17 New York
20	<i>Kirsch</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	f	lady		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Kirsch	17 New York
21	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Marie</i>	18	f	lady				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Schmidt	17 New York
22	<i>Hippener</i>	<i>Georg</i>	22	m	maid				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Hippener	17 New York
23	<i>Togler</i>	<i>Anna</i>	33	f	housewife				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Togler	17 New York
24		<i>Henrich</i>	—	m	child				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Henrich	17 New York
25	<i>Lauter</i>	<i>Johann</i>	14	m	child		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Lauter	17 New York
26		<i>Margaretha</i>	35	f	housewife				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Margaretha	17 New York
27		<i>Johann</i>	—	m	child				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Johann	17 New York
28		<i>Edwin</i>	3	m	child				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Edwin	17 New York
29		<i>Gerhard</i>	21	m	child				Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Gerhard	17 New York
30	<i>Weiffenbach</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	23	f	maid		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: Heinrich Weiffenbach	17 New York

86

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *1st October*, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of birth, citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)	
1	Lerwin	Else	21	f. s.	lady	ger. gov.	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Heinrich Lerwin Elisabeth, 1. Bremen	14 New York
2	Hospermann	Harm	22	m. s.	none	"	"	Westphalia	Brinck	another: Louise Hospermann Wilhelmshaven, Bremen	14 Louisville
3	Winnard	Elisabetta	21	f. s.	lady	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Louis	mother: Maria E. Winnard Chermsland, Unter Neuendorf	14 St. Louis
4	Bock	Dina	20	f. s.	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father: Heinrich Bock Hannover 4 Hannover	14 St. Louis
5	Kettwitz	Heinrich	26	m. m.	farmer	"	Russia	Russia	Burgabach	father: Heinrich Kettwitz p. a. Heinrich, 19. Komet, O. Pr.	14 "
6	Eggart	Elise	27	f. s.	servant	"	Germany	Germany	Leine	father: Michael Eggart, Hannover	14 Little Ferry
7	Fuchs	Rose	25	f. s.	maid dress	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leine	father: Hermann Fuchs Bremen, 1. Bremen	14 New York
8	Blankenhorn	Caroline	20	f. s.	servant	"	"	"	Willy Gron Jagerstr.	mother: Louis Blankenhorn Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 "
9	Kauer	Richard	18	m. s.	mechanic	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Heinrich Kauer Hannover	14 St. Joseph
10	Kueberger	Theresa	34	f. m.	s. cook	"	"	"	Paris, Chiffelung	father: Jos. Kueberger Linz, 1. Linz	14 New York
11	Heiser	Elisabeth	17	f. s.	servant	"	"	"	H. Han. Frankenberg	father: Jacob Heiser Frankenberg	14 "
12	Lange	Catharine	29	f. s.	cook	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father: Jean Lange Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 "
13	Ritter	Magdalena	18	f. s.	servant	"	"	"	2-633521-4/14/39	father: Carl Ritter Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 "
14	Kauffmann	Fritz	22	m. s.	baker	"	"	"	"	father: F. H. Kauffmann Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 "
15	Quante	Hermann	34	m. m.	grocer	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Quante Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 "
16	"	Rosa	26	f. s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Quante Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 "
17	Kistmann	Henry	12	m. s.	mechanic	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Kistmann Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 "
18	Goerr	Anna	53	f. s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Goerr Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 Los Angeles
19	Ruppender	Catharine	48	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Ruppender Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 "
20	Kirst	Anna	17	f. s.	lady	"	Germany	Germany	Hannover	father: Heinrich Kirst Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 "
21	Schmidt	Marie	18	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Schmidt Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 Hoboken
22	Hippener	Georg	22	m. s.	unemployed	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Hippener Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 Chicago
23	Togler	Anna	38	f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Togler Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 Hoboken
24	"	Henrich	11	m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Togler Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 "
25	Lauter	Johann	34	m. s.	housewife	"	France	France	Leirich Halliken	father: Jacob Lauter Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 Portland
26	"	Margaretha	35	f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Lauter Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 "
27	"	Johann	5	m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Lauter Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 "
28	"	Edwin	3	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Lauter Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 "
29	"	Gerhard	12	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Lauter Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 "
30	Weiffenbach	Emilie	23	f. s.	"	"	German	German	Hannover	father: Heinrich Weiffenbach Hannover, 1. Bremen	14 Newark

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NATION

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

OCT 19 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	-	self	no	no	sister: Julia Lavinia	no	no	good	no	53	clear blond blue	none	Prussia Bremen			
2	no	self	no	no	uncle: Dr. Westermann	no	no	good	no	54	gray	none	Prussia Kehl			
3	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	55	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
4	-	self	no	no	uncle: Dr. Westermann	no	no	good	no	56	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
5	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	57	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
6	no	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	58	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
7	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	59	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
8	yes	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	60	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
9	no	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	61	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
10	yes	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	62	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
11	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	63	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
12	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	64	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
13	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	65	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
14	no	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	66	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
15	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	67	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
16	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	68	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
17	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	69	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
18	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	70	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
19	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	71	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
20	no	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	72	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
21	yes	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	73	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
22	yes	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	74	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
23	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	75	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
24	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	76	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
25	no	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	77	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
26	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	78	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
27	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	79	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
28	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	80	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
29	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	81	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			
30	-	self	no	no	brother: Karl Hermann	no	no	good	no	82	blue	none	Prussia Kehl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MYER, Master**, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK.**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. W. Melhorn**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA.

sailing from Bremen

October 8th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Batmann	Friedrich	23	✓	merchant	US				
2	Reisner	Fanny	44	✓	none	US				NY New York
3	"	Gertrude	17	✓		US				"
4	Biba	Sara	42	✓		US				"
5	"	Frances	41	✓		US				"
6	Brandt	Henny	48	✓	none	US				"
7	Groschopp	Wilhelm	21	✓	ingenieur yes	Germany	German	Germany Chemnitz	father: Dr. Groschopp Oberlingstr. 7 Chemnitz	NY Brooklyn
8	Schiller	Emil	25	✓	"	"	"	Germany Chemnitz	brother: Dr. H. Krause Krupp, Hospitalstr. 28	"
9	Braun	Elie	29	✓	farmer	"	"	Germany	sister: Anna Brau	"
10	Schwab	Robina	45	✓	none	"	"	Germany	friend: Peter Albrecht	LA New Orleans
11	Kryppel	Andreas	23	✓	baker	"	"	Germany	Hastlach	"
12	Enobes	Eva	19	✓	nurse	"	"	Germany	brother: Heinrich Kryppel	NY New York
13	Tieber	Fritz	20	✓	merchant	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
14	Bickert	Johann	35	✓	metallist	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
15	Busch	Gertrud	16	✓	none	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
16	Heckmann	Frieda	19	✓	none	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
17	Koeling	Helida	16	✓	none	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
18	Kiener	Robert	29	✓	baker	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
19	Kerner	Keta	31	✓	house wife	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
20	"	Hans	5	✓	none	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
21	"	Kurt	9 1/2	✓	none	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
22	Hellmann	Friedrich	35	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
23	"	Hanna	28	✓	none	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
24	"	Villy	2	✓	none	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
25	"	Fredy	3	✓	none	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
26	Stucke	Anna	58	✓	none	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
27	Holters	Villy	14	✓	none	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
28	Oberg	Anna	46	✓	none	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
29	"	Ruth	7	✓	none	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York
30	Bostroem	Heldegard	25	✓	none	"	"	Germany	brother: Dr. H. Tieber	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 19 1910

1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					U S C											
2					" "											
3					" "											
4					" "											
5					" "											
6					" "											
7	yes	self \$100	yes	no	no	friend: Kate Kamps				5 5	fair dark brown	none	Germany, Karlsruhe			
8	"	" 100	"	"	"	friend: D. D. Schmidt				5 6	"	none	Germany, Karlsruhe			
9	yes	" 40	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 4	"	none	Germany, Karlsruhe			
10	yes	" 100	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	grey dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
11	yes	" 100	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 6	dark brown	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
12	no	" 55	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
13	"	" 75	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
14	yes	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
15	yes	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
16	yes	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
17	no	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
18	yes	" 100	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
19	no	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
20	"	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
21	"	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
22	yes	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
23	"	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
24	"	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
25	"	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
26	"	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
27	"	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
28	"	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
29	"	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			
30	"	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Rev. Leo Schmidt				5 5	dark	"	Germany, Karlsruhe			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. MEYER, Master

I, **BARBAROSSA**, of the **BRITANNIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Oct 19 1910** day of **October**, 19 **1910**,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Melhorn, Surgeon of the SS BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Prussia* *Alber 8th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Frank	Stephan	29	m	farmer	yes	German	Germany	Shilling St. Gaden	mother: Anna Frank	W. J. Hill
2	Bennhard	Katherine	34	f	"	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Heinrich Bennhard	"
3	"	Emile	32	m	"	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Heinrich Bennhard	"
4	Frangger	Genoveva	38	f	cook	no	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Frangger	"
5	Schmeiger	Rudolf	18	m	druggist	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Rudolf Schmeiger	New York
6	Turkess	Josef	23	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Josef Turkess	"
7	Mayer	Emma	16	f	maid	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Mayer	"
8	Wanner	Ludwig	28	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Wanner	"
9	Tomar	Agnes	17	f	servant	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Tomar	"
10	Beriazak	Lusanna	21	f	"	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Beriazak	"
11	Lipka	Karie	51	f	housewife	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Lipka	"
12	Baumman	Katarin	58	f	"	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Baumman	"
13	Reinacker	Karia	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Reinacker	"
14	Riedl	Rosie	19	f	daughter	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Riedl	"
15	Revers	Kota Kary	57	f	housewife	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Revers	"
16	Pechfelder	Celene	22	f	daughter	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Pechfelder	"
17	Gabler	Emilla	25	f	"	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Gabler	"
18	Woyler	Kirei	18	f	"	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Woyler	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Woyler	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Woyler	"
21	Tomndorf	Gertrud	25	f	"	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Tomndorf	"
22	Revert	Karl	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Revert	"
23	Pettner	Anna	12	f	housewife	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Pettner	"
24	Roelle	Jda	12	f	"	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Roelle	"
25	Shanley	Lague	32	m	man	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Shanley	"
26	"	Thyra Regina	40	f	housewife	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Shanley	"
27	"	Emma	23	f	lady	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Shanley	"
28	Löschhorn	Edwin	27	m	clerk	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Löschhorn	"
29	Shopek	Katerina	22	f	servant	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Shopek	"
30	"	Frany	47	m	man	"	"	"	Hengelsheim	brother: Shopek	"

197

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 19 1910

19/0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	no	no	friend: father Bernhard Pittsburgh 196 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark Reber brown blue	none	Prussia Gelsenkirchen
2	"	"	no	no	brother: A.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " brown	"	Prussia Kuesen
3	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"
4	"	"	no	no	friend: Paul Hoff, Rosenthal. New York 50 East 83 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	white brown blue	"	Prussia Posen
5	"	"	no	no	uncle: Carl Peters Green Point L.I. 97. 83 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	clear gray	"	Prussia Koenigsberg
6	"	"	no	no	uncle: Martin Schmidt Union Pass New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	clear red	"	Prussia Hamburg
7	"	"	no	no	cousin: Sara Schickel Manhattan New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " brown	"	Prussia Hamburg
8	"	self	no	no	uncle: Robert Schickel 118 West 10th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " gray	"	Prussia Hamburg
9	"	brother	no	no	brother: Albert Peters New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair light gray	"	Prussia Hamburg
10	"	brother	no	no	brother: Bartholomew Gunkel 676 W. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	dark brown brown	"	Prussia Jarecrow
11	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	no	no	friend: George Devo Brooklyn 31 Forest St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	blond blue	"	Hungary Pardany
13	yes	brother	no	no	brother: Carl Devo 148 Second Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	Prussia Chopfack
14	no	brother	no	no	brother: Adolf Hamburg 28 1/2 Lake St.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" brown brown	"	Hungary Ternesvar
15	yes	self	no	no	brother: Geo Keller Brooklyn 1004 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blond gray	"	Hungary Ternesvar
16	yes	brother	no	no	brother: Joseph Keller New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown	"	Hungary Ternesvar
17	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " brown	"	"
18	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " blond gray	"	Germany Hamburg
19	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	no	no	brother: Joseph Keller 202 Seventh St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " gray	"	Prussia Kuesen
22	no	brother	no	no	brother: Carl Keller New York 28 1/2 Lake St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " blue	"	Prussia Kuesen
23	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	Prussia Kuesen
24	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	Prussia Kuesen
25	yes	self	no	no	brother: Geo Keller New York	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	dark	"	Prussia Kuesen
26	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blond	"	Prussia Kuesen
27	no	self	no	no	brother: Geo Keller Brooklyn 1004 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown brown	"	Prussia Kuesen
28	"	"	no	no	brother: Carl Keller New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blond gray	"	Prussia Kuesen
29	"	"	no	no	brother: Geo Keller Brooklyn 1004 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown blue	"	Prussia Kuesen
30	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER, Master**, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of **NEW YORK**, 19

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. W. Melhorn**, Surgeon of the **SS BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of **OCT 19 1910**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 8th*, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kühl	Sophie	24	✓	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	friend: Mrs. H. Hensel Jochims Friedr. Str. 52, Berlin	New York
2	Oppermann	Heinrich	20	✓	merchant	"	"	"	Blumenthal	father: Ernst Oppermann Blumenthal, Hannover	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Köhler	Sina	53	✓	none	"	"	"	Hannover	brother: Albert Köhler Bühndorf 4 Warendorf 426	N.Y. New York
4	Wittichen	Carl	32	✓	merchant	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Marie Wittichen Göttingen, Theaterplatz 4	"
5	"	Frieda	22	✓	none	"	"	"	"	mother in law: "	"
6	Krache	Heinrich	19	✓	laborer	"	"	"	Herrn No. 1 Schüssel	mother: Mrs. Kath. Krache Schüssel (Hannover)	La. Savannah
7	Reinhold	Emma	27	✓	house wife	"	"	"	Green	mother in law: H. Reinhold Valley 8, Green	N.Y. Clifton
8	"	Kurt	5	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wirtke	Sofie Friedr.	35	✓	in painter	"	"	"	"	"	No. St. Joseph
10	"	Frieda	28	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ruth	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Helene	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fritsch	Alwine	33	✓	in painter	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
14	"	Henry	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Willy	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Koller	Henry	35	✓	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rage	Heinrich	59	✓	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wagner	Rosine	62	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Jean	18	✓	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Brandt	Keta	52	✓	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Alent	friend: Vilh. Schenckel Dant. Kasperstr. 3	N.Y. New York
21	Kiska	Anna	40	✓	house wife	"	Austria	Czechoslovakian	Hungary	brother: Jan Kiska Hünigles, Bohemia	Ohio Cleveland
22	"	Anton	18	✓	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Oldrich	"	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Friedl	Stefie	30	✓	servant	yes	Austria	"	Prag	mother: Anna Friedl Unter ul. 26, Prag	N.Y. New York
25	Kusil	Marie	16	✓	none	"	"	"	Mittenberg	under: Jan Kusil Birkow 13, Mittenberg Boh.	"
26	Weber	Clara	22	✓	servant	"	Germany	German	Hannover	sister: Emma Appelt Kühnhausen, Thuringen	"
27	Kirchner	Else	16	✓	"	"	"	"	Exen Dresden	mother: Hedwig Kirchner Dresden A. Polensharstr.	"
28	Kischhüsen	Henriette	35	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
29	Bauer	Barbara	36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Risse	August	23	✓	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany Annaberg	father: F. Risse Annaberg, Meck.	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 19 1910

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	\$50	no	1906 friend: Paul Kenges 155 West 95th Street, New York			good	no		5 8	fair blond	blue	none	Germany	Vilh	Ederstedt
2	"	"	\$50	no	1905 friend: E. F. Koutake 1909 Brooklyn 109 Union Ave, Brooklyn			"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Blumenthal
3	"	"	"	no	1909 New York 193 Webster Ave, New York			"	"		5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Kohlstadt
4	"	"	\$135	no	1902 St Louis friend: Alexander Kapp 3446 Broad Street, Newark, N.J.			"	"		5 7	"	dark blue	"	"	"	Göttingen
5	"	"	"	no	friend: ?			"	"		5 8	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Berlin
6	yes	uncle	\$20	no	brother: Kurt Kracke Savannah, Ga. 1 Corner N. 1st and 2nd			good	no		5 8	"	blue	"	"	"	Hohendorf
7	"	husband	\$14	yes	1891 husband: Earl Reinhold 52 Clefton Ave, Clefton Ave			"	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Krochuk
8	"	father	"	"	father			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9					U S C												
10					"												
11					"												
12					"												
13					"												
14					"												
15					"												
16					"												
17					"												
18					"												
19					"												
20	no	self	\$15	no	no	Don: Mr. A. Biant. R. F. B. Boyle 97 Hampshire Va.		good	no		5 5	fair dark blue		none	Germany	Baronfleth	
21	yes	husband	\$20	"	husband: Josef B. B. B. 3813 Lyfany Ave, Cleveland Ohio			"	"		5 3	"	light grey	"	"	"	Rehmann Nle mor
22	yes	father	\$15	"	father			"	"		5 2	"	brown	"	"	"	Humpoles
23	yes	"	"	"	father			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	bro	\$100	"	bro: Frank Kicka New York City 403 E. 69 Street			"	"		4 11	"	grey	"	"	"	Tikov
25	"	mother	\$3	"	mother: Franka Kiska 64 East 90 Street, New York			"	"		"	"	light blue	"	"	"	Prague
26	"	self	\$25	"	aunt: Mrs. Mary Allen Street, 193 West New York			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kühlhausen
27	"	uncle	yes	"	uncle: Helgo Wegner 328 East 236 Street, New York			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Meissen
28					U S C												
29					"												
30	yes	self	\$30	no	no	friend: A. Herbingen 435 West 54 Street		good	no		5 6	fair dark blue		none	Germany	Arnsberg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER, Master**, of the **SS. BARBAROSSA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of _____, 19 _____,
at **NEW YORK**.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. W. Melhorn**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* , *October 8th* , 1910

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Schilling</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>captain</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Dietze</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Demker</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Demker</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Reisser</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cook</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Heinrich Reisser</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Klepper</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Heinrich Klepper</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Karek</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lady</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polen</i>	<i>father: Heinrich Karek</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Lauer</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lady</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Heinrich Lauer</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Spacher</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Heinrich Spacher</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Heyer</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Heinrich Heyer</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Shneider</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Heinrich Schneider</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Kepes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Karl Kepes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Liburayn</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Karl Liburayn</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Mollering</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>butcher</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Karl Mollering</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Huse</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>clerk</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Karl Huse</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Grimm</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Karl Grimm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Huse</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Karl Huse</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Trinkes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Karl Trinkes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Grimm</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Karl Grimm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Reissner</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Karl Reissner</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Koppelt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Karl Koppelt</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Reige</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Karl Reige</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Tiek</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Karl Tiek</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Lührssen</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Karl Lührssen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. MEYER, Master

of the BARBAROSSA, from Bremen, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Bear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. J.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Melhorn, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 8th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Assmann	Christoph	25	✓	grocery	23-13784	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
2		Ludwig	23	✓	mechanic		Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
3	Reimer	Johann	25	✓	maid		Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
4	Brenthal	Jaunz	26	✓			Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
5	Keth	Eva	20	✓			Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
6	Rieth	Julia	25	✓	maid		Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
7	Hillebrandt	Wille	27	✓			Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
8	Schmidt	Recha	25	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
9	Reimer	Karl	20	✓			Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
10	Kempa	Paul	25	✓			Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
11	Nambach	Elara	25	✓			Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
12		Lena	25	✓			Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
13		Maria	25	✓			Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
14	Winkhardt	Karl	25	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
15	Keth	Eva	20	✓			Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
16	Keth	Karl	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
17	Keth	Julia	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
18	Keth	Paul	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
19	Keth	Paul	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
20	Keth	Paul	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
21	Keth	Paul	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
22	Keth	Paul	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
23	Keth	Paul	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
24	Keth	Paul	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
25	Keth	Paul	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
26	Keth	Paul	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
27	Keth	Paul	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
28	Keth	Paul	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
29	Keth	Paul	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn
30	Keth	Paul	20	✓		2-943467-1/2/4	Germany	German	Bremen	John Christoph Assmann	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 19 1910

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$10	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	same	Germany	Bremen	
2	no	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
3	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
4	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
5	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
6	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
7	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
8	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
9	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
10	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
11	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
12	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
13	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
14	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
15	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
16	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
17	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
18	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
19	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
20	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
21	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
22	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
23	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
24	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
25	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
26	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
27	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
28	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
29	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	
30	yes	self	\$20	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	same	Germany	Berlin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER, Master**, of the **S. BARBAROSSA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Melhorn, Surgeon of the SS BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb 8th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gieseler Marie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>father: Friedrich Gieseler</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Rohmanns Mary</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>mother: Maria Rohmanns</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Siktorian Constantin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>father: S. Siktorian</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>mother: Maria</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>mother: Maria</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Grossmann Paul</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>mother: Julia Grossmann</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>mother: Maria</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Hedwig</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>mother: Maria</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>mother: Maria</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Beyer Sophie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>mother: Maria</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Springer Hanna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>mother: Maria</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Kriller Margarethe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>mother: Maria</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Droger Hedwig</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>	<i>mother: Maria</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 19 1910

1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No. of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether of foreign or United States registry, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Uncle: Hermann Wagner, 75 91 Broadway, New York				Good		5 6	fair, handsome	none	Germany, Hamburg		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Uncle: Hermann Wagner, 75 91 Broadway, New York				Good		5 9	"	"	Germany, Hamburg		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Uncle: Hermann Wagner, 75 91 Broadway, New York				Good		5 2	dark gray	"	Germany, Hamburg		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Uncle: Hermann Wagner, 75 91 Broadway, New York				Good		5 4	dark	"	Germany, Hamburg		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Uncle: Hermann Wagner, 75 91 Broadway, New York				Good		5 6	dark	"	Germany, Hamburg		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Uncle: Hermann Wagner, 75 91 Broadway, New York				Good		5 6	dark	"	Germany, Hamburg		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Uncle: Hermann Wagner, 75 91 Broadway, New York				Good		5 2	dark	"	Germany, Hamburg		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Uncle: Hermann Wagner, 75 91 Broadway, New York				Good		5 1	dark	"	Germany, Hamburg		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Uncle: Hermann Wagner, 75 91 Broadway, New York				Good		5 4	dark	"	Germany, Hamburg		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Uncle: Hermann Wagner, 75 91 Broadway, New York				Good		5 2	dark	"	Germany, Hamburg		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Uncle: Hermann Wagner, 75 91 Broadway, New York				Good		5 1	dark gray	"	Germany, Hamburg		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Uncle: Hermann Wagner, 75 91 Broadway, New York				Good		5	blond	"	Germany, Hamburg		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Uncle: Hermann Wagner, 75 91 Broadway, New York				Good		5 4	blond	"	Germany, Hamburg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER, Master** of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **R. Dr. W. Melhorn**, Surgeon of the **S.S. BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of **1910** at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen**October 8th*, 190*0*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mayer	Albert	33	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	German	N.Y. New York		N.Y. New York
2	"	Margarethe	31	F	housewife	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	Petrus	41	M	none	no	"	"	"		"
4	Hellwich	Carl	62	M	private	Yes	"	"	Mo. Piers City		Mo. Piers City
5	"	Sophie	59	F	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	Rosicky	Josefa	32	F	housewife	"	Austria	Bohemian	Przemysl	bro. Josef Rosicky	Mo. Lynn
7	"	Anton	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Josef Rosicky	"
8	"	Josef	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Frantiska	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Karel	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Bohumil	5	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Johann	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Krustek	Josef	70	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	bro. son Frant. Krustek	Highland Falls	"
14	Labla	Nathania	58	F	housewife	"	Hungary	Slovak	Orslany	bro. son Frant. Labla	Highland Falls
15	"	Elisabeth	41	F	servant	"	"	"	bro. son Frant. Labla	Highland Falls	"
16	Baly	Frantiska	50	F	housewife	"	Austria	Bohemian	Przemysl	bro. son Frant. Baly	Highland Falls
17	Jenicka	Barbara	48	F	servant	"	"	"	bro. son Frant. Jenicka	Highland Falls	"
18	Mallinger	Isabella	46	F	housewife	"	Hungary	German	Orslany	bro. son Frant. Mallinger	Highland Falls
19	Cypria	Frang	65	M	smith	"	Austria	Bohemian	Przemysl	bro. son Frant. Cypria	Highland Falls
20	"	Therese	61	F	housewife	"	"	"	bro. son Frant. Therese	Highland Falls	"
21	"	Jaroslav	16	M	smith	"	"	"	bro. son Frant. Jaroslav	Highland Falls	"
22	Frumar	Ferdinand	48	M	iron-founder	"	"	"	bro. son Frant. Frumar	Highland Falls	"
23	Fulst	Annie	37	F	housewife	"	"	"	bro. son Frant. Fulst	Highland Falls	"
24	Antos	Frantiska	22	F	servant	"	"	"	bro. son Frant. Antos	Highland Falls	"
25	Brecka	Jaroslav	36	M	butcher	"	"	"	bro. son Frant. Brecka	Highland Falls	"

List 10

207

10

OCT 19 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1				1891 N.Y. citizen and home	Yes 1910 Hoboken N.J. Hoboken, Blomfield St. N.Y.																								
2				" born "	" "																								
3				" "	" "																								
4				1872 Mo. citizen and home	710 City Mo. Piders City Mo.																								
5				" "	" "																								
6	no self			husband: Ant. Roselley	Worms good worm 5 3 1/2 fair brown blue						more Austria Bohemia	Przemysl																	
7	" mother			Lyons, Mo. 211 Arch St.	" "						" "	" "																	
8	" mother			" "	" "						" "	" "																	
9	" "			" "	" "						" "	" "																	
10	" "			" "	" "						" "	" "																	
11	" "			" "	" "						" "	" "																	
12	" "			" "	" "						" "	" "																	
13	self			son: Chas. Kuntz	Highland Falls, N.Y. 27th			5 11	gray gray		" "	Pol. Namana																	
14	" "			son: Emma	Bayonne City N.Y. 211 St.			4 11	light blue		" "	Hungary Oroszlany																	
15	" "			bill: "	" "			5 1	gray		" "	" "																	
16	" "			son of: Ant. Pinski	434 E. 75th St. New York			4 10	gray gray		" "	Austria Bohemia																	
17	" "			brother: Ant. Pinski	Warrenville, Ill. 111 St.			5 3	light		" "	Polonia																	
18	" "			husband: Fr. Hallinger	Philadelphia 311 St. 111 St.			4 11	blue		" "	Hungary Krasnopol																	
19	self			son: Rich. Kozma	501 Laflin St. Chicago Ill.			5 1	light blue		" "	Austria Bohemia																	
20	" "			" "	" "			4 11	brown gray		" "	" "																	
21	self			brother: "	" "			5 3	light		" "	Austria Bohemia																	
22	" "			uncle: Glor. Prochazka	434 E. 75th St. New York			6	" "		" "	" "																	
23	" "			husband: Ant. Pinski	734 Candell Ave. New York			5 5	black gray		" "	Austria Bohemia																	
24	" "			bill: Franka Wictor	613 E. 69th St. New York			4 11	light blue		" "	" "																	
25	" "			bill: Ant. Pinski	734 Candell Ave. New York			5 6	brown		" "	" "																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER, Master**, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ullrich
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1910** day of **190**,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Melhorn, Surgeon of the SS BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

208

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *CHERBOURG.* *Oct. 9th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Shoernick</i>	<i>Lertha</i>	29	✓	<i>maid</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Schatz</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Hawkins</i>	<i>Fredrick M.</i>	35	✓	<i>journalist</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Hawkins</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Katsanos</i>	<i>Achilles</i>	27	✓	<i>seaman</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Mrs. George Houdon</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Capelli</i>	<i>Cesar</i>	24	✓	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Zurich</i>	<i>Mrs. Capelli</i>	<i>New York</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOSEPH BARBAROSSA**, of the **S.S. BARBAROSSA**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 10 1910** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stooyage, Surgeon of the 11th
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Babcock* sailing from _____

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Fordts</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>per. Gen. Gen.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>per. Gen. Gen.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>per. Gen. Gen.</i>	<i>per. Gen. Gen.</i>	<i>per. Gen. Gen.</i>	<i>per. Gen. Gen.</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, order, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Above passengers failed to appear
 for registration on board ship Oct 1st
 Produced by N.G.I.P. at
 Barge Office Oct 2nd 1910, and admitted as an alien.
 Examined by Dr. J. J. Johnson
 James J. Johnson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Sullivan, Surgeon of the St. Barbara Spelling School, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen*

October 8th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Suracka</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	16	✓	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Katarzyna Suracka</i>	<i>Conn. New Britain</i>
2	<i>Stak</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother: Katarzyna Stak</i>	<i>Conn. New Britain</i>
3	<i>Lacinski</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Katarzyna Lacinski</i>	<i>Conn. New Britain</i>
X 4	<i>Kirchner</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	16	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Katarzyna Kirchner</i>	<i>Pa. Erie</i>
5	<i>tutonowicz</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Kamil Kuzner Duba</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Rogdanas</i>	<i>Kamila</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Rogdanas</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
X 7	<i>Zickus</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Zickus</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
S. S. 8	<i>Ludwinowicz</i>	<i>Karimur</i>	11	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Ludwinowicz</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
9	<i>Ludwinowicz</i>	<i>Leichalinda</i>	50	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Ludwinowicz</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
10	<i>Kasilunas</i>	<i>Joef</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Kasilunas</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
11	<i>Dutski</i>	<i>Joef</i>	19	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Dutski</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
12	<i>Ambrolenick</i>	<i>Marcela</i>	17	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Ambrolenick</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
X 13	<i>Baronaitis</i>	<i>Simon</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Baronaitis</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
ADMITTED 14	<i>Wienburg</i>	<i>Adela</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Wienburg</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
ADMITTED 15	<i>Feting</i>	<i>Waller</i>	11	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Feting</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
ADMITTED 16	<i>Raschke</i>	<i>Reinhold</i>	27	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Raschke</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
17	<i>Rajko</i>	<i>Teodor</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Rajko</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
18	<i>Winarscrak</i>	<i>Lionia</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Winarscrak</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
19		<i>Jewfimia</i>	7	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Jewfimia</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
20		<i>Timofei</i>	5	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Timofei</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
21		<i>Kearfa</i>	3	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Kearfa</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
22	<i>Wrona</i>	<i>Karciu</i>	26	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Wrona</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
23	<i>Labor</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	27	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Labor</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
24		<i>tuastare</i>	7	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna tuastare</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
25		<i>Bedrich</i>	4	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Bedrich</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
26	<i>Spimutz</i>	<i>Augya</i>	36	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Spimutz</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
ADMITTED 27	<i>Gitz</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Gitz</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
ADMITTED 28		<i>Zorolka</i>	41	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Zorolka</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
29	<i>Fanovic</i>	<i>Frau</i>	17	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Fanovic</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>
30	<i>Hirko</i>	<i>Andrej</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Anna Hirko</i>	<i>Conn. Boston</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

Arriving at Port of New-York.

OCT 19 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.					
1	brother 7		brother: Michael Suracka 26 River St. New Britain Conn.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	black	Polish	Russia	Poznan	
2	sister 15		brother: Maria Raki						5 2	"	black	Blue	"	"	Piki
3	brother 9		brother: Thomas Raki						5 6	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
4	brother 3		brother: John Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 1	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
5	father 6		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 7	"	"	gray	"	"	Polish
6	brother 15		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 4	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
7	" 15		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 4	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
8	" 2		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 4	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
9	son 2		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 1	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
10	brother 15		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 9	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
11	uncle 15		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 3	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
12	brother 10		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 3	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
13	uncle 2		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 8	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
14	brother 10		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 2	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
15	uncle		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						4 6	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
16	brother 2		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 1	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
17	friend 50		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						6	"	"	black	gray	"	Polish
18	husband 20		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
19	father		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.												Polish
20			brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.												Polish
21			brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.												Polish
22	brother 15		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	Polish
23	husband 30		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 4	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
24	father		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.												Polish
25			brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.												Polish
26	brother 10		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						4 11	"	"	black	black	"	Polish
27	uncle 12		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Polish
28			brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						4 4	"	"	black	Blue	"	Polish
29	brother 15		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 4	"	"	black	"	"	Polish
30	" 25		brother: Paul Raki 131 St. Louis Mo.						5 3	"	"	black	"	"	Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, And. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Weep
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of 190,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Melhorn, Surgeon of the St. Barbara Sailing School, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of 1910
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *October 8*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Katanowich	Katild	25	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Budapest	friend: Eszmai Eler Budapest	N.Y. Joseph
2	Kolyo	Lusanna	17	F	none	Ruthenia	Ukraine	grandmother: Kucer Anna	Ta. Stanton	
3	Kiebancl	Keta	22	F	1-4-25 7-13-98	Germany	Hagen	uncle: Hermann Michael Hh.	hus. Calady	
4	Brockmann	Kar	23	M	clerk	Germany	Bremm	father: August Brockmann	Ta. Kymming	
5	Kalteis	Paul	26	M	laborer	Germany	Bremm	father: Johann Kallier	N.Y. New York	
6	Braum	Georg	22	M	butcher			father: Michael Braum Bremen	Trk. Little Rock	
7	Graf	Karl	23	M	gardener	Hungary		father: Samuel Graf Budapest	Ta. Charles City	
8	Rothschild	Samuel	16	M	merchant	Germany		father: Hermann Rothschild	N.Y. New York	
9	Garke	Alvine	18	F	maid	no Russia	Russia	father: Heinrich Talmann	N.Y. New York	
10	Heria	Harol	30	M	farmer	Austria	Polish	father: Maria Koommiers	N.Y. New York	
11	Karkut	Karlina	19	F	maid			father: Karkut	N.Y. New York	
12	Kalodobry	Joef	27	M	farmer			father: Karkut	N.Y. New York	
13	Buliy	Luadaria	20	F	housewife	Ruthenia		father: Karkut	N.Y. New York	
14	Turcsin	Paraska	18	F	maid	Hungary	Ruthenia	father: Turcsin Andras Bela	N.Y. New York	
15	Becker	Nichalina	16	M	farmer	Russia	Lithuania	father: Hamilton Becker	N.Y. New York	
16	Balsanckis	Wimant	25	M				father: Wilmant Balsanckis	N.Y. New York	
17	Tomsonius	Nerovika	25	F	maid			father: Tomsonius	N.Y. New York	
18	Kodaj	Stael	24	M	laborer	yes Austria	Hebrew	father: Kodaj Stael	N.Y. New York	
19	Fleischman	Heimins	19	F	maid			father: Heimins	N.Y. New York	
20	Karadkiewicz	Alexander	22	M	farmer	no Russia	Polish	father: Karadkiewicz	N.Y. New York	
21	Demker	Offo	17	M	baker	yes Germany	German	father: Demker	N.Y. New York	
22	Babrowski	Joef	18	M	laborer			father: Babrowski	N.Y. New York	
23	Farich	John	58	M	laborer	yes M. I. C.	German	father: Farich	N.Y. New York	
24		Lina	40	F	housewife			father: Lina	N.Y. New York	
25	Flechtmann	Elise	53	F	housewife			father: Flechtmann	N.Y. New York	
26	Wilder	Pier	22	M	locksmith	Hungary	Croatia	father: Wilder	N.Y. New York	
27	Widmar	Helena	26	F	housewife	Austria	Croatia	father: Widmar	N.Y. New York	
28	Golderer	Friedrich	23	M	farmer	Germany	Germany	father: Golderer	N.Y. New York	
29	Kastner	Gustav	21	M	locksmith			father: Kastner	N.Y. New York	
30	Wahl	Jacob	70	M	farmer	M. I. C.		father: Wahl	N.Y. New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

215

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

OCT 19 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes uncle	8 mo		uncle: <i>Kasimov, going 913</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary, Krasnodar
2	father	6 "		father: <i>Felzer, 330-20th St. Scranton Pa.</i>						5	2		black			Hungary, Krasnodar
3	mother	25		mother: <i>Gerald, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	4		blue			Germany, Ragen
4	friend	30		friend: <i>Richard, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	6		gray			Germany, Ragen
5	self	25		self: <i>no. address</i>						5	5					Germany, Ragen
6	self	25		brother: <i>Michael, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	10					Germany, Ragen
7		25		brother: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	7		blue			Germany, Ragen
8		25		brother: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	8					Germany, Ragen
9	sister	5		sister: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	5					Germany, Ragen
10	brother	20	yes 1909	brother: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	5					Germany, Ragen
11	uncle	20		uncle: <i>Michael, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	2		black			Germany, Ragen
12	brother	18		brother: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	4		black			Germany, Ragen
13	husband	2		husband: <i>Michael, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	4					Germany, Ragen
14	brother	6		brother: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	3		black			Germany, Ragen
15		5		brother: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	3					Germany, Ragen
16	cousin	12		cousin: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	8					Germany, Ragen
17	brother	20		brother: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	9					Germany, Ragen
18	cousin	12		cousin: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	5					Germany, Ragen
19	father	12		father: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	2					Germany, Ragen
20	uncle	10		uncle: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	4					Germany, Ragen
21	sister	10		sister: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	4					Germany, Ragen
22	cousin	15		cousin: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	4					Germany, Ragen
23	no self	50	dal.	no self: <i>50 dal.</i>						5	4					Germany, Ragen
24										5	4					Germany, Ragen
25	yes	60	N. Y.	yes: <i>60 N. Y.</i>						5	4					Germany, Ragen
26	no	15	no	no: <i>15 no</i>						5	3					Germany, Ragen
27		10								5	3					Germany, Ragen
28		10								5	8					Germany, Ragen
29	friend	10		friend: <i>Samuel, 44 W. 4th St. New York City</i>						5	7					Germany, Ragen
30	self	40	yes 29 Jan	self: <i>40 yes 29 Jan</i>						5	7					Germany, Ragen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Meyer Master of the S. T. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of October, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

216

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, G. Melhorn, Surgeon of the S. S. Barbarossa sailing from St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician at the University of St. Paul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

3 S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *October 8th* 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Labmeyer	Karl	26	M. I. brewer	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria Linz a. D.	father: Alois Juppelauer, Hans. had over 1000. Austria	Chicago
2	Michael	Anna	31	F. I. housewife			Bohemian	Moravia Pilsen	father: Fr. Rucke Pilsen	Chicago
3		Antonie	18	F. I. none	none				father: Fr. Rucke Pilsen	Chicago
4	Kantor	Sofia	18	F. I. none	none		Polish	Galicia Skarynow	father: Jan Kantor Skarynow	Chicago
5	Soroka	Marie	17	F. I. none	yes yes		Ruthenian	Galicia Brzezina	mother: Maria Brzezina	Chicago
6	Xofron	Vaclav	37	M. I. waiter			Bohemian	Bohemia Prag	father: Josef Xofron	Chicago
7	Skore	Anna	28	F. I. maid			German	Germany Hoyer	father: August Josef Hoyer	Chicago
8	Kraus	Alois	34	M. I. baker			Bohemian	Bohemia Recirc	father: Hans Sajer	Chicago
9	Frank	Wilhelm	19	M. I. clerk			German	Germany Hildstedt	father: Hermann Frank	Chicago
10	Litwin	Joseph	17	M. I. farmer			Hungary	Hungary Litwin	father: Paul Litwin	Chicago
11	Wrusorak	Edith	37	F. I. none			Austria	Austrian Galicia Turoscowa	father: Paul Turoscowa	Chicago
12	Lad	Stefania	22	F. I. maid			Polish	Poland Tchalde	father: Paul Lad Tchalde	Chicago
13	Lobur	Anna	17	F. I. none			Ruthenian	Galicia Kanajir	father: Jan Lobur Kanajir	Chicago
14	Kaczynska	Wiktoria	15	F. I. none			Polish	Poland Rakonice	father: Jan Kaczynski	Chicago
15	Lebenack	Katharina	46	F. I. none	yes yes	German	German	Germany Ludwigsfelde	father: Paul Lebenack	Chicago
16		Theodor	12	M. I. none					father: Paul Lebenack	Chicago
17		Sybilka	19	F. I. none					father: Paul Lebenack	Chicago
18	Kalecki	Anna	57	F. I. none					father: Paul Lebenack	Chicago
19		Konstantin	18	M. I. maid					father: Paul Lebenack	Chicago
20		Pelagia	18	F. I. none					father: Paul Lebenack	Chicago
21		Stepan	15	M. I. none					father: Paul Lebenack	Chicago
22	Ando	Andras	36	M. I. laborer			Hungary	Hungary Szekesfeh	father: Ando Andras	Chicago
23	Gurvarski	Kolyas	36	M. I. none					father: Ando Andras	Chicago
24	Kasselstein	Kar	23	M. I. laborer			German	Germany Berlin	father: Ando Andras	Chicago
25	Lewka	Jan	18	M. I. none			Austria	Poland Galicia Aptim	father: Ando Andras	Chicago
26	Lizb	Anton	17	M. I. laborer					father: Ando Andras	Chicago
27	Winnonski	Chirka	18	F. I. none					father: Ando Andras	Chicago
28		Charm	11	M. I. none					father: Ando Andras	Chicago
29		Pesche	6	F. I. none					father: Ando Andras	Chicago
30		Chane	4	F. I. none					father: Ando Andras	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

217

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 19 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien held his own passport, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Eyes self 30 yr				husband: Paul Michel 1100 Hager St. Racine Wis. father:			5 6	fair blond grey	none	Austria Drausbach
2	husband 4							5 1	" " brown	"	Moravia Radil
3	father								" " "	"	" Bohatce
4	uncle 10				uncle: Davidow Ramos Trapp H. 248 Chicago Ill.			4 11	" " blue	"	Galicia Kryszow
5	sister 12				father: Alexander Sypczak Cutler H. 24 Clifton N. J.			4 11	" " brown	"	" " "
6	brother in law 25				brother in law: Emil Trapp 999 Washington Heights Chicago Ill.			5 7	" " grey	"	Bohemia Cerven
7	uncle 12				uncle: Melora Lura 1306 Clarence Ave Oak Park Ill.			5 4	" " blue	"	Bohemia Cerven
8	brother in law 2				brother in law: John Tammela 100 Hager St. Erie Pa.			5 3	" " black brown	"	Bohemia Cerven
9	uncle 15				uncle: F. H. Schumann 257-4 St. Park Ave Hoboken N. J.			5 7	" " blond blue	"	Germany Wittenberg
10	brother 25	yes 1910			brother: Harry Levin Harselwood Pa.			5 7	" " "	"	Hungary Polka
11	brother 14				brother: Wenceslak Dmytro Box 2 Garfield N. J.			5 5	" " grey	"	Galicia Kryszow
12	brother 30				brother: Louis Bodmer 1123 1123 West 22 St. New York N. Y.			4 9	" " brown	"	" " "
13	brother 10				brother: John Bail 1123 New Kensington Pa.			5 4	" " "	"	" " "
14	brother 10				brother: Joseph Kocynski 104 Hager St. Wausau Wis.			5	" " blue	"	Russia Poliski
15	brother 50				brother: John Reber 104 Delaware St. Indianapolis Ind.			5	" " brown	"	Germany Ludwigshafen
16	brother				brother:			4 8	" " "	"	" " "
17	brother				brother:			4 2	" " blue	"	" " "
18	husband 200				husband: Joe Kaleski 1347 Dufair St. Detroit Mich.		long fall	5 6	fair blond blue	none	Germany Pomeran
19	father				father:			5 2	" " "	"	" " "
20											
21	brother in law 40	yes 1906			brother in law: David Bail Box 106 Chicago Pa.			5 8	fair blond brown	none	Hungary Eshesbach
22	brother in law 40	yes 1909			brother: Albert Bail Box 106 Chicago Pa.			6	" " "	"	" " "
23	brother in law 10	no			brother: Harry Kane Box 106 New York N. Y.			5 9	" " blue	"	Germany Tegel Berlin
24	brother in law 30				brother: Joseph Kocynski Chicago Ill. 1131			5 7	" " "	"	Galicia Moshon
25	brother in law 25	yes 1906			brother: John Miller 205 Cadore Ave Jersey City N. J.			5 8	fair blond brown	none	Russia Tashkent
26	brother in law				brother: John Miller 47 Broadway Brooklyn N. Y.			4 5	" " blue	"	" " "
27	brother in law				brother:				" " "	"	" " "
28	brother in law				brother:				" " "	"	" " "
29	brother in law				brother:				" " "	"	" " "
30	brother in law				brother:				" " "	"	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Meyer Master of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Melhorn, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of October, 1900
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Prussia* *October 8th*, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
5	1	<i>Bodenstein</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dealer in birds</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Genhar</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Alfeld</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3480
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 25 1944

Date

Caroline A. Bando
Camera Operator

FEB 25 1944

Date

Eric R. Bando Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

List

219

Arriving at Port of

OCT 19 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Meyer Master of the S. T. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Melhorn, Surgeon of the S. S. Barbarossa sailing from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monténegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Premen* *October 8th*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>Simko</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	19	✓	maid	no	yes	yes	Hungary	<i>father Ludas Simko</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
2	<i>Madliak</i>	<i>Suma</i>	17	✓	house	no	no	no	Hungary	<i>father Zofia Madliak</i>	<i>Monaca</i>
3	<i>Skudka</i>	<i>Suma</i>	23	✓	wife	no	no	no	Hungary	<i>father Zofia Skudka</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Budgas</i>	<i>Suma</i>	32	✓	house	no	no	no	Hungary	<i>father Zofia Budgas</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Trabal</i>	<i>Franca</i>	27	✓	house	no	no	no	Croatian	<i>father Bartolick Kara</i>	<i>Oh. Youngstown</i>
6	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Karia</i>	16	✓	house	no	no	no	Hungary	<i>father Zofia Horvath</i>	<i>Pa. South Bethlehem</i>
7	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Ferencus</i>	24	✓	house	no	no	no	Hungary	<i>father Zofia Horvath</i>	<i>Pa. South Bethlehem</i>
8	<i>Fuli</i>	<i>Fuli</i>	17	✓	house	no	no	no	Hungary	<i>father Zofia Fuli</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Hoffer</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	18	✓	house	no	no	no	Hungary	<i>father Zofia Hoffer</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Ruttmayer</i>	<i>Ferex</i>	17	✓	house	no	no	no	Hungary	<i>father Zofia Ruttmayer</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Meleg</i>	<i>Furec</i>	28	✓	house	no	no	no	Hungary	<i>father Zofia Meleg</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Furec</i>	<i>Furec</i>	23	✓	house	no	no	no	Hungary	<i>father Zofia Furec</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Furec</i>	<i>Furec</i>	23	✓	house	no	no	no	Hungary	<i>father Zofia Furec</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Furec</i>	<i>Furec</i>	23	✓	house	no	no	no	Hungary	<i>father Zofia Furec</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Furec</i>	<i>Furec</i>	23	✓	house	no	no	no	Hungary	<i>father Zofia Furec</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Torowska</i>	<i>Teklar</i>	24	✓	house	no	no	no	Polish	<i>father Zofia Torowska</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Kochan</i>	<i>Fan</i>	23	✓	house	no	no	no	Polish	<i>father Zofia Kochan</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Kochan</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	23	✓	house	no	no	no	Polish	<i>father Zofia Kochan</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Hanuszewska</i>	<i>Michalina</i>	19	✓	house	no	no	no	Polish	<i>father Zofia Hanuszewska</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Hanuszewska</i>	<i>Karla</i>	20	✓	house	no	no	no	Polish	<i>father Zofia Hanuszewska</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Jurkovic</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	23	✓	house	no	no	no	Polish	<i>father Zofia Jurkovic</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Wurk</i>	<i>Helena</i>	18	✓	house	no	no	no	Polish	<i>father Zofia Wurk</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Karia</i>	19	✓	house	no	no	no	Polish	<i>father Zofia Baran</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Hanuszewska</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	20	✓	house	no	no	no	Polish	<i>father Zofia Hanuszewska</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Pietruiak</i>	<i>Michal</i>	40	✓	house	no	no	no	Polish	<i>father Zofia Pietruiak</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Orason</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	21	✓	house	no	no	no	Polish	<i>father Zofia Orason</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
27	<i>Orason</i>	<i>Walenty</i>	28	✓	house	no	no	no	Polish	<i>father Zofia Orason</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
28	<i>Maliszewski</i>	<i>Fan</i>	25	✓	house	no	no	no	Polish	<i>father Zofia Maliszewski</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Heinle</i>	<i>Kagdalena</i>	26	✓	house	no	no	no	German	<i>father Zofia Heinle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Huber</i>	<i>Walhelme</i>	17	✓	house	no	no	no	German	<i>father Zofia Huber</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last 9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

221

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 19 1910

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	28			husb. <i>Lucky</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	fair	Blue	none	Hungary	Kudlayci
2	self	18			husb. <i>Ferdinand</i>					"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3	self	17			husb. <i>Thomas</i>					"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Verbo
4	self	80			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
5	self	53			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 4	fair	Blue	none	Hungary	Stomose
6	self	20			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	self	29			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Gyarmat
8	self	22			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Teglas
9	self	25			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5	"	"	"	"	Gyarmat
10	self	29			husb. <i>John</i>					"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"
11	self	102			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Long
12	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
13	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
14	self	19			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Galicia
15	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Radwinko
16	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
17	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Polany
18	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Syrmien
19	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Smola
20	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Wawilake
21	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Prussia
22	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 3	fair	Blue	none	Prussia	Polkow
23	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Polkow
24	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Polkow
25	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Polkow
26	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Polkow
27	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Polkow
28	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Polkow
29	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Polkow
30	self	18			husb. <i>John</i>					"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Polkow

each

Affidavit

I, J. Mehlhorn,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that
each

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sgt. Barbaros a _____ from _____ do
swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or is a polygamist or committed a felony or other crime or
misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, express or implied, to perform labor in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OCT 10 1910 day of _____

Immigration Officer.

NEW YORK. 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rad. Meyer Master of the S. I. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Melhorn, Surgeon of the S. S. Barbarossa, sailing from with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa*sailing from *Bremen**October 8th*

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sohlender Regina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Sohlender</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
2	<i>Hoffmann Johann</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Hoffmann</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
3	<i>Hampitz Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Hampitz</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
4	<i>Seemann Adolf</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Seemann</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
5	<i>Kolobieski Gittel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maker to do</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Kolobieski</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
6	<i>Ripowski Fanny</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Ripowski</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
7	<i>Gold</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Gold</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
8	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Samuel</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
9	<i>Weinstein Hirsch</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Weinstein</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
10	<i>Treanowski Lore</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>millinery</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Treanowski</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
11	<i>Tzavik Gerschon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>printer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Tzavik</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
12	<i>Woloszewicz Fedor</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Woloszewicz</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
13	<i>Samkhorica Tihita</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Samkhorica</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
14	<i>Glinbiewski Julian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Glinbiewski</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
15	<i>Slawinski Madyslaw</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Slawinski</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
16	<i>Wudka Josef</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Wudka</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
17	<i>Wronka Stanislaw</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Wronka</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
18	<i>Hantysa Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Hantysa</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
19	<i>Loch Thomasz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Loch</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
20	<i>Szymanski Josef</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Szymanski</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
21	<i>Olwecki Rudwiz</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Olwecki</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
22	<i>Wobanowicz Wincel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Wobanowicz</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
23	<i>Koraczewski Felia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Koraczewski</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
24	<i>Josef</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>baker</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Josef</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
25	<i>Towakowski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Towakowski</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
26	<i>Edwardowski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>baker</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Edwardowski</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
27	<i>Zielinski Wincenty</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Zielinski</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
28	<i>Tachrenbusha Maryanna</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Tachrenbusha</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
29	<i>Topolewski Franciszek</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Topolewski</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>
30	<i>Wianiewski Alexander</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>father Jacob Wianiewski</i>	<i>Tab. Sutton</i>

101

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

223

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 19 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Poltava
2	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Poltava
3	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Poltava
4	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 10	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Poltava
5	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 7	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
6	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 2	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
7	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 5	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
8	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 5	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
9	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 10	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
10	self					No	No	No	good	No		4 11	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
11	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 4	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
12	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 8	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
13	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 8	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
14	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 7	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
15	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 5	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
16	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 3	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
17	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 9	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
18	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 9	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
19	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 6	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
20	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 5	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
21	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 6	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
22	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 9	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
23	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 4	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
24	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 5	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
25	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 8	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
26	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 4	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
27	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 2	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
28	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 3	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
29	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 2	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava
30	self					No	No	No	good	No		5 7	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul Hays Master of the S. S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hays
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Melhorn, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa*sailing from *Bremen*

October 8th

1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abie to— Read, Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>Parysch</i>	<i>Roch</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Kawinski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Linkovick</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Petruskevicius</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Judaitis</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Skimkevicius</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Fodaitis</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Krabasewski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Pozior</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Kaczynskite</i>	<i>Wladyslava</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Januszkevicius</i>	<i>Palmas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Starkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Skimkevicius</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Brasiuskita</i>	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Kuchoslar</i>	<i>Mois</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Schebec</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Lule</i>	<i>Karel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Pahr</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Schmang</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Bortha</i>	<i>Chud</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Johann</i>	<i>Chud</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Chud</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Giler</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Pfeiffer</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Kubov</i>	<i>Karton</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Jacks</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Rodak</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Kubala</i>	<i>Wann</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Kureco</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father Pavel Parysch</i>	<i>New York</i>

103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

225

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 19 1910

190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15.00		father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 6	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
2	yes	self	10.00		mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 6	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
3	no				father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 5	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
4	yes	self	15.00		mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 5	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
5	yes	self	15.00		father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 5	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
6	yes	self	15.00		mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 3	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
7	yes	self	15.00		father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 6	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
8	no				mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 8	Brown	none	Russia, Plovdiv
9	no				father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 4	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
10	yes	self	15.00		mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 3	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
11	yes	self	15.00		father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 6	Brown	none	Russia, Plovdiv
12	yes	self	15.00		mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 6	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
13	yes	self	15.00		father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 1	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
14	yes	self	15.00		mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 3	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
15	yes	self	15.00		father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 5	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
16	yes	self	15.00		mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 7	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
17	yes	self	15.00		father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		4 10	Brown	none	Russia, Plovdiv
18	yes	self	15.00		mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 5	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
19	yes	self	15.00		father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 1	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
20	yes	self	15.00		mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 1	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
21	yes	self	15.00		father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 1	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
22	yes	self	15.00		mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 1	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
23	yes	self	15.00		father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 1	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
24	yes	self	15.00		mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 4	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
25	yes	self	15.00		father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 8	Brown	none	Russia, Plovdiv
26	yes	self	15.00		mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 4	Brown	none	Russia, Plovdiv
27	yes	self	15.00		father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 5	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
28	yes	self	15.00		mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 4	Brown	none	Russia, Plovdiv
29	yes	self	15.00		father Peter Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 7	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv
30	yes	self	15.00		mother Mary Perreault, 158 1/2 1st Ave, New York City			Good		5 9	Black	none	Russia, Plovdiv

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, And. Lynn Kasta of the S. J. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Ullrich
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. McElhorna, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing from New York
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have had seven years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *October 1st*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Holovac	Vihtaly	19	F	farm	to to	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	father Vihtaly Holovac	to Chile
2	Podnar	Peter	34	M						father Podnar	to New York
3	Risko	Julia	19	F	maid	to to				father Risko	to New York
4	Hosut	Anna	16	F	housewife	to to				father Hosut	to New York
5		Shanna	10	F	none						
6	Ferencz	Jane	29	F	laborer	yes yes					
7		Anna	23	F	housewife						
8	Gyger	Franz	25	M	laborer						
9	Hofner	Rosina	51	F	housewife						
10		Harl	14	M	none						
11		Anna	9 1/2	F	none						
12	Bagel	Augusta	20	F	maid	serv					
13	Roth	Josef	20	M	to						
14	Hansel	Maria	27	F	maid	cook					
15	Selmer	Vihtaly	27	M	to	smith					
16	Buga	Sal	21	M	to	barber					
17		Janos	30	M	to	barber					
18	Hooacs	Ferencz	30	M	to	shoemaker					
19	Horian	Joan	19	F	laborer						
20	Clay	Matyas	33	M	to						
21	Tejica	John	18	M	to						
22	Rebar	Matyas	24	M	to						
23	Bersilla	Maria	20	F	maid	serv to to					
24	Kjanzik	Roman	28	M	to	joiner					
25	Adina	Maria	16	F	maid						
26	Gringel	Platkin	18	F	housewife	to to					
27	Vorocak	Josef	25	M	to						
28		Josef	30	M	none						
29	Balazs	Barthol	29	M	to						
30		Ignes	27	F	housewife						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 20 1910

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.		
1		self	20		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay	No	No	No	good		5 3	fair, brown, blue	Hungary, Piskapal	none		
2		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 9	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
3		self	17		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						4 10	"	Hungary, Piskapal			
4		self	40		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 5	grey	Hungary, Piskapal			
5		self	40		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 10	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
6		self	40		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 2	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
7		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 6	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
8		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						4 11	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
9		self	20		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 4	"	Hungary, Piskapal			
10		self	40		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 5	"	Hungary, Piskapal			
11		self	25		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 7	"	Hungary, Piskapal			
12		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 1	"	Hungary, Piskapal			
13		self	15		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 5	grey	Hungary, Piskapal			
14		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 7	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
15		self	15		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 8	"	Hungary, Piskapal			
16		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 5	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
17		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 9	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
18		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 9	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
19		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 5	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
20		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 7	"	Hungary, Piskapal			
21		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 2	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
22		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 5	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
23		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 5	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
24		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 5	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
25		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 5	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
26		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 5	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
27		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 5	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
28		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 5	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
29		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 5	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			
30		self	30		brother-in-law, Andras Kadaravay						5 5	dark	Hungary, Piskapal			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Hays Mastin, of the S. J. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Hays
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Melhorn, Surgeon of the H. Barbarossa sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of October, 1900
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Brousen* *October 8th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Karx	Magdolna	30	F	maid	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Peter Karx	Ok. Cincinnati
2	Potocnik	Johann	24	M	farmer	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother Maria Potocnik	Ok. Cincinnati
3	Futihar	Froef	36	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Futihar	Ok. Cincinnati
4	Jurissic	Paja	31	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Jurissic	Ok. Cincinnati
5	Naglic	Mite	26	F	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Naglic	Ok. Cincinnati
6	Thape	Thape	42	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Thape	Ok. Cincinnati
7	ROT KOVICH	MARTIN	20	M	maid	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother Maria	Ok. Cincinnati
8	NAGLIC	MARTIN	16	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother Maria	Ok. Cincinnati
9	Ludar	Fure	38	M	farmer	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Ludar Fure	Ok. Cincinnati
10	Baric	Mate	26	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Baric	Ok. Cincinnati
11	Kisagott	Samuel	30	M	farmer	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Kisagott	Ok. Cincinnati
12	Horconer	Joan	18	F	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Horconer	Ok. Cincinnati
13	Thrieg	Jakob	24	M	farmer	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Thrieg	Ok. Cincinnati
14	Bobak	Thomas	25	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Bobak	Ok. Cincinnati
15	Baclie	Ljuba	30	F	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Baclie	Ok. Cincinnati
16	Fabri	Mihal	45	M	farmer	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Fabri	Ok. Cincinnati
17	Paskidniak	Maxim	18	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Paskidniak	Ok. Cincinnati
18	Subnicki	Fran	29	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Subnicki	Ok. Cincinnati
19	Turanowicz	Fran	40	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Turanowicz	Ok. Cincinnati
20	Rydryk	Filomon	30	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Rydryk	Ok. Cincinnati
21	Tatroski	Michal	28	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Tatroski	Ok. Cincinnati
22	Wolenszok	Feko	40	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Wolenszok	Ok. Cincinnati
23	Labrda	Michal	16	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Labrda	Ok. Cincinnati
24	Tymczak	Fedor	38	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Tymczak	Ok. Cincinnati
25	Makar	Picho	33	M	no use	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Makar	Ok. Cincinnati
26	Pepeta	Krystyna	19	F	maid	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Pepeta	Ok. Cincinnati
27	Charyst	Lukas	45	M	farmer	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Charyst	Ok. Cincinnati
28	Lusolak	Teresa	20	F	maid	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Lusolak	Ok. Cincinnati
29	Kyma	Paira	24	F	maid	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Kyma	Ok. Cincinnati
30	Soltys	Fan	17	F	maid	Hungary	German	Hungary	wife Maria Soltys	Ok. Cincinnati

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

229

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

OCT 19 1910

190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	18		uncle Nikolai Kark	No	No	No	good	5	4	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Kiskun
2	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	4	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
3	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	9	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
4	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	7	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
5	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	4	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
6	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	4	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
7	yes	father	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	2	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
8	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	2	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
9	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
10	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	6	-	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
11	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	7	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
12	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	4	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
13	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	7	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
14	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	6	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
15	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	4	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
16	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	7	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
17	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	8	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
18	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	6	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
19	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	9	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
20	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	7	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
21	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	7	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
22	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	5	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
23	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	2	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
24	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	9	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
25	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	9	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
26	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	1	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
27	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	7	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
28	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	4	10	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
29	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	3	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun
30	yes	self	18		brother John Kark	No	No	No	good	5	2	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Rud. Meyer Master of the *S. J. Barbarossa* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *OCT 19 1910* day of *190*,
at *NEW YORK*,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

G. Melchior, Surgeon of the *St. Barbara sailing school*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ I have had ~~seven~~ *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *OCT 19 1910* day of _____, 19
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa*

sailing from *Bremen*

October 8th

19 *10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Unnisch</i>	<i>Marary</i>	25	F	laborer	To To	Austrian	Galicia Solary	father Ivan Unnisch	Carbonemangh
2	<i>Wambr</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	47	F	maid			Polish	father Wambr	Y. of Troy
3	<i>Corowa</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	17	F				Polish	father Antoni Corowa	
4	<i>Gucwa</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	38	M	laborer				father Zofia Gucewa	Ca Pittsburg
5	<i>Temp</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	28	M					father Stanislaw Temp	Y. of Springfield
6	<i>Tulay</i>	<i>Julia</i>	19	F	maid				father Stanislaw Tulay	Ca Washington
7	<i>Tulay</i>	<i>Julia</i>	16	F	maid				father Stanislaw Tulay	
8	<i>Piorhonska</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	24	F					father Piorhonska	Form Shelton
9	<i>Wihai</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	26	M	laborer				father Wihai	Y. of St. Louis
10	<i>Tchisacrah</i>	<i>Taru</i>	21	M					father Tchisacrah	Y. of St. Louis
11	<i>Ivanska</i>	<i>Agata</i>	12	F	maid				father Ivanska	Y. of St. Louis
12	<i>Symanski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	32	M	laborer	To To			father Stanislaw Symanski	Y. of St. Louis
13	<i>Bah</i>	<i>Honorata</i>	18	F					father Bah	Y. of St. Louis
14	<i>Barthow</i>	<i>Fedio</i>	46	M					father Barthow	Y. of St. Louis
15	<i>Breite</i>	<i>Julius</i>	69	M	turner	yes	Prussia German	Prussia	father Breite	Y. of St. Louis
16	<i>Heimbrenner</i>	<i>Lohanna</i>	37	F	housewife	To To			father Heimbrenner	Y. of St. Louis
17		<i>Juliane</i>	11	F	none				father Heimbrenner	Y. of St. Louis
18		<i>Gustav</i>	9	M					father Heimbrenner	Y. of St. Louis
19		<i>Oswald</i>	7	M					father Heimbrenner	Y. of St. Louis
20	<i>Lesvrah</i>	<i>Ernesta</i>	36	F	housewife	yes	Austrian	Bohemia Moravia	father Lesvrah	Y. of St. Louis
21	<i>Wiler</i>	<i>Wiler</i>	45	M	laborer				father Wiler	Y. of St. Louis
22	<i>Dancrah</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	maid				father Dancrah	Y. of St. Louis
23	<i>Czupiel</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	30	M	laborer	To To			father Czupiel	Y. of St. Louis
24	<i>Rydzey</i>	<i>Wario</i>	18	M					father Rydzey	Y. of St. Louis
25	<i>Olympe</i>	<i>Wasye</i>	26	F					father Olympe	Y. of St. Louis
26	<i>Wickach</i>	<i>Hedmann</i>	17	M					father Wickach	Y. of St. Louis
27	<i>Schweikart</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	43	M	locksmith				father Schweikart	Y. of St. Louis
28	<i>Schumacher</i>	<i>August</i>	29	M					father Schumacher	Y. of St. Louis
29	<i>Chlebruch</i>	<i>Dorota</i>	27	F	housewife	To To			father Chlebruch	Y. of St. Louis
30		<i>Andras</i>	3	M	housewife				father Andras	Y. of St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

231

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *OCT 18 1910*, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
								Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes self	30 to		acqn Michael Edah Concernant Ca. acqn Hanin Samanski 1374 Broadway brother	No	No	5 9	fair	blond grey	none	Galicia	Polany						
2	"	30					4 11	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
3	"	18					5	"	dark brown	"	"	Polany						
4	"	30	1903	sister El Wacsalena Howitz 1612 West 10th St. Chicago, Ill. brother			5 5	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
5	"	30	1903	brother			5 10	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
6	"	18		brother			5 2	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
7	"	18		brother			4 6	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
8	To	28		brother			5 3	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
9	"	25		brother			5 3	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
10	yes	15		brother			5 7	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
11	"	6		brother			5 2	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
12	"	20		brother			5 8	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
13	"	11		brother			5 1	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
14	To	20	1903	brother			5 4	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
15	To	18	1903	brother			5 4	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
16	yes	12		brother			5 2	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
17	mother			brother			5	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
18	"			brother			4 3	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
19	"			brother				"	brn	"	"	Polany						
20	self	6	1903	brother			5 2	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
21	"	20	1903	brother			5 7	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
22	"	30	1903	brother			5	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
23	"	22	1903	brother			5 7	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
24	"	25	1903	brother			5 10	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
25	"	15	1903	brother			5 8	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
26	"	25	1903	brother			5 6	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
27	"	10	1903	brother			5 7	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
28	"	10	1903	brother			5 6	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
29	"	18	1903	brother			5	"	brn	"	"	Polany						
30	mother			brother				"	brn	"	"	Polany						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andreas Haste, of the S. S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Hodge
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. McElhara, Surgeon of the U.S. Barbours sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of October, 1900
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *October 8th* 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
12	Karolcsik	Stefan	17	M.	farm laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Nemeske	Ill	Chicago
2	Fedorczuk	Fedor	17	M.	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Slav	Galicia	Nemeske	Pa	McCamish
ADMITTED	Kieprak	Yankel	50	M.	glazier		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stucki	N.Y.	
ADMITTED		Reisel	47	F.	house wife	no no						
ADMITTED		Chaim	17	M.	laborer	yes yes						
ADMITTED		Malke	45	F.	house wife	no no						
ADMITTED		Chaje	11	M.	none	no no						
ADMITTED		Bert	19	M.								
ADMITTED		Schleimer	18	M.								
10	Friedberg	Hinde	27	F.	dress maker	yes yes			Heschwitz	Heschwitz	Ill	Chicago
11	Grech	Teisach	20	M.	joiner				Quincy	Quincy	Ill	Chicago
12	Kadek	Ferdinand	40	M.	laborer		Austria	Slav	Bohemia	Prunovice	Ill	Chicago
13	Tuek	Piotr	24	M.	farm laborer		Polish	Slav	Galicia	Glogocor	W.Va	Woundsville
14	Tuda	Helena	29	F.	house wife				Silesia	Trochen	Ill	Stamilton
15	Lirck	Madyslar	26	M.	farm laborer				Galicia	Myssor		
16	Holub	Jan	31	M.	laborer		Bohemian	Slav	Bohemia	Prunovice	Ok	Lorain
17		Josefa	26	F.	house wife							
18		Anna	3	F.	none	no no						
19		Anna	3	F.	none	no no						
LUNAC		Marie	37	F.	house wife							
20		Marie	37	F.	house wife							
21	Schler	Johann	24	M.	farm laborer							
ADMITTED	Krus	Anna	20	F.	maid							
22		Anna	20	F.	maid							
23	Kostela	Lina	29	F.	house wife		Austria					
24		Johan	3	M.	none	no no						
25	Erigler	Lajos	19	M.	farm laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Nemeske		Butler
26	Chink	Josef	28	M.	laborer							
27	Magda	Rosa	37	F.	house wife	no no						
28	Kisso	Janos	27	M.	farm laborer	yes yes	Slovak					
29	Koroczak	Zachar	25	M.	laborer		Austria	Slav	Galicia	Nemeske	Pa	Coaldale
30	Strangfeld	Hermann	24	M.	minor		Germany	Slav	Germany	Kosch	Colo	Trinidad

100

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer By the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 233

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

OCT 19 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	self	25		brother Frank Langer 1708 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair blond blue	none	Hungary Apafalva			
2	self	12		sister Mary Sedorek 1414 N. 4th St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 3	"	"	Galicia Homogarna			
3	self	34		brother Hermann Langer 351 W. 116 St. New York						5 3	black brown	"	Russia Studzki			
4	husb			brother						5 2	"	"	"			
5	father									5 4	"	"	"			
6										4 8	"	"	"			
7										4 5	"	"	"			
8										4	"	"	"			
9											"	"	"			
10	self	25		brother Michael Friedberg 257 E. 12th St. New York						5 2	"	"	"			
11	self	45		friend Joseph Kiblat 184 Monroe St. New York City						5 8	black grey	"	"			
12	self	19		acqu Joseph Spasch 1729 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6	"	"	Austria Probovice			
13	self	8		brother Anton Wnek Walentz Str. 333, Koudoville, W. Va.						5 6	"	"	Galicia Grogoczyn			
14	self	43		acqu Katarzyna Wankowicz Box 278, Hamilton, Ill.						4 9	"	"	Austria Teschen			
15	self	14		acqu						5 5	"	"	Galicia Hryszow			
16	self	36		brother Peter Gorf 678 W. 22nd St. New York						5 6	"	"	Polonia Dobrichow			
17	husb									5 4	black brown	"	"			
18	father			uncle						"	"	"	"			
19	self	14		uncle Frank Rorer 1409 170th St. New York						5 2	fair blond blue	none	Hungary Ganderfa			
20	self	14		brother Thomas Tribert 318 Hudson St. New York						5 8	"	"	"			
21	self	25		friend Katharina Reiller 1847 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.						5	"	"	"			
22	self	25		brother Johann Lauff 735 Mykonos St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5 4	"	"	Austria Probovice			
23	self	14		brother Johann Kestela 1327 Melville St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5 4	"	"	"			
24	mother			brother Fritzler Gyula 1905 South 1st St. New York						5 3	"	"	Hungary Nagypalau			
25	self	32		brother Károly Károly 1847 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.						5 9	"	"	"			
26	self	24		brother Károly Károly 1847 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.						5	"	"	"			
27	self	25		brother Károly Károly 1847 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.						5 4	"	"	"			
28	self	18		brother Károly Károly 1847 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.						5 2	"	"	"			
29	self	18		brother Károly Károly 1847 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	"	"	"			
30	self	18		brother Károly Károly 1847 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, And. Heyn Master of the S. S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Heyn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Melhorn, Surgeon of the St. Barbara Sailing School, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

113. S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *October 8th*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Sacka</i>	<i>Tham</i>	48	M	laborer	to to	Hungary	Croatian	Cepin	brother <i>Tomaz Sacka</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>La Pittsburg</i>
2		<i>Anna</i>	42	F	homemaker	yes				brother		
3		<i>Josip</i>	18	M	laborer					uncle		
4	<i>Labric</i>	<i>Radoan</i>	33	M			Serbian		<i>Loganovci</i>	father <i>Thaddeus Labric</i>		<i>Ch. Whitchaville</i>
5		<i>Leforava</i>	28	F	homemaker	to to				father		
6	<i>Luric</i>	<i>Lioan</i>	33	M	laborer	yes				wife <i>Draga Luric</i>		
7	<i>Wileva</i>	<i>Balatinac</i>	25	F	maid				<i>Cepin</i>	wife <i>Anna Balatinac</i>		<i>La Pittsburg</i>
8	<i>Zadowica</i>	<i>Danislav</i>	26	M	laborer		Germany	Polish	<i>Germany</i>	wife <i>Danislav Zadowica</i>		<i>Cornellville</i>
9	<i>Emiciah</i>	<i>Michal</i>	22	M						father <i>Thaddeus Emiciah</i>		
10	<i>Nolanowska</i>	<i>Warya</i>	44	F	maid	to to	Austria	Catholic	<i>Delmenhorst</i>	brother <i>Thaddeus Nolanowska</i>		<i>St. Cassia</i>
11	<i>Klesch</i>	<i>Lisson</i>	26	M	laborer		Hungary	Rumanian	<i>Hungary</i>	wife <i>Warya Klesch</i>		<i>Elizabeth</i>
12	<i>Lutz</i>	<i>Regina</i>	28	F	homemaker	yes	German		<i>Seco</i>	father <i>Thaddeus Lutz</i>		<i>Ills Chicago</i>
13		<i>Teronika</i>	11	F	maid	to to				father		
14	<i>Rosenthal</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	19	M	trader	yes	Hungary		<i>Hassa</i>	father <i>Thaddeus Rosenthal</i>		<i>St. Cassia</i>
15	<i>Hondarsch</i>	<i>Warya</i>	17	F	maid				<i>Hassa</i>	wife <i>Thaddeus Hondarsch</i>		<i>La Pittsburg</i>
16	<i>Chrasztina</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	42	M	laborer				<i>Bekessaba</i>	wife <i>Thaddeus Chrasztina</i>		<i>Brighton</i>
17	<i>Racsho</i>	<i>Warya</i>	38	F					<i>Hassa</i>	wife <i>Thaddeus Racsho</i>		
18	<i>Cushely</i>	<i>Lodras</i>	45	F	homemaker				<i>Ambrusfalva</i>	wife <i>Thaddeus Cushely</i>		<i>St. Cassia</i>
19	<i>Thins</i>	<i>Terencen</i>	26	M	laborer				<i>Beograd</i>	brother <i>Thaddeus Thins</i>		<i>Ills Chicago</i>
20		<i>Laslo Tanos</i>	16	M	maid					uncle		
21	<i>Thalich</i>	<i>Torref</i>	20	M	lock	smith			<i>Thamos</i>	father <i>Thaddeus Thalich</i>		<i>St. Cassia</i>
22		<i>Tanos</i>	25	M						brother <i>Thaddeus Tanos</i>		
23	<i>Ceregrin</i>	<i>Wihlos</i>	36	M	laborer	to to			<i>Frische</i>	wife <i>Thaddeus Ceregrin</i>		<i>St. Cassia</i>
24	<i>Bibisanyansky</i>	<i>Wihaly</i>	18	M						father <i>Thaddeus Bibisanyansky</i>		<i>St. Cassia</i>
25	<i>Broffah</i>	<i>Danidl</i>	28	M		yes			<i>Tarsco</i>	wife <i>Thaddeus Broffah</i>		<i>St. Cassia</i>
26	<i>Slavsky</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	24	M		to to				father <i>Thaddeus Slavsky</i>		
27	<i>Sedo</i>		26	M						wife <i>Thaddeus Sedo</i>		
28	<i>Lupala</i>		23	F		yes				father <i>Thaddeus Lupala</i>		<i>La Pittsburg</i>
29	<i>Zawadski</i>		26	M						wife <i>Thaddeus Zawadski</i>		<i>Ch. Whitchaville</i>
30	<i>Chovan</i>	<i>Wihaly</i>	24	M						wife <i>Thaddeus Chovan</i>		<i>La Pittsburg</i>

107

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

235

Arriving at Port of

New York

OCT 18 1910

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	10	1904	brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Prussia	Leipzig	
2		husb										5 3						
3		father			brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 8						
4		self	42	1904	brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 7	dark	brown			Hungary	
5		husb			brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 2					Hungary	
6		self	15	1904	brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 2					Hungary	
7			12		brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 2					Hungary	
8			20		brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							4 11					Hungary	
9			18		brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 8					Hungary	
10			25		brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 6					Hungary	
11			25		brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 1					Hungary	
12			10	1904	brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 1					Hungary	
13		husb			brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 1					Hungary	
14		self	25	1904	brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 9					Hungary	
15			16		brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 7					Hungary	
16			28		brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 8					Hungary	
17			30	1904	brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 8					Hungary	
18			20	1904	brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 4					Hungary	
19			20	1904	brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 4					Hungary	
20		mother			brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							4 8					Hungary	
21		self	25	1904	brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 10					Hungary	
22			42		brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 8					Hungary	
23			24	1904	brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							6 1					Hungary	
24			35		brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 3					Hungary	
25			38		brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 8					Hungary	
26			40		brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 8					Hungary	
27			46		brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 5					Hungary	
28			41		brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 3					Hungary	
29			35		brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 3					Hungary	
30			48	1904	brother-in-law, Frank Miller, 656 Linden St., Pittsburg Pa.							5 4					Hungary	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rad. Lays Master of the S. S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Kellhorn, Surgeon of the St. Barbara Sailing Ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Albany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of October, 1900
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Premier* *October 12*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List 14

237 ·

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Kuyper Master of the S. S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 190—,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Melhorn, Surgeon of the St. Barbaronia sailing ship with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of St. Kitt, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

OCT 19 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *October 8th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Veic	Stev	24	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Korice	wife: Veic Smilga Korice, Croatia	W. Milwaukee		
2	Medved	Franjo	25	M								last married Korice, Croatia			
3	Volonik	Leopold	17	M								father: Volonik, Kurel Korice, Croatia			
4	Orovac	Jela	24	F	housewife	no	no			H. Slovinska		father: D. Kurel, Kurel Korice, Croatia	Pa. Republic		
5	Vranic	Katarina	34	F	housewife	yes	yes			Kuljevo		mother: Katarina, Kurel Kuljevo	Ill. Chicago		
6	Mitrovic	Amalija	17	F	housewife	no	no					mother: Katarina, Kurel Kuljevo	Pa. Bridgeport		
7	Zmarok	Katica	27	F	housewife	yes	yes			Kopronica		father: Katica, Kurel Kopronica	Pa. Bridgeport		
8	Schlesan	Fran	49	M	farmer					Grobak		friend: Katica, Kurel Kopronica	Pa. Milwaukee		
9		Katarina	51	F	housewife										
10		Valentina	19	F											
11		Franjo	17	M											
12		Mijo	15	M											
13		Josip	9	M											
14	Badjo	Rosalija	42	F	housewife	no	no			Karlsruhe		father: Katarina, Kurel Karlsruhe	Pa. Bridgeport		
15		Elisabeta	9	F	housewife	yes	yes								
16		Anna	7	F											
17	Gartner	Stjepan	24	M	farmer	yes	yes					father: Katarina, Kurel Karlsruhe	Pa. Bridgeport		
18		Katerina	21	F	housewife										
19	Ustieber	Josip	27	M	farmer							wife: Ustieber, Kurel Karlsruhe			
20	Seitz	Rosalie	18	F	housewife							father: Seitz, Kurel Karlsruhe			
21			18	F								Seitz, Kurel Karlsruhe			
22	Akerman	Fran	35	M	farmer							wife: Akerman, Kurel Karlsruhe	Pa. Bridgeport		
23	Car	Andre	26	M						Croatian	Croatia	Karlsruhe			
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 112

239

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 19 1970

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, And. Leger Master of the S. S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Ullery
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of 190,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Methorn, Surgeon of the St. Barbarous sailing vessel
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa*

sailing from

Preussen

October 8th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Gombala	Katya	49	h	h	farmer		Hungary	Kisk Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Anna Gombala
2	Kovacs	Johannes	19	F	F	maid		Hungary	Kiska Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Jan Kovacs
3	Vidmar	Johann	31	h	h	minor		Austria	Gersbach Austria		brother Franz Vidmar
4	Krausk	Marya	22	F	F	maid		Ruthenia	Galicia Ruthenia		father Stanislaw Krausk
5	Koskal	Nichol	26	h	h	farmer		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		wife Anna Koskal
6	Krycko	Nikolaj	35	h	h	farmer		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		wife Anna Krycko
7	Thomayer	Nikolaj	18	F	F	minor		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		mother Anna Thomayer
8	Nichalczak	Andrzej	18	h	h	minor		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		mother Maria Nichalczak
9	Wojdula	Jan	34	h	h	farmer		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		wife Marya Wojdula
10	Prepa	Penedik	40	h	h	farmer		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		wife Julia Prepa
11	Gural	Anna	26	F	F	housewife		Russia	Polish Russia		mother Katarzyna Gural
12		Czeslaw	7	h	h	minor		Russia	Polish Russia		brother Jan Czeslaw
13		Guofeva	4	F	F	minor					
14		Nicolas	9	h	h	minor					
15	Sawitzki	Julian	19	h	h	farmer		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		mother Katarzyna Sawitzki
16	Popko	Alexandra	35	F	F	housewife		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		brother Jan Popko
17		Georgy	9	h	h	minor		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		mother Katarzyna Georgy
18		Valentina	8	F	F	minor		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		brother Jan Valentina
19		Edvard	7	h	h	minor		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		brother Jan Edvard
20	Kaminsky	Andrzej	40	F	h	housewife		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		mother Katarzyna Kaminsky
21		Fanos	11	h	h	minor		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		brother Jan Fanos
22		Mikaly	8	h	h	minor		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		brother Jan Mikaly
23		Albin	3	h	h	minor		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		brother Jan Albin
24	Ernest	Franz	20	h	h	minor		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		brother Jan Ernest
25	Blekinger	Anton	20	h	h	minor		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		brother Jan Blekinger
26	Fluk	Marya	28	F	F	maid		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		brother Jan Fluk
27	Krusar	Valentin	28	h	h	minor		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		brother Jan Krusar
28	Kumureu	Niklos	37	h	h	farmer		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		brother Jan Kumureu
29	Esorogar	Fanos	46	h	h	farmer		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		brother Jan Esorogar
30	Eiorogar	George	27	F	F	minor		Hungary	Kisk Hungary		brother Jan Eiorogar

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

241

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 19 1910

19

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	40 yrs		son Grubala Josef, husband Fort William, Ont.			No No No No good		5 8	fair grey brown			none	Hungary, Lupa			
2			28		male Grigel Josef, husband Fort William, Ont.					5 5	dark blue							
3			150		friend Johann Furgel Box 63, Greensburg, Ill.					5 8	dark brown							
4			21		brother Robert Hilko 3 Loc. 1223, New Kensington Pa.					5 3	dark blue				Carlsruhe, P. Marking Hamburg			
5			22		sister Michaela Fekla Elmira Heights, N.Y.					5 3	dark blue				Carlsruhe, P. Marking Hamburg			
6	no		18 yrs	1904	brother Fedko Thysko 4.7. Romanow Ave 136, Newark N.J.					5 4	dark blue				Galicia, Lupa			
7	yes		20 yrs		male Wajel Skowice Highgate, N.Y.					5 5	dark grey				Carlsruhe, P. Marking Hamburg			
8			20		brother Michaela Box 11, Wolf Run, Pa.					5 4	dark brown				Galicia, Lupa			
9			15		brother Michaela 32 ph. 186, West Hammond, Ind.					5 6	dark blue				Galicia, Lupa			
10			18 yrs	1904	brother Wajel Skowice 7.7. Carlsbad, N.Y.					5 5	dark grey				Galicia, Lupa			
11			10 yrs		brother Jan Gural Kargan ph. 611, Rockford, Ill.					5 1	dark blue				Galicia, Lupa			
12		mother			father					4	dark brown				Russia, Baby			
13																		
14																		
15		self	25		brother Ziwacki Julian 57 Meador ph. Westfield Mass.					5 3	dark blue							
16			85		brother Anton Popko Sommer st. 7-23, Westfield Mass.					5 4	dark brown				Carlsruhe, P. Marking Hamburg			
17		mother			father					4 4	dark blue				Carlsruhe, P. Marking Hamburg			
18																		
19																		
20		self	35		brother Andras Kaminsky Box 426, Collinsville, Conn.					5 4	dark blue							
21		mother			father					4 4	dark blue				Hungary, Lupa			
22										4	dark blue				Carlsruhe, P. Marking Hamburg			
23																		
24		self	30		brother Tactar Gruet 4754 Robey st. S., Chicago, Ill.					5 4	dark brown blue							
25			25		brother					5 7	dark blue				Carlsruhe, P. Marking Hamburg			
26			85		brother Flak Terora Jagysket ph. 743, Chicago, Ill.					5	dark blue				Carlsruhe, P. Marking Hamburg			
27			50		brother John Schuster Gibson, Ballwin, N.Y.					5 9	dark brown				Carlsruhe, P. Marking Hamburg			
28			25 yrs	1904	brother Wajel Skowice 7.7. Carlsbad, N.Y.					5 3	dark blue				Carlsruhe, P. Marking Hamburg			
29			27 yrs		brother					5 4	dark brown				Hungary, Lupa			
30			45		brother Detuchin Fran Port ph. 4-12, Erie Pa.					5 7	dark blue				Carlsruhe, P. Marking Hamburg			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, And. Meyer Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Hagg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. McElhorm, Surgeon of the S. Barbarossa sailing from with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of 19,
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

518

Barbarossa

Oct 20/10

404^a
 80
 412 Total
 2 Tr.
 488

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2/2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa*

sailing from *Bremen*

October 8th, 19 *10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Shervitz	Chane	47	F	homewife	yes	Amasia Hebrew	Amasia Hebrew	son, Joseph Shervitz	Brooklyn, New Russia	N.Y.
2		Israel	46	M	none				brother		N.Y.
3		Heise	43								
4		Herschel	41								
5		Abiam	39								
6		Eipe	37	F	homewife	yes					
7		Chane	5								
8		Rochem	4	M							
9	Torrig	Frank	22	M	tourist	yes	England English	Australia Sydney	father, Thomas Torrig	Adelaide, Australia	
10	Hoffmann	Otto	29	M	butcher		Germany German	Chicago	brother, Nathan Hoffmann	Chicago	
11	Herr	Sandor	25	M	smith		Hungary Roumanian	Hungary Receas	father, Nathan Herr	Chicago	
12	Anarci	Johann	37	M	lock				wife, Emma Anarci	Springfield	
13		Elizabeth	34	F	homewife	yes			mother		
14	Thim	Peter	41	M	lock				friend, Peter Thim		
15		Maria	35	F	homewife						
16	Colosica	Janos	36	M	lock			Slovak	wife, Maria Colosica	La Chila	
17	Bernak	Stefan	24	M	laborer				wife, Maria Bernak		
18	Flaszonsha	Anna	18	F	maid	yes	Austria Austrian	Felicitas Bernak	mother, Maria Bernak		
19	Gavile	Joan	28	F	laborer		Hungary Roumanian	Hungary Budapest	brother, Thomas Gavile	La Chila	
20	Schober	Josef	23	M	gun-maker		Austria German	Salzburg	brother, Thomas Schober	La Chila	
21	Leuwe	Albert	45	M	laborer				wife, Anna Leuwe	La Chila	
22		August	38	M	carpenter				wife, Maria Leuwe	La Chila	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

243

Arriving at Port of New-York

OCT 19 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Hays Master, of the S. J. Barbarova, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Notary Public.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List of Crew's Passage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

①

244

I, Dr. W. Melhorn, Surgeon of the SS BARBAROSSA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, are correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1910
at New York

Add

23rd

Arr Oct 20

1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BARBAROSSA.**

sailing from

Frederick

October 8th

1900.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Jasper</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>A perfectionist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hammelfort</i>	<i>Father: August Jasper, Hammelfort, Germany.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medical Examination
by Doctor *Friedman* Oct 22/10
Rouven Dobler
Dussel

113

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

245

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 19th 1900.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
				25	26								27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after sale of own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or group, must be stated.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Resided in U.S. 12 years and has declared intention to become citizen of U.S.

Brother: Rudolf Jansen

479 Broadway St. New York City N.Y. not as good as 2nd

not 5 8 fair black hair

none Germany Altona

List of Crew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Meyer, master of the BARBAROSSA, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1910,
at New York

E. J. Stoyke
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

12-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1960
NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON

MA NOR.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BARBAROSSA.**

sailing from *Bremen*

October 8th, 19010

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Christiansen	Aage	22	m	waiter	yes	yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	Germany	Lehe	Jens Christiansen Amalie Grove 11	N.Y.	Koboken
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Wm. J. Hoboken

W. J. Hoboken

113

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List of Crew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hashagen, First Officer,
H. Meyer, Master of the BARBAROSSA, from Primen, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1911,
 at NEW YORK,
H. Hashagen 1st Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 243

S. S. BARBAROSSA N. C. L. arrived OCT. 28-1918, 190 M., from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS						
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - RECL.		REMARKS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DUES	SURV.
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page									
182	1 Lauer, Frieda	7	6 1	lpc cabin	Converse	10/20 70 70		10/21 107 70	1 10									1 2 1		
162	2 Hopling, Hilda	4	17 1	lpc cabin	Converse			10/20 70 70	1 35									1		
182	3 Horvath, Marie & 2 chs	6	8 3	lpc	11:15 AM. Bauer			10/21 94 70	10 20									3 3 3		
242	Perennes																			
162	Julia																			
28m	4 Balaschukis, Vincent	2	16 1	lpc	11:25 Scarlet			10/21 75 70	9 50									1 1 1		
462	5 Rebenock, Katharina & 2 ch	3	15 3	lpc	11:30 Flame	10/21 56 70		10/24 17 70	10 20									1 2 1 2		
12m	Theodor																			
92	Sybilka																			
17m	6 Wisnik, Gesechen	7	11 1	lpc	11:30 Connor	10/21 51 70		10/22 56 70	2 05									2 3 2		
16m	7 Rothschild, Samuel	2	8 1	lpc	11:32 Scarlet			10/20 187 70	4 30									1		
442	8 Wolanowska, Marya	18	10 1	lpc	11:30 Schlam			10/21 77 70	9 55									1 1 1		
162	9 Kaszynska, Wiktoria	3	14 1	lpc	11:35 Flame	10/22 60 Chase		10/24 55 70	11 10									4 4 4		
24m	10 Golombiowski, Julian	7	14 1	lpc	11:35 Connor	10/21 77 70														
502	11 Steinbreiner, Johanna & 3 ch	11	16 4	lpc	11:35 Alexan	10/22 5 Jan		10/26 69 70	1 20									2 4 8 7 4		
112	Juliana																			
9m	Gustav																			
7m	Oswald																			
24m	12 Lauer, Matyas	9	22 1	lpc	11:35 Book			10/22 54 70	11 10									2 2 2		
18m	13 Vojtes, Joan	9	21 1	lpc	11:35 Book	10/22 72 70		10/26 72 70	1 25									6 7 6		
32m	14 Olaj, Matyas	9	20 1	lpc	11:40 Book			10/22 155 70	11 15									2 2 2		
21m	15 Kastur, Gustav	2	29 1	lpc	11:50 Scarlet			10/21 27 Jan	2									1 2 1		
70m	16 Bret, Frans, wf & ch	14	1 3	lpc cert	1:00 Macatee			10/21 91 70	10 20									3 3 3		
642	Marie																			
162	Jisa, Magdalena																			
24m	17 Madaj, Stach Stanislaw	2	18 1	lpc	1:52 Scarlet			10/21 36 Jan	2 25									1 1 1		
202	18 Gots, Rosa & sister	1	27 2	lpc	12:35 Book	10/21 51 70		10/21 51 70	1 25									40 4 4 4		
112	Dorothea																			
17m	19 Parsich, Reoh	8	1 1	lpc cert	Hackett															
69m	20 Breite, Julius	11	15 1	lpc cert	Alexan			10/22 144 70	10 20									2 2 2		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 269

S. S. BARBAROSSA

N G L

SHEET NO. 2

arrived OCT 20 1910

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP	No. Passes			DET.			EXCL.			RESTRAINT			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
20f 21	Krus, Anna	12	22	1	lpc cert																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

290

S. S. BAROSSA I.A.I. arrived Oct 20th 1910 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MARITAL		FAMILY		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	Age	Sex			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Relabicsli	Gitel	7	5	1	70 uncle	Uncle Schaya Moroson, 738 S. St. myc Ith		10/21	1:00	-	-	-
2	Schwanz	Maria & 3 ch	8	20/25	4	husband	RRH Gust John 8926 Watta. City. Ill J		21	4:30	6	3	
3	Milera	Belantine	13	7	1	friend	Sis. Mary 656 Linden - Fitching			4	1	2	1
4	Barnattis	Simon	1	13	1	uncle	RRH to uncle Jos Bolidis Box 598 Schu		10/21	4:00	-	-	-
5	Kirschner	Rushel	1	4	1	brother	Bro. Abram 306 Stone cor Alton J		21	11:00	1	1	1
6	Ruttmayer	Teres	6	12	1	friend	Cousin Mrs Mary Harvack, 341 623 St. Png		10/21	4:45	-	-	-
7	Hoffer	Ketalin	5	11	1	friend	friend Jessie Magyer, 341 E 123 St.		10/21	4:45	-	-	-
8	Koster	Carl cab	8	16	1	cousin	uncle, Wm Gussler, 761 Lake av			3:55	-	-	-
9	Treosanski	Sore	7	10	1	brother	Bro. Hyman Nelson, 1653 Barclay St John		12:5	-	-	-	-
10	Mihel	Anna & ch	3	2/3	2	husband	RRH Gust Paul 1100 Hague		21	4	1	2	1
11	Funk	Helena	6	22	1	cousin	Cousin Mrs Emma Kramer 236 - 26 S		10:40	1	1	1	
12	Ludwinowicz	Kasimer	1	8	1	tel &	Brook S. J.		1:15	1	2	1	
13	Rodak	Anna	8	28	1	brother	Bro. Andro 48 Washington - Fitching		21	10:00	1	1	1
14	Friedberg	Hinde	12	10	1	brother	Bro Michael, 207 Eldridge St. myc John		10/21	4:45	-	-	-
15	Liponski	Fanny & 2 ch	7	6/8	3	husband	Bro Max 111 Delaney St. Png		2:35	-	3	-	-
16	Kotgo	Susanna	2	2	1	tel &	RRH Father Michaly 330 - 20 S		21	1:25	1	2	1
17	Lad	Stefania	3	12	1	cousin	Cousin Ludovika Rednaryz 414 W. J		21	2:00	1	2	1
18	Bagel	Augusta	9	12	1	aunt	Hungarian House		24	3:30	4	5	4
19	Kaltus	Frans	2	5	1	cousin	German Luth Emigrant House 4 1/2 City		10/21	2:20	-	-	-
20	Hannasowka	Michalina	6	19	1	tel &	RRH Cousin, Maria Poprocka, 34 Chas		1:30	-	-	-	-
21	Covits	Chaw & 7 ch	17	1/8	8	husband	Bro. Jankel, 637 E 5th St. myc John		4:35	-	8	-	-
22	Muller	Peter	2	26	1	cousin	RRH Cousin Philip 2155 10th Ave S		21	10:00	1	2	1
23	Gural	Anna & 2 ch	16	11/14	4	tel &	Bro. John 311 Morgan St. Rockford Ill. S		24	11	16	16	16
24	Blehinger	Anton	16	25	1	no add	German Society, 147, 4th Ave myc Fitching		10/21	3:10	-	-	-
25	Wuoh	Piotr	12	13	1	brother	RRH Bro Anton 333 W. 1st - Fitching		21	4:00	1	2	1
26	Jurosisin	Paraaka	2	14	1	bro in law	Sis. Mrs John Roake 47 Clinton S		10:00	1	1	1	
27	Winnowski	Chawke & 3 ch	3	27/50	4	husband	Bro. Jany 657 Jackson St. Brook Schu		10/21	1:50	-	4	-
28	Ganke	Alwi ne	2	9	1	sister	Sis. Emilee 239 - 9th Ave myc S		21	10:00	1	1	1
29	Kyma	Paiza	10	29	1	sister	Sis. Julia 103 - 21. 7th Alton S		10:00	1	1	1	
30	Zickler	Jan	17	20	1	tel by Mary	RRH Bro Anton 333 W. 1st - Fitching		24	11	4	4	4

S. S. BAROSSA

Oct 20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

251

S.S. *Barbarosa* * r.

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21	<i>Bulig Antonia</i>	2	13	1		<i>for money</i>	<i>Al. husb. Nikolay No. 478 W. Boston St.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>11:40</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
22	<i>Karent Anna & child</i>	9	4/5	2		<i>Late</i>	<i>R.H.W. Detention</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>8:50</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
23											<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>

(1)

I, Dr. J. S. S. S., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice _____ such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists and Manifest Sheets _____ are _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

March 21-1917

Immigration Office

and Oct 20-1910

Alien

deceased
seth

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Barber Line

3480

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Satsuma* sailing from *Liverpool* Port Said *Sept 9*, 191*D*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Seaman, Other, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Others to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX D'POSITS.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country	City or Town	
1			Mildebrath	Erich	30	m	marine Engineer		Germany	German	Stettin	Germany	Parents 'Father' Otto mildebrath 44 Birkenallee Stettin Germany
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

file no 971984
Examined on Mar 21-1907
William Smith
12-34 PM
head tax paid in currency
at Ellis Island

Feb 7025986

X

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3480

Oct. 18-20-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... FEB 25 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR.

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

